





JOHN A. SEAVERNS







## ANNOUNCEMENT.

---

This sale is the first of a series, at which we expect annually to offer the entire produce of our breeding establishments, and at which nothing will be reserved except animals designed to be used for breeding purposes.

The sale will be found unusually attractive since there will be sold a variety of stock, including Trotters, Stallions, Brood Mares, and youngsters of different ages.

If any animal is known to be unsound or to have any vices it will be announced by the auctioneer.

All the animals catalogued will be offered and sold without reserve.

There will be no postponement on account of the weather.

**TERMS OF SALE**—Cash; but to parties wishing it, a credit will be given at eight per cent. interest, provided satisfactory reference or security is furnished before the sale.

The sale will be held at the Muscatine Fair Grounds, one-half mile from the Railroad Depot, and will commence at 10 o'clock, A. M.

The stock can be seen at the Fair Grounds the day before the sale.

The stock comprised in this catalogue is the finest bred lot ever offered at Public Sale in the Northwest, and is the produce of such horses as the following:

**Green's Bashaw**—Son of Vernol's Blackhawk; 1st. dam, Belle, by Webber's Tom Thumb; 2d dam, Chas. Kent Mare, (the dam of Rysdyk's Hambletonian), by Imp. Bellfounder. Green's Bashaw is the sire of Josephus, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Hambletonian Bashaw, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rose of Washington, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Kirkwood, 2:24; Fred. Douglass, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bashaw, Jr., 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Wagner's Bashaw, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Amboy, 2:26; Green Charley, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Wild Oats, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Josephine, 2:30; and the grand sire of eight with records under 2:30. He has sired more stallions with records under 2:26 than any other horse that ever lived. Eighteen of the animals in catalogue are his descendants in the first, second or third generations.

**Tramp**—By Gage's Logan, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam, Elliott Mare, by Abdallah, is inbred to Abdallah, like Harold, the sire of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and like Goldsmith Maid, 2:14. Tramp is the sire of Trampoline, record 2:23, with 36 heats to her credit under 2:30; Princess, (5 years) record 2:32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Capt. Stuart, record, 2:35 $\frac{1}{4}$ , one-quarter at rate of 2:21; Rietta, record, 2:36; Trampolier, record 2:49 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Tramp, Jr., (3 years) record 2:47; Emma Tramp, (3 years) record 2:52 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Silverline, (5 years) trial 2:28; Trampaway, trial 2:32; C. G. Hayes, record 2:41 $\frac{1}{2}$  to buggy, trial 2:29; Trapeze, record 2:49 $\frac{3}{4}$ , lapped out Lady Middleton at Cedar Rapids in 2:34 $\frac{3}{4}$  when four years old, and trotted trial in 2:26; Trump, record 2:49 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Tramp Dexter, sire of Western, (3 years) record 2:47, and Tramp McClellan, (3 years) record 2:52.

Tramp is a black chestnut, stands 15 hands, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, and weighs 1100 pounds.

**Attorney**—Foaled March 14th, 1877; was bred by A. J. Alexander, at the Woodburn Farm, Spring Station, Ky., and sired by Harold, (sire of Maud S., 2:10¼; Noontide, 2:20½; McCurdy's Hambletonian, 2:26½; Daciana, 2:27½; Hermes, 2:27½; Good Morning, 2:28½; Mattie Graham, 2:29¾.) His 1st dam was Maud, by Alexander's Abdallah, (sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21¾; Thorndale, 2:22¼; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30; and the grand sire of 38 horses with records in 2:30 or better, and great grand sire of 8 with records of 2:30 or better.) His 2d dam was a thoroughbred mare, by Robert Bruce, he by Clinton, he by Sir Archy. Harold was by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, (sire of 34 horses with records of 2:30 or better—grand sire of 102 in 2:30 or better—great grand sire of 72 in 2:30 or better—great great grand sire of 10 in 2:30 or better); he by Abdallah, (sire of 3 with records of 2:30 or better.) Harold's dam, Enchantress, by Abdallah. Alexander's Abdallah, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

**Robert Burns**—(Record, 2:38)—Son of Green's Bashaw; dam, Dolly, by Iowa Chief, son of Hill's Black Hawk, sire of 3 in 2:30 or better; grand sire of 15 in 2:30 or better; great grand sire of 66 in 2:30 or better; and the great great grand sire of 7 with records of 2:30 or better.

Robert Burns combines the two great trotting families—Bashaw and Black Hawk. He had only about 60 days' handling, the season he was 5 years old, and made his record in 2:38, and trotted at the same time in 2:34.

**Jim Monroe**—[Sire of Monroe Chief, 2:18¼; Kitty Bates, 2:19; Lady Monroe, 2:26¼; Judge Hawes, 2:27; Dread, 2:27½; D. Monroe, 2:28¾.] by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14.

**Gen. Hatch**—Sire of Fleta, 2:28, and Envoy, 2:28; he by Strader's C. M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record 2:23¾, and grand sire of six in 2:30 or better, and great grand sire of five in 2:30 or better.

**Envoy**—(Record, 2:28)—Sired by Gen. Hatch; dam, Dolly, by Iowa, son of Glencoe; 2d dam, Dolly Aldrich.

**Willie Schepper**—By Rysdyk's Hambletonian. 1st dam, Nellie Turnbull, by a son of Vt. Black Hawk; 2d dam, by Busiris 373.

**Tib**—(Record, 2:36)—By C. J. Wells, he by Old Royal George.

The produce will be offered of such mares as Dolly, dam of Fleta, 2:28, and Envoy, 2:28; Effie Dean, dam of Trump, 2:49¾; Kate Carman and Flora, own sisters to Kirkwood, record 2:24; and others, by Green's Bashaw, Blue Bull, (sire of 19 horses with records in 2:30 or better,) Tramp, Gen. Hatch, Skinkle's Hambletonian, &c.

The crosses which produce the young stock are of the highest character, and insure to the buyer a certainty that the animals will be valuable for the road, track or breeding.

The Colts have been mostly broken to halter *only*, although in a few cases they will be shown to harness.

The sale will be in the same order as in catalogue.



# SALE CATALOGUE.

---

## 1. BARBARA. *Hayes.*

Bay mare; foaled 1876; bred by Dr. P. A. Austin, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Green's Bashaw, sire of 11 horses with records from 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$  to 2:30.  
Dam, by Domino.

DOMINO, by Skinkle's Hambletonian, record 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
Dam, the old Shock mare.

SKINKLE'S HAMBLETONIAN, record 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ , by Gage's Logan.  
1st dam said to be by Davy Crockett.  
2d dam by Kentucky Whip.

GAGE'S LOGAN, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, &c. (See pedigree under TRAMP, page 3.)

BARBARA is due to foal by Tramp, June 25th, 1882. She is well broken, nicely gaited, and has a fine disposition. Has never been handled for speed, having raised two colts, but promises well, and has the same cross of blood which produced Hambletonian Bashaw, record 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

## 2. CHANT. *Hayes.*

Bay mare; foaled 1873; bred by Benjamin Hershey, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Gen. Hatch, sire of Envoy, 2:28, and Fleta, 2:28.

1st dam. Charmer, by Nebraska (thoroughbred).

2d dam, Maggie Prophet, by Prophet, son of Hill's Black Hawk.

3d dam, Dolly Aldrich, 2d dam of Envoy, 2:28, and Fleta, 2:28.

GEN. HATCH, by Strader's Cassius M. Clay.  
Dam, thoroughbred.

CHANT is due to foal by Tramp, July 28, 1882. She has been broken and driven continuously for a year, but is not reliable. She is well bred, uniting the Clay, Black Hawk and thoroughbred strains of blood, with that of the famous Dolly Aldrich.

## 3. ENVOICE. *F. Warfield.*

Bay mare; foaled 1876; bred by Benjamin Hershey, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Envoy, record 2:28.

1st dam, Jenny, by Iowa, son of Imported Glencoe.

2d dam, Maggie Prophet, by Prophet, he by Hill's Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

This mare was broken double last summer, and showed a mile to top wagon in three minutes and twelve seconds. Has only been shod in front once. Expect to have her broken single by day of sale.

4.

**MAGGIE.**

*Hayes.*

Bay mare; foaled 1877; bred by Gen. J. W. Singleton, Quincy, Illinois.

Sire—Willie Schepper, son of RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.

1st dam, Anna Dean, by Silver Heels.

2d dam, Lady Bess, said to be by Abdallah.

WILLIE SCHEPPER, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of 34 in 2:30 list.

1st dam, Nellie Turnbull, by son of Vt. Black Hawk.

2d dam, by Busiris 373.

SILVER HEELS, by Vt. Black Hawk—sire of the famous Ethan Allen.

1st dam, said to have been imported and thoroughbred.

Gen. Singleton, in a letter to me, says: "I sold a full sister to MAGGIE when she was two years old to W. F. Storey, of the Chicago TIMES, for fifteen hundred dollars." She is unbroken. Is stinted to Tramp. She is a grand daughter, through sire, of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, the greatest sire that ever lived, and a great grand daughter, through dam, of Vt. Black Hawk, who has 91 descendants in the 2:30 list.

5.

**TORMENT.**

*C. L. Warfield.*

Rich bay stallion; foaled 1877; bred by John Baker, Muscatine County, Iowa.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, record 2:23.

1st dam by Skinkle's Hambletonian, record 2:28¾, he by Gage's Logan, he by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

2d dam by Boston Boy, record 2:47.

This horse is perfectly gentle—not afraid of the cars or anything else. A lady can drive him. He is quiet, has a good open gait, and can trot in 3:15. Has never been tracked any.

6.

**TRUMP.**

*F. Warfield*

Record 2:49¼.

Chestnut stallion; foaled May 13th, 1876; bred by Dr. H. M. Dean, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, record 2:23.

1st dam, Effie, by McGrew's Morgan, he by Kincaid's Morgan, he by Young Green Mountain Morgan, he by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan, the grand sire of Little Fred, record 2:20, Princeton Boy, 2:28, Lady Sutton, 2:30, &c.

2d dam, by Drury's Ethan Allen, sire of Lady Fox, 2:30.

TRUMP is a handsome black chestnut; 16 hands high; weighs 1150 lbs.; a natural trotter. With only sixty days' work last fall, after being in the stud up to July 1st, he trotted a half mile in 1:18—a 2:36 gait. At West Liberty, last fall, he beat a field of eight good ones in five heats. He will be in the stud up to time of sale, as he has twenty-five mares to serve yet.



7. TREMONT.

*F. Warfield.*

[Full brother to Trump, record, 2:49¼.]

Chestnut colt; foaled May 27th, 1880; bred by Daniel Hayes, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23.

1st dam Effie, (dam of Trump, 2:49¼), by McGrew's Morgan.

2d dam by Drury's Ethan Allen, sire of Lady Fox, 2:30. See Trump.

Will be broken to halter. Is very much like his full brother, Trump, in every way.

8. TRADER.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut colt; with strip in face, hind legs white; foaled May 1, 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. (See page 3.)

1st dam, Daisy, by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¼, and ten others in the 2:30 list. (See page 3.)

2d dam, Florence, by Kincaid's Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, the sire of the dams of Kirkwood, 2:24, and Bashaw Jr., 2:24¼, and Yellow Bird, dam of Trampoline, 2:23.

Trader is seven-eighths the same breeding as Trampoline, Trapeze and Trapolier, combining the blood of Tramp, Bashaw, and Green Mountain Morgan.

9. MONROE PRINCE.

*F. Warfield.*

Bay colt; foaled June, 1880; bred by James Wilson, of Rushville, Indiana.

Sire—Jim Monroe, sire of Monroe Chief, 2:18¼; Kitty Bates, 2:19; Lady Monroe, 2:26¼; Judge Hawes, 2:27; Dread, 2:27¼; D. Monroe, 2:28¼;

JIM MONROE by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14, &c. (See Attorney, No. 1.)

Dam, Secesh, by Blue Bull, sire of Will Cody, 2:19½, and 18 others in 2:30 and better.

2d dam, old Nell, a mare that racked in 2:59.

MONROE PRINCE is very much like his sire in appearance,—small head, very stylish. Will be broken to halter.

10.

TRANSLATOR.

*Hayes.*

Brown colt; foaled July 20, 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. (See page 3.)

1st dam, Barbara, No. 1, by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and 10 others in the 2:30 list. (See page 3.)

2d dam, by Domino, son of Skinkle's Hambletonian, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ , he by Gage's Logan, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of 34 in the 2:30 list.

11.

TREAT.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut colt; foaled 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp.

Dam, Sylvia, No. 21. Pedigree unknown.

TREAT is a pacer. He is a full brother to Sybil, who was sold to a gentleman in Chicago for road purposes, and was driven a trial in 2:32.

12.

CONDUCTOR.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut colt, with strip in face and right hind leg white; foaled May 6, 1881; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. (See page 3.)

1st dam, Flora, (own sister to Kirkwood, record 2:24, and sire of Matt Kirkwood, record 2:30,) by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and ten others in the 2:30 list. (See page 3.)

2d dam, Madam Kirkwood, by Young Green Mountain Morgan, sire of dams of Bashaw Jr, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and of Yellow Bird, the dam of Trampoline, 2:23, and Flaxey, dam of Trampolier and Trapeze.

13.

GEN. HANCOCK.

*F. Warfield.*

Chestnut colt; foaled June 6th, 1880; bred by John Byrne, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Attorney, by Harold, sire of Maud S., record 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1st dam, Jenny, by O'Brien's son of Iowa, whose dam was the dam of Amboy, 2:26.

2d dam, Nellie, (full sister to the dam of Hambletonian Bashaw, record 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), by Gage's Logan, (sire of Skinkle's Hambletonian, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), he by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, (sire of Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and 33 others with records of 2:30 or better.)

3d dam, old Nellie, unknown.

This colt is entered in the "Muscatine County Colt Stakes" to be trotted next September. Will be broken to harness.

14.

EASY.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut colt; with star; foaled April 27th, 1881; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. (See page 3.)

Dam, Dolly D., by King Herod.

KING HEROD—sire of Foxie V., 2:26, Herod, 2:26¾, Billy Barefoot, 2:28½, Little Mink, 2:30,—by Sherman Black Hawk.

1st dam by Vt. Black Hawk.

2d dam by Revenge, son of Justin Morgan.

SHERMAN BLACK HAWK, by Vt. Black Hawk.

1st dam by Young Hambletonian, son of Harris Hambletonian.

2d dam by Matchem.

VT. BLACK HAWK, sire of the famous Ethan Allen, has 91 descendants in the 2:30 list.

15.

THE BARBER.

*Hayes.*

Brown colt, star and strip, left hind foot white; foaled July 15, 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. (See page 3.)

1st dam, Barbara (No. 1), by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¾, and 10 others in the 2:30 list. (See page 3.)

2d dam by Domino, son of Skinkle's Hambletonian, 2:28¾, he by Gage's Logan, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of 34 in the 2:30 list.

16.

HI JINK.

*C. L. Warfield.*

Chestnut colt; foaled June, 1881; bred by Chas. L. Warfield, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Attorney, by Harold, sire of Maud S., 2:10¼.

1st dam, Annis, by Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23.

2d dam by Spread Eagle.

This is a very fine gaited colt; level headed, good open gait, and can trot fast for his age.

17.

TRAPPER.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut colt, with strip in face; foaled 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. (See page 3.)

1st dam, Lady by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¾, and 10 others in the 2:30 list.



18.

SUNSET.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut colt, with strip in face, and hind legs white; foaled May 28, 1881; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. (See page 3.)

1st dam, Fannie Denton, by Skinkle's Hambletonian, record, 2:28¾, son of Gage's Logan, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of 34 in the 2:30 list.

2d dam by Horton's Abdallah Chief, son of Roe's Abdallah Chief, by Old Abdallah, the sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

SUNSET is own brother to Silvertine, trial 2:28.

19.

TIP.

*Hayes.*

Roan mare; foaled 1868; bred by Col. G. W. Kincaid, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¾, and 10 others in the 2:30 list.

Dam, Florence, by Kincaid's Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, sire of the dams of Kirkwood, 2:24; Bashaw, Jr. 2:24¾, and Yellow Bird, dam of Trampoline, 2:23.

TIP is three-fourths the same blood as Yellow Bird, the dam of Trampoline, and Flaxey, the dam of Trapeze. She is full sister to the dam of Trader, No. 8, and to the dam of Oriole No. 23. She will be sold with foal No. 20, by Tramp. TIP has been stunted to Tramp. She, with mate, took premium at Iowa State Fair, for best driving team.

20.

TIPPET.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut filly, with strip in face: foaled May 9, 1882; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, Tip, No. 19, by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¾, and others.

2d dam, Florence, by Kincaid's Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, sire of the dams of Kirkwood, 2:24, Bashaw, Jr., 2:24¾, and Yellow Bird, dam of Trampoline, 2:23.

TIPPET is seven-eighths the same breeding as Trampoline, Trapeze, Trampolier, &c. She will be sold with her dam, No. 19.



21.

**SYLVIA.**

*Hayes.*

Bay mare; foaled 1866. Pedigree unknown.

SYLVIA is the dam of Sybil, by Tramp, who was sold to a gentleman in Chicago, for road purposes, and was driven a trial in 2:32. SYLVIA is due to foal, by Tramp, July 1, 1882.

22.

**TOWSER.**

*C. L. Warfield.*

Very dark chestnut stallion; foaled May, 1879; bred by Daniel Hayes, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, record, 2:23.

1st dam by Muscatine, 2:43, he by Green's Bashaw, sire of 11 with records better than 2:30.

2d dam by Drury's Ethan Allen, sire of Lady Fox, 2:30,—Drury's Ethan Allen by Hill's Blackhawk, sire of the famous Ethan Allen.

This colt is well broken, and has an exceptionally fine gait; is fast; is perfectly gentle, and has no bad tricks.

23.

**ORIOLE.**

*Hayes.*

Roan filly; foaled April 10th, 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, Bird, by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¼, and 10 others in the 2:30 list. [See page 3.]

2d dam, Florence, by Kincaid's Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, sire of the dams of Kirkwood, 2:24, Bashaw, Jr., 2:24¼, and of Yellow Bird, dam of Trampoline, 2:23.

ORIOLE combines the Tramp, Bashaw and Morgan blood, like Trampoline, Trampolier, Trapeze, &c.

24.

**LOCKET.**

*Hayes.*

Chestnut filly, strip in face and hind feet white; foaled April 24th, 1881; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, Bracket, by Peacock, son of Green's Bashaw, out of the Elliott mare, [the dam of Tramp and Wild Bashaw,] by Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

2d dam, Bamford mare, [dam of Princess, 2:32¼, by Tramp,] by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¼, and 10 others in the 2:30 list.

PEACOCK, the sire of Bracket, was full brother to Wild Bashaw, the sire of Diamond, 2:28½—both being by Bashaw, out of the Elliott Mare. [the dam of Tramp,] by Abdallah.

25.

PRAIRIE BIRD.

*F. Warfield.*

Chestnut filly; foaled May 26th, 1881; bred by Mr. B. Hershey, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Tib, record, 2:36, he by C. J. Wells, he by Old Royal George.

1st dam [the dam of Envoy, 2:28, and Fleta, 2:28,] by Iowa, son of Imp.

Glenco, sire of Lady Palmer, 2:23.

2d dam, Dolly Aldrich.

26.

CORNETTA.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut filly, strip in face; foaled April 11th, 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, Cornice, by Peacock, son of Green's Bashaw out of the Elliott mare, [dam of Tramp and Wild Bashaw,] by Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

2d dam by De Huse Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, sire of dams of Kirkwood, 2:24, and Bashaw, Jr., 2:24¾.

3d dam, brought west by Mr. Shepherd, and represented to be by Ohio Bellfounder.

27.

FANCHON.

*C. L. Warfield.*

Chestnut filly; foaled August, 1881; bred by Chas. Warfield, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Attorney, by Harold, sire of Maud S., 2:10¾.

1st dam, True Grit, by Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23.

2d dam by Green's Bashaw, sire of 11 with records in 2:30 and better.

3d dam by Kincaid's son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, &c.

This colt, although not a year old until August, is halter broken, and can trot faster than a great many two years old.

28.

LINDEL MAID.

*Hayes.*

Bay filly, with star, and right hind foot white; foaled June 4th, 1881; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, Zolly, by Zollicoffer, son of Gage's Logan, sire of Skinkle's Hambletonian, 2:28¾.

2d dam, Lindel Mare, by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¾, and 10 others in the 2:30 list.

3d dam, Ruckdeschel Mare, by Gage's Logan, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of 34 in the 2:30 list.

29

JULY.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut filly, with strip in face; foaled April 27, 1881; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, May, by Gen. Hatch,—sire of Envoy, 2:28, and Fleta, 2:28,—son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay.

2d dam, Evans Mare, by Kirkwood, 2:24.

3d dam, Kemp Mare, by Kincaid Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, sire of the dams of Kirkwood, 2:24, Bashaw, Jr., 2:24¾, and Yellow Bird, dam of Trampoline, 2:23.

KIRKWOOD, 2:24, and sire of Matt Kirkwood, 2:30, by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19¾, and 10 others in the 2:30 list.

30.

RETTA BURNS.

*F. Warfield.*

Black filly; foaled May 25th, 1881; bred by Mr. George Cadle, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Robert Burns, 2:38, he by Green's Bashaw, sire of 11 with records of 2:30 or better.

1st dam by a son of Shakspeare, whose dam was by Green's Bashaw; Shakspeare by Gage's Logan.

2d dam by Marco, he by Green's Bashaw.

3d dam by Gage's Logan.

4th dam by Hector, son of Lattourett's Bellfounder.

Will be halter broken.

31.

ATTILLA.

*F. Warfield.*

Chestnut filly; foaled June 3d, 1881; bred by F. Warfield, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Attorney, son of Harold, sire of Maud S., 2:10¼.

1st dam, Effie, [the dam of Trump, 2:49¼], by McGrew's Morgan.

2d dam by Drury's Ethan Allen, sire of Lady Fox, 2:30.

Will be halter broken.

32.

GIFT.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut filly; with strip in face; foaled June 7th, 1881; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

Dam, Sylvia; pedigree unknown.

SYLVIA is the dam of Sybil, by Tramp, who was sold to a gentleman in Chicago for road purposes, and trotted a trial in 2:32.



33.

LIDA FREE.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut filly, with strip in face; foaled May 13th, 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, Fanny Freers, by McGrew's Morgan, the sire of the dam of Trump.

MCGREW'S MORGAN, son of Kincaid's Morgan, son of Young Green Mountain Morgan, sire of dams of Kirkwood, 2:24, and Bashaw, Jr., 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

34.

CARMINE.

*Hayes.*

Bay mare; foaled May 16, 1880; bred at Lowe Run.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, Kate Carmen, (own sister to Kirkwood, 2:24, and sire of Matt Kirkwood, 2:30,) by Green's Bashaw, sire of Josephus, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and 10 others in the 2:30 list.

2d dam, Madam Kirkwood, dam of Kirkwood, 2:24, by Young Green Mountain Morgan, sire of the dams of Bashaw, Jr, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and Yellow Bird, the dam of Trampoline, 2:23.

CARMINE is seven-eighths the same blood as Trampoline.

35.

DORA.

*Hayes.*

Chestnut mare; foaled 1878; bred by A. J. Westbrook, Muscatine, Iowa.

Sire—Tramp, sire of Trampoline, 2:23, and others. [See page 3.]

1st dam, the Westbrook mare, by the Finch horse, son of St. Lawrence, and sire of Tramp Dexter's dam.







*A. Beard, Del.* WALLACE'S MONTHLY. PIERSON & SONS

CRITTENDEN—By Strader's C. M. Clay, Jr., dam FLORA by Pilot, Jr.

CATALOGUE

OF

# TROTting STOCK

BELONGING TO

R. P. PEPPER,

SOUTH ELKHORN STOCK FARM,

*NEAR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY.*

---

1881.

---

FRANKFORT, KY.:

PRINTED AT THE KENTUCKY YEOMAN OFFICE.

MAJOR, JOHNSTON & BARRETT.

1880.



## ANNOUNCEMENT.

---

In presenting this, my Seventh Annual Catalogue of Trotting Stock, I have no hesitation in saying I believe it contains more fast young Stallions, Mares, and Fillies, and a stronger array of the blood of all the leading fashionable trotting families, than any other Catalogue in America.

It may be observed, that, while a large number of my young animals represent, in a single individual, the alliance of several winning families, they also are descended through those branches which have been most successful in the stud or upon the turf. They therefore possess the closest blood relationship to those great performers that have added renown to the Trotting Turf and distinction to their own families.

My Brood Mares have been selected, with the greatest care and deliberation, for their high breeding and individual excellence, regardless of expense or trouble, and they have been bred to the best and most successful trotting sires, uninfluenced by any prejudice or partiality for any particular stallion, or any particular family or strain of blood; but always with a view to the results in the produce of mental and physical power, action, temperament, size, form, and finish, and with the observation and experience of what crosses and combinations of blood have produced the highest order of training quality, and the greatest aggregate amount of trotting speed.

It is gratifying to point to the fact, that my Brood Mares are becoming the dams of trotters, as I have now ten or twelve young stallions and mares, from three to six years old, that can trot in from 2:40 down to 2:20. These results show what may be expected from such rare breeding and quality as my young stock possess.

During the past two years I have sold into different sections of the country some sixty head of my trotting stock, and, from my correspondence, I am led to believe they will prove my best advertisement.

**ROBERT P. PEPPER.**



[Extract from Correspondence in Wallace's Monthly, September, 1876.]

## **SOUTH ELKHORN STOCK FARM.**

“COLONEL PEPPER, in establishing the South Elkhorn Stock Farm, determined to breed only from sound, well-formed mares, combining the richest and strongest currents of trotting blood; and having a high appreciation of the great Kentucky families of Mambrino Chief, Pilot, Jr., and Alexander's Abdallah, he procured, at great expense, several of the very best mares then in the country by each of these noted sires, and to these added others, that combined in high degree the blood of one or more of these distinguished families with that of Bay Messenger, Norman, American Clay, Delmonico, Toronto, Edwin Forrest; and these crosses backed up and re-enforced by the strains of thorough-bred and Arabian blood most fashionable in trotting pedigrees.

“The Mambrino Chief mares in Kentucky may be said to rank with the famous American Star mares of Orange county, N. Y. They have produced trotters, trotting sires, and valuable brood mares, and they bear a degree of in-breeding that has not been found to succeed so well in some of the other prominent trotting families. From Mambrino Chief dams we have Blackwood, Almont, Thorndale, Belmont, Administrator, Swigert, Allie West, Alta, Piedmont, Indianapolis, Voltaire, and many others.

“The Pilot, Jr., mares have produced trotters and trotting sires, and their blood has mingled kindly with other trotting and thorough-bred strains, and especially with the Mambrino Chief and Alexander's Abdallah families. They have produced Mambrino Gift, Mambrino Pilot, Billy Hoskins, Hylas, Nutwood, Scotland, Crittenden, and others. Their blood flows rich in the veins of many of the most promising young trotters in Kentucky, and is highly valued by our most sagacious breeders.

“Mares by Alexander's Abdallah are but few, and those that are left are prized very highly. Goldsmith Maid, Rosalind, Almont, and Thorndale have written their own history.”

# LIST OF STALLIONS

FROM WHOM MY YOUNG STOCK ARE BRED, AND TO WHOM  
MY MARES ARE STINTED FOR 1881.

---

## No. 1. ALMONT.

Bay stallion; bred by R. A. Alexander, Woodburn  
Farm.

SIRED BY ALEXANDER'S ABDALLAH.

1 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.

2 dam . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.

Record 2:39, and trial of 2:33 as a four-year old.

## No. 2. ALCALDE.

Bay stallion; bred by Jos. Woolfolk, Lexington, Ky.

SIRED BY MAMBRINO CHIEF.

1 dam . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.

2 dam a Brown Trotting Mare from the North.

## No. 3. ADMINISTRATOR.

Brown stallion; bred by Elijah Woolsey, New York;  
owned by G. F. Stevens, New York.

SIRED BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.

1 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.

2 dam . . . . . by Arabian Tartar.

3 dam . . . . . by Duroc Messenger.

Record 2:29½.

**No. 4. AMERICAN CLAY.**

Bay stallion; bred by Thomas L. Coons, Lexington,  
Kentucky.

SIRED BY C. M. CLAY, JR. (STRADER'S).

- 1 dam . . . . . by imp. Tranby.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Aratus.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Josephus.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Columbus.
- 5 dam a mare said to be thorough-bred.

**No. 5. BELMONT.**

Bay stallion; bred by R. A. Alexander, Woodburn  
Farm, Kentucky.

SIRED BY ALEXANDER'S ABDALLAH.

- 1 dam Bell, . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Brown's Bellfounder.

Time 2:27, private.

**No. 6. CLARK CHIEF.**

Bay stallion; owned by J. D. Marders, Kentucky.

SIRED BY MAMBRINO CHIEF.

- 1 dam Little Nora, . . . by Bay Messenger.
- 2 dam Mrs. Caudle, the dam of Ericsson.



## No. 7.

**CHALLENGER.**

Bay stallion, foaled 1874; bred by Dr. A. Hurst,  
Midway, Kentucky.

**SIRED BY ALMONT.**

- 1 dam Belle, . . . . . by Norman.
- 2 dam Vic, . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 3 dam Fly, . . . . . by Columbus, Jr. (Barkley's).
- 4 dam Paradine, . . . . . by 2d Duke of Bedford (by imp. Duke of Bedford).
- 5 dam Peg, . . . . . by Bryant's Matchless (a Narragansett pacer).

## No. 8.

**CONTRACTOR.**

Bay stallion; bred in New York; owned by Col. R. West and G. H. Brasfield, of Edge Hill, Ky.

**SIRED BY AJAX.**

(Full brother to Walkill Chief, sire of Great Eastern, record 2:19, and Dick Swiveler, record 2:19.)

- 1 dam Lady Godley, . . . . . by Green's Hambletonian (full brother to Volunteer and Sentinel, by Hambletonian).
  - 2 dam . . . . . by Abdallah (sire of Hambletonian and the dam of Goldsmith Maid).
  - 3 dam . . . . . by Nannie's Bolivar.
- Ajax by Hambletonian, dam Dolly Mills by American Star, is full brother to Orange Girl, record 2:23  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

**No. 9. HAROLD.**(Sire of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ .)

Bay stallion; owned at Woodburn, Kentucky.

**SIRED BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.**

- 1 dam Enchantress, . by Abdallah (sire of Hambletonian and the dam of Goldsmith Maid).

**No. 10. HERO OF THORNDALE.**

Bay stallion; bred by Edwin Thorn, New York.

**SIRED BY THORNDALE. RECORD 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ .**

(By Alexander's Abdallah, dam by Mambrino Chief.)

- 1 dam Heroine, own sister to Volunteer, Sentinel, &c.,  
by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.  
2 dam Lady Patriot, . by Young Patriot.  
3 dam the Lewis Hulse Mare.

**No. 11. PASACAS.**

Bay stallion; bred by R. P. Pepper, South Elkhorn Stock Farm, Kentucky.

**SIRED BY ALMONT.**

- 1 dam Glory, . . . . by Jackson's Western Star.  
2 dam . . . . . by Boanerges.  
3 dam . . . . . by Gallatin.

Has trotted a mile in 2:27.

**No. 12. SENTINEL.**

(Full brother to Volunteer.)

Bay stallion; bred by Edwin Thorn, New York.

**SIRED BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.**

- 1 dam Lady Patriot, . by Young Patriot.  
2 dam the Lewis Hulse Mare.

Record 2:29.

**No. 13. WOODFORD MAMBRINO.**

Bay stallion; bred at Woodburn, Kentucky.

SIRED BY MAMBRINO CHIEF.

1 dam Woodbine, . . by Woodford (thoroughbred Son of Kosciusko).

Public record 2:21½.

**No. 14. PADDY BURNS.**

Grey stallion; foaled 1843; owned by R. P. Pepper, Frankfort, Kentucky.

SIRED BY GREY EAGLE.

[See Wallace's American Trotting Register, 1874, volume 2, page 365.]

1 dam Julia Ann, . . by Medoc.  
 2 dam . . . . . by imp. Eagle.  
 3 dam . . . . . by Gallatin.  
 4 dam . . . . . by Albert.  
 5 dam . . . . . by Union.  
 6 dam . . . . . by Tippoo Saib.

**No. 15. DICTATOR.**

(Full brother to Robert Bonner's Dexter. Record 2:17¼.)

Brown stallion; owned by Mr. Harrison Durkee, New York.

SIRED BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.

1 dam . . . . . by American Star.  
 2 dam McKinstry Mare, dam of Shark.

**No. 16. ERICSSON.**

Brown stallion; bred by E. Lewis, Kentucky.

SIRED BY MAMBRINO CHIEF.

1 dam Mrs. Caudle, a very fast road mare, of unknown blood.

Record 2:30½, as a four-year old.



No. 17.

**CRITTENDEN.**

Bay stallion.

Sired by STRADER'S CASSIUS M. CLAY, JR.

- 1 dam Flora, . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 2 dam Mary (dam of Dick  
Moore, record 2:24), . . . by Monmouth Eclipse.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Bertrand.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Kosciusko.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Gallatin.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Celar.

Flora is said to have trotted to wagon a mile in 2:24 over the Buckeye Course.

Crittenden could trot faster than 2:30 as a three-year old.

No. 18. **CASSIUS M. CLAY, JR.** (STRADER'S).Black stallion; owned by Gen. William T. Withers,  
Lexington, Kentucky.

Sired by CASSIUS M. CLAY.

(By Henry Clay.)

- 1 dam . . . . . by Abdallah (sire of Ham-  
bletonian and the dam of  
Goldsmith Maid).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Lawrence's Eclipse.
- 3 dam Hadley Mare, . . by imp. Messenger.

No. 19.

**GEORGE WILKES.**

Brown stallion; bred in New York.

Sired by RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.

Dam DOLLY SPANKER, a very noted mare in her day, whose pedigree has been traced by Mr. Wallace to the great Clay family.

GEORGE WILKES has a public record of 2:22 to harness, 2:25 to wagon, and 2:28 in double harness.

**No. 20. INHERITOR.**

Brown stallion; bred by H. N. Smith, Fashion Stud Farm, Trenton, N. J.

**SIRED BY JAY GOULD.**

(By RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN, DAM BY AMERICAN STAR.)

1 dam Lucy, . . . . by Geo. M. Patchen.

2 dam . . . . . by May Day.

JAY GOULD, public record 2:21½.

LUCY, public record 2:17¼.

GEORGE M. PATCHEN, public record 2:23.

**No. 21. WILLIAM RYSDYK.**

Brown stallion; bred in New York.

**SIRED BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.**

1 dam . . . . . by Long Island Black Hawk,  
with record of 2:31.

**No. 22. ONWARD.**

Bay stallion; owned by R. P. Pepper.

**SIRED BY GEORGE WILKES.**

1 dam Dolly (dam of  
Thorndale, 2:21¼), . by Mambrino Chief.

2 dam . . . . . by Son of Potomac.

3 dam . . . . . by Saxe Weimar.

**No. 23. STRATHMORE.**

**SIRED BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.**

1 dam Lady Waltermyer, by North American.

No. 24.

EGBERT.

Bay stallion.

SIRE BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Messenger Duroc.
- 2 dam Miss McLoud, by  
Halbert Colt, . . . by Rysdyk's Hambletonian
- 3 dam Mayfly . . . by Utter Horse (son of  
Hoyt's Comet).
- 4 dam Virgo (sister to Sati-  
net, dam of Messenger  
Duroc).
- 5 dam Cat Bird, by Whis-  
tle Jacket, . . . by Mambrino.
- 6 dam Lyon Mare, by  
Berthoff Horse, . . . by imp. Messenger.
- 7 dam Daughter of Duroc (son of imp. Diomed).

No. 25.

GOVERNOR SPRAGUE.

Black stallion.

SIRE BY RHODE ISLAND.

- 1 dam Belle Brandon, . . by Rysdyk's Hambletonian

No. 26.

BAY PILOT.

Bay stallion.

SIRE BY DONAPHANT.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Old Tom Crowder.



**No. 27.****MARIO.**

Bay stallion; bred by R. P. Pepper, Frankfort, Ky.

**SIRED BY SENTINEL** (BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Coquette, . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 2 dam Forty Cents, . . by Wagner 2694.
- 3 dam Geroine, . . . by Gerow 3907.
- 4 dam Quaker Girl, . . by imp. Leviathan 1375.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Pacolet 1778.

**No. 28.****SCOTT'S THOMAS.**

Bay stallion, foaled May 12, 1870; bred by Cleveland Scott, Covington, Ky.

**SIRED BY GEN. GEO. H. THOMAS.**

- 1 dam Lady Rice (the  
dam of Scott's Chief), by White Hall.
- 2 dam . . . . . by imp. Trustee.
- 3 dam . . . . . by American Eclipse.

**No. 29.****LOTHAIR.**

Brown stallion; bred at Woodburn, Kentucky.

**SIRED BY WOODFORD MAMBRINO** (RECORD 2:19, BY MAMBRINO CHIEF).

- 1 dam Cracovienne, . . by Alexander's Abdallah.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Cracker.
- 3 dam Brown's black mare  
(Mavis), . . . . . by Wagner.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Medoc.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Blackburn's Whip.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Sumpter.

- 
- 7 dam Virago, . . . . by imp. Shark.  
8 dam grey mare imp.  
    Virago, . . . . by Star.  
9 dam Virago, . . . . by Panton Arabian.  
10 dam Crazy, . . . . by Lath.  
11 dam (sister to Snip), . by Childers.  
12 dam (sister to Soreheels), by Basto.  
13 dam . . . . . by Curwen's Bay Barb.  
14 dam . . . . . by Cowan's Spot. [Barb.  
15 dam . . . . . by White-legged Lowther  
16 dam Old Vintner Mare.

# TROTTING BROOD MARES

OWNED AT SOUTH ELKHORN STOCK FARM.

No. 1.

**TAGLIONI.**

Bay mare, 15½ hands high, foaled 1865; bred by Henry George, Versailles, Ky.

SIRED BY ALEXANDER'S ABDALLAH.

1 dam Mary (dam of Dick

Moore, record 2:24), . by Monmouth Eclipse 1603

2 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.

3 dam . . . . . by Kosciusko 1334.

4 dam . . . . . by Gallatin 1001.

5 dam . . . . . by Celar 432.

TAGLIONI is one of the best representatives of her famous family ever bred in Kentucky. She was herself a trotter of much promise, but became disqualified for training, and was placed in the stud. Her dam, Mary, produced Flora, dam of Crittenden. The remarkable strength of her pedigree consists not alone in the stoutness of her direct thorough-bred crosses, but in the unusual concentration of those strains which are most successful, and consequently most fashionable, in trotting pedigrees.

## PRODUCE.

1872. b. f. Cymbal, . . . by Alcalde, by Mambrino Chief.

1873. b. f. Timbrel, . . . by Alcalde.

1874. Lost foal.

1875. b. c. Teller, . . . by Alcalde.

1876. c. f. Aline, . . . by Almont.

1878. b. f. Vision, . . . by Administrator.

1879. b. f. Dream, . . . by Administrator.

1880. b. f. Attention, . . . by Onward.

Stinted to Governor Sprague (No. 25, Stallion List).



## No. 2.

## PATTI.

Grey mare, 16 hands high, foaled 1862; bred by Dr. Samuel Chew, Fayette county, Ky.

## SIRED BY MAMBRINO CHIEF.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Park's Highlander 1081.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle 3993.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Mendoza 1538.
- 5 dam Arminda, . . . by imp. Medley 1520.
- 6 dam . . . . . by imp. Bolton 286.
- 7 dam Sally Wright, . by Yorick 2801.

The Mambrino Chief mares are a wonderful family. Starting with Lady Thorn—record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ —they have been even more famous in the stud, producing Thorndale, Almont, Administrator, Belmont, Blackwood, Swigert, Allie West, Voltaire, Indianapolis, Piedmont, and others.

PATTI is one of the best Mambrino Chief mares now in existence; she is a wonderful natural trotter herself. I have sold Amber by Almont, out of this mare, to Mr. Dunlap, of Mt. Sterling, Illinois, for \$1,250, and have also sold Laura P. and Carlotta.

## PRODUCE.

- 1870. g. f. Butterfly, . by Delmonico.
- 1871. b. c. Sinbad, . . by Viscount.
- 1872. g. f. Adeline Patti, by Viscount.
- 1873. Missed.
- 1874. b. f. Laura P., . . by Blue Grass.
- 1875. g. c. Amber, . . by Almont.
- 1876. ch. f. Carlotta, . by American Clay.
- 1877. b. c. Van Cleve, . by Dictator.
- 1878. b. c. Vanguard, . by Dictator.
- 1879. b. f. Siren, . . . by Dictator.
- 1880. b. c. . . . . by William Rysdyk.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

## No 3.

## LADY LIMP.

Brown mare, 15 hands high, foaled 1862; bred by  
Wm. P. Hart, Woodford county, Ky.

## SIREd BY TORONTO.

1 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.  
2 dam . . . . . by imp. Hedgeford.

LADY LIMP is a game, resolute, blood-like looking mare, and her produce have all shown speed. I have sold Redwood, Helen Blazes, and Early Rose, and now have three of her produce by Harold. This has proven a successful cross, as Rose Jacoby has a beautiful gait a fine disposition, and has a record of 2:28.

## PRODUCE.

1871. b. c. Redwood, . by Hurst & Thornton's Ab-  
1872. b. f. Helen Blazes, by Belmont. [dallah.  
1873. b. f. Rosa Jacoby, by Harold.  
1874. b. f. Early Rose, . by Balsora.  
1876. b. c. Cliquot, . . by Harold.  
1877. b. f. Nubia. . . . by Harold.  
1878. b. f. Exit, . . . . by Harold.  
1880. b. c., . . . . . by Contractor.

Stinted to Mario (No. 27, Stallion List).

## No. 4.

## CROP.

Chestnut mare, 15  $\frac{1}{2}$  hands high, foaled 1861; bred by Andrew Gilmore, Fayette county, Kentucky.

## SIREd BY PILOT, JR.

1 dam a fast-pacing Canadian mare.

This mare is a type of her family, in which there is remarkable uniformity. She is of the low, lengthy, heavy-set formation, deep through the heart, powerful quarters and stifles, with legs and feet of iron. Her produce speak for her reputation as a brood mare. Blanche Amory, five years old, trotted second to Protine, each heat, in 2:29  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:26  $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:28  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and could trot in her work at home even faster than that. Mary Mason could trot a 2:40 gait before she was sold to Mr. Sanborn, of Sterling, Ill. Brentwood was a wonderful natural trotter and her filly by Pasacas gives promise of being the best one of this remarkable family.

## PRODUCE.

- 1868. ch. m. Cut (now a  
brood mare), . . by Brignoli.
- 1872. b. f. Blanche Amory by Clark Chief.
- 1873. b. f., Mary Mason, by Ericsson.
- 1874. b. c. Brentwood, . . by Blue Grass.
- 1876. b. f. Ruth, . . . by Pasacas.
- 1877. b. c. Challenger, . . by Dictator.
- 1878. br. f. Gauntlet, . . by Dictator.
- 1879. b. c. Code, . . . by Dictator.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).



**No. 5.****CACHUCA.**

Chestnut mare, 15½ hands high, foaled 1870; bred  
by R. West, Scott county, Ky.

**SIRED BY ALMONT.**

1 dam Madam Smith, . . by Grey Eagle.

2 dam . . . . . by Saxe Weimar.

This mare is of fine size and form, and gave early promise of speed, but deeming her of a most desirable combination of blood for a brood mare, I at once placed her in the stud, and already her oldest filly shows great promise of speed.

**PRODUCE.**

1875. b. f. Euchre, . . . by Ericsson.

1876. b. f. Catchfly, . . . by Administrator.

1877. b. f. Alva, . . . by Administrator.

1879. b. f. Marsourka, . . by Administrator.

Stinted to Onward (No. 22, Stallion List).

**No. 6.****CUT.**

Chestnut mare, 15½ hands high, foaled 1868; bred  
by Robert Innis, Fayette county, Ky.

**SIRED BY BRIGNOLI (BY MAMBRINO CHIEF).**

1 dam Crop, . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.

2 dam a fast-pacing Canadian mare.

This mare would not work kind in harness, but can trot loose in a lane as fast as a saddle-horse can run. Cardinal is growing into a very handsome shapely horse, and promises to maintain the family credit.

**PRODUCE.**

1874. c. c. Felix, . . . . by Alcalde.

1876. b. c. Cardinal, . . . by Almont.

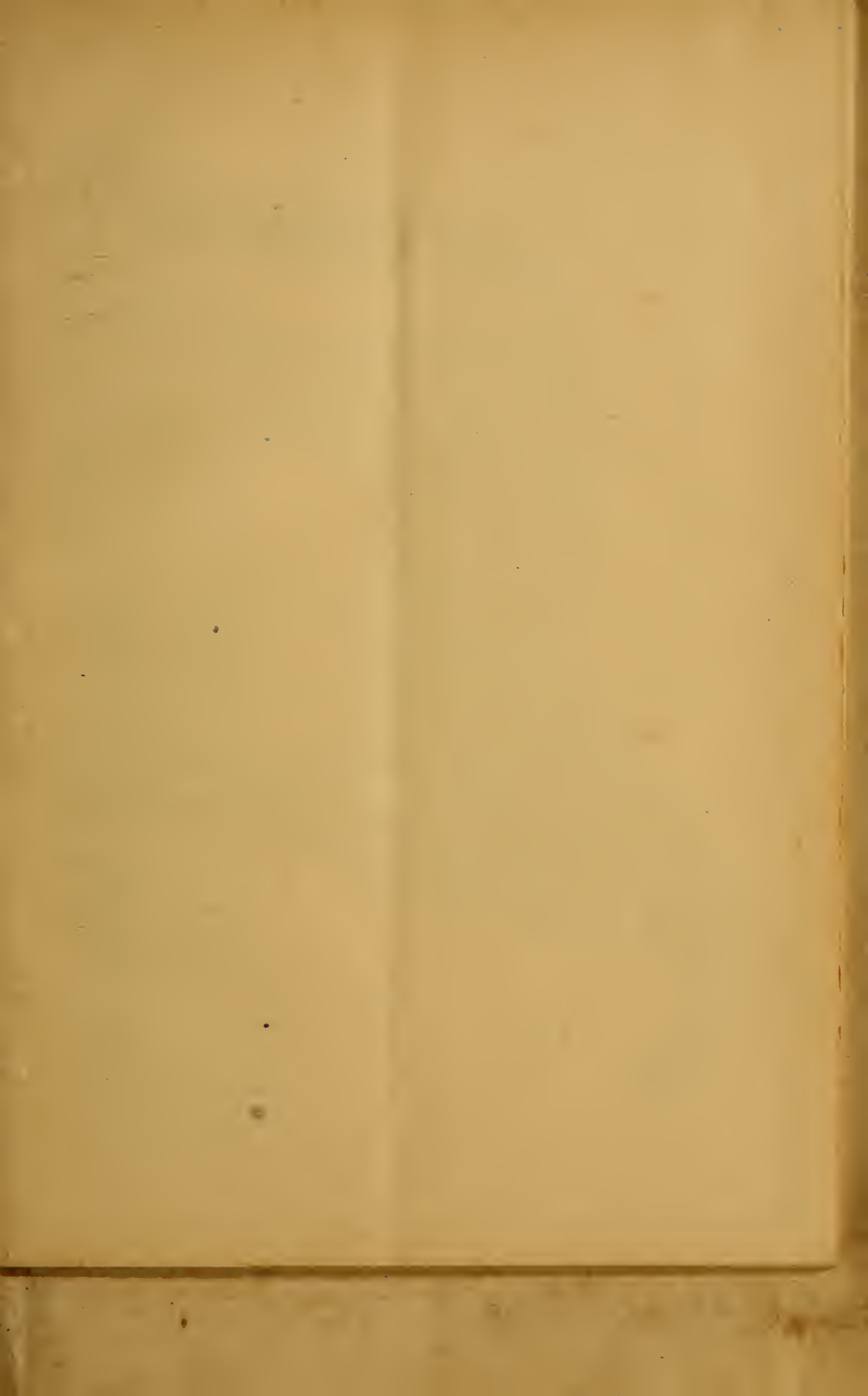
1877. b. c. Cashier, . . . by Almont.

1878. b. c. Margin, . . . by Almont.

1879. b. f. Progress, . . . by Onward.

1880. c. c. . . . . . by Onward.

Stinted to Egbert (No. 24, Stallion List).





PASACAS—By Almont. FROM A PAINTING BY SCOTT.



## No. 7.

## GLORY.

Chestnut mare, 15 hands high, foaled 1858; bred at Woodburn Stud Farm.

SIRED BY JACKSON'S WESTERN STAR (SON OF PIATT'S WESTERN STAR, BY BLACKNOSE).

1 dam a famous quarter

mare, . . . . . by Boanerges.

2 dam . . . . . by Gallatin.

"Col. Pepper drove this mare on the roads for many years, and she had no equal. She was once matched for \$5,000 to go from Frankfort to Louisville and back six times—six hundred miles—in six consecutive days, and was ready to start, but the match was finally drawn. She is still a grand looking mare. Her produce are Pasacas, Fame, Pride, Honor, Marie Antoinette, and a beautiful suckling filly by Almont. Pasacas is a fast and game trotter, and will yet give a good account of himself on the turf. He has got four suckling foals that are as good as any four by one sire in Kentucky. Honor, three years old, owned by Maj. H. C. McDowell, won a match race at Abdallah Park, over a heavy track, trotting handsomely without a skip, in 2:39½. The others all trot, and promise to be fast."—*Cor. in Wallace's Monthly, Sept., 1876.*

I have since sold Fame to Messrs. Bruen & Peasly, of Carmon, Illinois, for \$2 500, where he has become very popular in the stud. Pasacas' colts are showing such wonderful high form and trotting speed that I bred a number of my best mares to him. He trotted during the summer of 1877 a mile in his exercise in 2:27, the last quarter in 34¾ seconds—a 2:19 gait. I sold him to Mr. Jefferson, of Lansing, Mich. for \$8,000.

## PRODUCE.

1870. b. c. Pasacas, . . . by Almont.

1871. c. c. Fame, . . . by Belmont.

1872. b. f. Pride, . . . by Belmont.

1873. c. c. Honor, . . . by Belmont.

1874 b. f. Marie Antoi-

nette, . . . . . by Almont.

1876. b. f. Vanity, . . . by Almont.

1877. ch. f. Royalty, . . . by Almont.

1878. bro. c. Valor, . . . by Almont.

1880. c. c. . . . . by Challenger.

Stinted to Mario (No. 27, Stallion List).

No. 8.

**KITTIE FISHER.**

Bay mare, 16 hands high, foaled 1868; purchased from Col. Wm. T. Scott, Lexington, Ky.

**GOT BY MAMBRINO COLUMBUS (BY MAMBRINO CHIEF).**

1 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.

This in-bred Mambrino mare has proven a very valuable producer. I have sold the first three of her produce—Live Oak to Mr. Bayler, of Washington, Ill.; Timothy to Mr. Hovenden, of Galva, Ill., and Kittie Clyde to Mr. Dorsey, of Fremont, Neb., for the aggregate sum of \$2,650. Mr. Dorsey says “Kittie Clyde is regarded the finest and handsomest young mare in Nebraska.”

**PRODUCE.**

- 1874. b. c. Live Oak, . . by Blue Grass.
- 1875. b. c. Timothy, . . by Blue Grass.
- 1876. b. f. Kittie Clyde, . by Pasacas.
- 1877. b. c. Carlos, . . . by Crittenden.
- 1878. b. c. Inspector, . . by Contractor.
- 1879. b. c. Reporter, . . by Dictator.
- 1880. b. f. . . . . by William Rysdyk.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 9. COQUETTE.**

Chestnut mare, 15  $\frac{1}{2}$  hands high, foaled 1865; bred at Woodburn Farm, Ky.

**SIRE BY PILOT, JR.**

- 1 dam Forty Cents, . . . by Wagner 2694.
- 2 dam Geroine, . . . by Gerow 3907.
- 3 dam Quaker Girl, . . . by imp. Leviathan 1375.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Pacolet 1778.

COQUETTE is a mare whose breeding is worthy of note. The Pilot, Jr., mares have been a great family of producers. But three Stallions have made a public record of 2:20. One of those three—Mambrino Gift—is out of Waterwitch, by Pilot, Jr. Two of those three—Mambrino Gift and Hannis—are sons of Mambrino Pilot, who is by Mambrino Chief, and out of Juliet, by Pilot, Jr.

The fastest trotter ever sired by a thorough-bred is Scotland, by imp. Bonnie Scotland out of a mare by Pilot, Jr.—record 2:22  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

John Morgan by Pilot, Jr., dam Croppy by Medoc (thorough-bred), 2d dam by Rattler (thorough-bred). 3d dam by imp. Spread Eagle (thorough-bred), has a record of one mile in 2:24, of two miles in 5:00  $\frac{1}{2}$  of three miles in 7:43  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Tattler by Pilot, Jr., dam Telltale by Telamon (thorough-bred), 2d dam Flea by Medoc (thorough bred). 3d dam by Sumpter, (thorough-bred), 4th dam by Doublehead (thorough-bred), has a record of 2:26, and is the sire of Voltaire—record. 2:21  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Indianapolis—record, 2:21.

Maud S., 2:10  $\frac{3}{4}$  dam by Pilot, Jr., grandam by Boston.

The blood of no other trotting family has mingled so successfully with that of the thorough-bred.

**PRODUCE.**

- 1870. c. f. Cosette, . . . by Delmonico.
- 1873. b. f. Beatrix Esmond by Ericsson.
- 1874. b. c. Mario, . . . by Sentinel.
- 1876. b. f. Fidget, . . . by Almont.
- 1878. b. c. Fortunatus, . . by Almont.
- 1880. b. f., . . . . . by Contractor.

Stinted to Egbert (No. 24, Stallion List).



**No. 10.****MISS DUVALL.**

Black mare, 16 hands high, foaled 1868.

**SIRED BY DUVALL'S MAMBRINO.**

1 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns.

2 dam . . . . . by Davy Crockett.

This mare it will be seen possesses a rich combination of Mambrino Chief, thorough-bred and pacing blood, which is the same combination of blood that produced the great Lady Thorn

Duvall's Mambrino by Mambrino Chief, dam by imp. Glencoe, 2d dam by Blacknose by Medoc by American Eclipse.

Paddy Burns by Grey Eagle, dam Julia Ann by Medoc.

**PRODUCE.**

1874. bro. c. Melwood, . by Blue Grass.

1875. b. c. Harvester, . by Harold.

1877. bro. f. Grizette, . by Crittenden.

1878. b. f. Fanny Gray, by Harold.

1879. b. c. Zulu, . . . by Harold.

Stinted to Harold (No. 9, Stallion List).

**No. 11.****BLACK ALICE.**

Black mare, 15  $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high, foaled 1868.

**SIRED BY BOB DIDLAKE (BY MAMBRINO CHIEF).**

(Sire of Dick Taylor. Record 2:24  $\frac{1}{2}$ .)

1 dam . . . . . by Price's Highlander.

2 dam . . . . . by Woodpecker.

This mare was driven on the roads several years by Col. E. H. Taylor, jr., and was one of the most elegant, stylish and best trained road mares ever seen. She could pull a buggy a mile in 2:50.

**PRODUCE.**

1876. ch. f. Mi Ladi, . by Harold. [Clay.

1877. b. f. Mystic, . . . by Magic, by American

1879. br. f. Ombra, . . . by Challenger.

1880. bro c. . . . . by William Rysdyk.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 12.                      ROSA CLAY.**

Brown mare, 15  $\frac{1}{4}$  hands high, foaled 1867; bred by  
Edward Oldham, Fayette county, Ky.

**SIREd BY AMERICAN CLAY.**

1 dam . . . . . by Downing's Bay Messenger.

2 dam . . . . . by Buford's Cripple (he by  
Medoc, out of Grecian Princess).

This is a very fine, highly finished mare, beautiful neck and head, strong legs, perfect hocks and feet; altogether she is an excellent model of form and finish. This mare showed great trotting speed young, but her qualifications as a breeder seemed to me even greater. While this is a mare of great individual excellence her breeding is of the very best. American Clay has been a trotter himself, and a successful sire of trotters. The produce of Rosa Clay show for themselves

Capoul (sold to Mr. W. A. Sanborn, Sterling, Ill) Made a record as a five-year old, in mud, in 2:28, winning the five year old stakes in Chicago.

**PRODUCE.**

1873. bl. c. Eric, . . . by Ericsson.

1874. b. c. Capoul, . . by Sentinel.

1875. bl. f. Alice Clay, . by Almont.

1876. br. c. Atlantic, . by Almont.

1877. b. c. Moslem, . . by Almont.

1878. b. c. Pacific, . . by Almont.

1879. b. f. Castile, . . by Almont.

1880. b. f. . . . . by William Rysdyk.

Stinted to Mario (No. 27, Stallion List).

No. 13.

**PAREPA.**

Bay mare, 15  $\frac{1}{2}$  hands high, foaled 1868; bred by Mr. Curry, of Scott county, Ky.

**SIREd BY DELMONICO.**

(By Guy Miller, by Hambletonian—dam by Hambletonian.)

1 dam . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.

2 dam a fast Northern mare.

PAREPA has proven herself a good and game trotter. She has a public record of 2:36 $\frac{1}{2}$ , in a third heat, over a slow track. She evidently, with good handling, would have become very fast; but unfortunately meeting with an accident to one of her feet, which disabled her for speed, she is permanently retired to the breeding stud. She is a rich dark bay with black points, very heavy tail, a lengthy, powerfully made, well-formed animal.

**PRODUCE.**

1877, ch. f. Contralto, . . by Crittenden.

1878. b. f. Vesper, . . by Dictator.

1879. bro. c. Dresden, . . by Administrator.

1880. c. f. . . . . by Harold.

Stinted to Challenger (No. 7, Stallion List).



## No. 14.

## VIRGINIA.

Brown mare, foaled 1863.

SIRED BY BILLY TOWNES (BY IMP. FYLDE).

This remarkable mare, although all trace of her dam was lost during the war, evidently possesses high breeding.

There has been in circulation a rumor that she was ridden during the war by the Confederate General Williams; this is not true. She was, at the close of the war—then two years old—presented by Gen. Echols, in Virginia to Gen. John S. Williams of Kentucky, and, being deemed very valuable, was led home by a groom. Her first produce, Confederate Chief, after he was taken East, became very fast and, even after suffering from effects of the prevailing epizootic, could trot half miles in 1:06 and 1:07. The record of Woodford Chief is too much a matter of history to need further mention. He was probably as much admired by intelligent horsemen for his invincible game and courage, and his level-headed steadiness, as for his wonderful speed.

Her younger produce all show the same remarkable natural disposition to trot fast, almost without training.

## PRODUCE.

1867. b. s. Confederate Chief, by Clark Chief.

1871. b. s. (burned in a stable

at Versailles, Ky.) . by Alcalde.

1872. b. s. Woodford Chief, by Clark Chief.

1874. b. f. Mattie Williams, by Haywood (son of

1875. b. f. Woodford Queen, by Almont. [Blackwood)

1876. b. f. Embassy, . . . by Harold.

1879. b. f. Entree, . . . by Challenger.

1880. bro. c. . . . by Onward.

Stinted to Mario (No. 27, Stallion List).

## No. 15.

## TENNESSEE.

Bay mare, 15½ hands high, foaled 1861; bred by Mr. Odom, Sumner county, Tennessee.

## SIRED BY PILOT, JR.

1 dam . . . . . by imp. Leviathan.

TENNESSEE is one of the handsomest and best formed mares in Kentucky. and her breeding is of the highest character. While the Pilot, Jr., mares are a very noted family of brood mares, those out of thorough-bred dams are conspicuous. The dam of Nutwood, 2:23½, is by Pilot, Jr., out of Sally Russell, by Boston, sire of Lexington. The dam of Mambrino Pilot and Cygnet is by Pilot, Jr., out of a mare by Webster, thorough-bred son of Medoc by American Eclipse. The dam of Crittenden (said to have pulled a wagon over the Buckeye Course in 2:24) is by Pilot, Jr., out of thorough-bred Mary by Monmouth Eclipse. The dam of Æneid is by Pilot, Jr., out of Susan by American Eclipse. John Morgan, 2:24, is by Pilot, Jr. out of a mare by Medoc by American Eclipse. Tattler, 2:26, is by Pilot, Jr., out of a mare by Telamon (thorough-bred). The fastest trotter ever got by a thorough-bred horse is Scotland, 2:22½, by Bonnie Scotland, out of Waterwitch by Pilot, Jr.; and the dam of Maud S., 2:10¾, is by Pilot, Jr., out of Sally Russell by Boston.

## PRODUCE.

- 1866. c. f., . . . . . by a 2d Scythian.
  - 1868. c. f., . . . . . by Edwin Forrest.
  - 1870. bro. f., . . . . . by Belmont.
  - 1872. b. c., . . . . . by Belmont.
  - 1874. bro. f., . . . . . by Belmont.
  - 1875. dead foal, . . . . . by Harold.
  - 1876. b. f. Nashville, . . . by Woodford Mambrino.
  - 1877. b. f. Sunnyside, . . by Harold. [Forrest.
  - 1878. b. c. Villager, . . by Jo. Downing, by Edwin
  - 1879. c. c. Zenith, . . . by Inheritor.
- Stinted to Harold (No. 9, Stallion List).

No. 16.

**MERCEDES.**

Bay mare, 15  $\frac{1}{2}$  hands high, foaled April, 1875; bred at Woodburn, Ky.

**SIREd BY BELMONT.**

- 1 dam Minerva, . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 2 dam Bacchante Mambrino, . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 3 dam Bacchante, . . . by Downing's Bay Messenger.
- 4 dam . . . by Whip Comet.
- 5 dam . . . by son of imp. Messenger.

Belmont by Alexander's Abdallah (sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14), dam Belle by Mambrino Chief (sire of Lady Thorn, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ); Pilot, Jr., sire of John Morgan, 2:24; of Tattler, 2:26 (and he the sire of Voltaire, 2:21), and of the dam of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

MERCEDES is one of the highest bred young mares in Kentucky. The rich combination of blood in her pedigree is worthy of study. Her breeding in the first crosses is identical with that of Nutwood, the California trotter—record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Her good form and finish are quite equal to her very remarkable breeding.

**PRODUCE.**

1879. b. c. Madrid, . . . by George Wilkes.

1880. bro. f., . . . by Onward.

Stinted to Strathmore (No. 23, Stallion List).



## No. 17.

## BELL THORN.

Bay filly, foaled 1875.

SIRED BY HERO OF THORNDALE (No 10, STALLION List).

- 1 dam Abutillon, . . . by Belmont.
- 2 dam Minnie (dam of  
Kentucky Wilkes), . by Red Jacket.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Superior, by Whip.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Buzzard.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Shark.
- 7 dam . . . . . by imp. Union.

Hero of Thorndale by Thorndale, dam Heroine, full sister to Volunteer and Sentinel, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, grandam Lady Patriot by Young Patriot, great grandam the Hulse mare.

Thorndale (record 2:22¼) by Alexander's Abdallah, dam Dolly by Mambrino Chief, grandam by a son of Potomac, great grandam by Saxe Weimar.

Belmont by Alexander's Abdallah, dam Belle by Mambrino Chief, grandam by Brown's Bellfounder.

Minnie is the dam of Kentucky Wilkes, record as a two-year old, 2:45; record as a three-year old, 2:30½, fourth heat, and is the dam of other trotters.

BELL THORN is one of the highest-formed young mares in the world. She is a model of beauty, and would be a premium mare wherever shown. She has a fine blood-like head, elegant shapely neck, fine length of body, good legs and feet, and a full, heavy tail, well set on and finely carried.

I know of nothing that equals her in rich breeding, high form and finish, and natural trotting gait.

## PRODUCE.

1879. bro. f. Soubrette, . by George Wilkes.

1880. c. f. . . . . by Onward.

Stirred to Onward (No. 22, Stallion List).

**No. 18. KATE TARLETON.**

Bay mare, 16 hands high, foaled 1867; bred by Hunt Bros., Fayette county, Ky.

**SIRED BY KENTUCKY CLAY.**

1 dam . . . . . by Downing's Bay Messenger.

2 dam . . . . . by Downing's Highlander.

3 dam . . . . . by Hambletonian (thorough-bred).

Kentucky Clay by Strader's Cassius M. Clay, Jr., dam the dam of Lady Thorn, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ , by Gano by American Eclipse.

KATE TARLETON was being trained as a three-year old, and trotting very fast, but accidentally got in foal, and has since been kept in the stud. She is a mare of splendid form and commanding appearance; is a noted "Premium Mare," having been shown at fairs, and taken many prizes.

**PRODUCE.**

1879. bro. f. Ombra, . . by George Wilkes.

Stinted to Onward (No. 22, Stallion List).

**No. 19. MABILLE.**

Bay mare, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high, foaled 1874.

**SIRED BY MAMBRINO CHAMPION (BY MAMBRINO CHIEF).**

1 dam Matron, . . . . . by Strader's C. M. Clay, Jr.

2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.

3 dam . . . . . by Oliver (thorough-bred).

MABILLE has never been trained, but has been placed in the stud on account of her rich breeding, fine size, and good natural trotting action.

Her dam, Matron, could trot in 2:30

Stinted to Challenger (No. 7, Stallion List.)

**No. 20.****MATRON.**

Brown mare, 15 1/2 hands high, foaled 1864.

**SIRED BY STRADER'S C. M. CLAY, JR.**

- 1 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.  
2 dam . . . . . by Oliver (thorough-bred).

MATRON is one of the highest bred of the great family of Clay mares, that, bred to Hambletonian stallions, have produced so many trotters. She could herself trot in 2:30.

With her Mambrino Chief backing, and her developed speed she should become a great matron when mated with the proper trotting sire.

**PRODUCE.**

1874. b. f. Mabile, . . . by Mambrino Champion.  
1877. b. f. Token, . . . by Shelby Chief (by Alexander's Abdallah, dam by Mambrino Chief).  
1880. b. c. . . . . by Challenger.  
Stinted to Mario (No. 27. Stallion List).

**No. 21.****GRISELDA.**

Black mare, 16 hands high, foaled 1872.

**SIRED BY WILLIAM RYSDYK.**

- 1 dam . . . . . by Amos Clay.

GRISELDA is very handsome and a very fast trotter; trotted a mile up in 2:26 in her six-year old form. Pure-gaited, and should make a great mare in the stud.

**PRODUCE.**

1880. b. f. . . . . by Challenger.  
Stinted to Challenger (No 7. Stallion List).



## No. 22.

## LADY ALICE.

Bay mare, foaled spring 1875.

SIRED BY ALMONT (No. 1, Stallion List).

- 1 dam Lady Mambrino, by Mambrino Chief.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle 1081.
- 3 dam Hannah, . . . . (dam of Walters' Grey Eagle).

LADY ALICE is a large and highly formed mare. Her breeding is identically the same as Piedmont and Allie West. She could trot in her four-year old form a mile up in 2:38. Her rare breeding and pure gait is a guarantee as a producer of speed.

Stinted to Strathmore (No. 23, Stallion List).

## No. 23.

## ALICE CLAY.

Black mare, foaled spring 1875.

SIRED BY ALMONT (No. 1, Stallion List).

- 1 dam Rosa Clay (dam of Capoul), . . . . by American Clay.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Downing's Bay Messenger. [Medoc).
- 3 dam . . . . . by Buford's Cripple (by

ALICE CLAY is large and very handsome, with fine trotting capacity. From her breeding, appearance, and trotting action, she should be a producer of trotters:

## PRODUCE.

1880, bro. f., . . . . by William Rysdyk.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 24.****NASHVILLE.**

Bay mare, foaled May, 1876.

**SIRED BY WOODFORD MAMBRINO** (RECORD 2:21½.)

1 dam Tennessee, . . . by Pilot, Jr.

2 dam . . . . . by imp. Leviathan.

NASHVILLE is a large, well-formed mare, with fine natural trotting action.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 25.****MAUD WILKES.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY GEORGE WILKES.**

1 dam Minnie Graves, . . by John Brown (he by imp. Highlander).

2 dam . . . . . by Monsieur Tonson (thorough-bred).

3 dam . . . . . by Buford.

MAUD WILKES is a solid bay, very handsome. Can show better than 2:40 with but very little handling. She should prove great success in the stud.

Stinted to Challenger (No. 7, Stallion List).

**No. 26.****ASPINOLA.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1874.

**SIRED BY BELMONT.**

1 dam Patsie Burns, . . by Paddy Burns 4935.

2 dam . . . . . by old Medoc.

Stinted to Strathmore (No. 23, Stallion List).

No. 27.

**SYLVA.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1869.

**SIRED BY EDWIN FORREST.**1 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (he by  
Blackburn's Whip).

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21 Stallion List).

No. 28.

**CORNELIA.**

Black mare, foaled spring 1875.

**SIRED BY MAMBRINO CHAMPION (HE BY MAMBRINO  
CHIEF).**

1 dam Sylva, . . . . . by Edwin Forrest.

2 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by  
Blackburn's Whip).

Stinted to Mario (No. 27, Stallion List).

No. 29.

**NINON.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY JOE HOOKER (SIRE OF MAUD MACEY) BY MAM-  
BRINO CHIEF).**

1 dam . . . . . by Edwin Forrest.

2 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by  
Blackburn's Whip).

Stinted to Mario (No. 27, Stallion List).



**No. 30.****VENICE.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1875.

**SIRED BY CUYLER** (By RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

1 dam . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.

2 dam thorough-bred.

VENICE is very handsome; can show great natural speed; with her superior breeding she should be a producer of trotters.

**PRODUCE.**

— . c. f. . . . . by Hero of Thorndale.

Stinted to Onward (No. 22, Stallion List).

**No. 31.****FISHER.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1873.

**SIRED BY AMERICAN CLAY.**1 dam . . . . . by Wilson's Snow Storm  
(sire of Jim Irvin).

2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).

**No. 32.****BEGUM.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1874

**SIRED BY ALCALDE** (By MAMBRINO CHIEF).1 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by  
Blackburn's Whip).

2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).

**PRODUCE.**

1879. b. f., . . . . . by Challenger.

1880. bro. c, . . . . . by William Rysdyk.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

No. 33.

**MISTRESS.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1877.

SIREd BY ALMONT, JR. (PAYNE'S) by ALMONT.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Donaphan.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Scott's Highlander.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Cannon's Whip (dam  
of Black Rose).

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

No. 34.

**HUCKSTER.**

Chestnut mare, foaled 1877.

SIREd BY BAY PILOT (He by DONAPHAN).

- 1 dam Sylva, . . . . . by Edwin Forrest.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by  
Blackburn's Whip).

Stinted to Mario (No. 27, Stallion List).

No. 35.

**MOLLIE MONROE.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1874.

SIREd BY A SON OF JIM MONROE.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Brown Chief (by Mam-  
brino Chief).
- 2 dam Messenger mare, owned by Richard Johnson,  
jr.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 36.****COUNTESS.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY BAY CHIEF** (By BOURBON CHIEF).

1 dam . . . . . by Lever (by Lexington).

2 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 37.****BELL.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY LOTHAIR** (By WOODFORD MAMBRINO).

1 dam . . . . . by Thompson's Bellfounder.

2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).

3 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by Blackburn's Whip).

4 dam . . . . . by imp. Seagull.

5 dam . . . . . by imp. Medley.

Stinted to Challenger (No. 7, Stallion List).

**No. 38.****CHAPERONE.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1874.

**SIRED BY AMERICAN CLAY.**

1 dam . . . . . by Downing's Bay Messenger.

2 dam . . . . . by Bertrand.

Stinted to Mario (No. 27, Stallion List).



**No. 39. MINEOLA.**

Black mare, foaled spring 1875.

**SIRED BY SHELBY CHIEF** (HE BY ALEXANDER'S ABDALLAH).

1 dam . . . . . by Donaphan (by Davy Crockett).

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 40. LANGTRY.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1878.

**SIRED BY BAY PILOT** (BY DONAPHAN).

1 dam Sylva, . . . . . by Edwin Forrest.

2 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by Blackburn's Whip).

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List)

**No. 41. GOVERNESS.**

Chestnut mare, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY BARTON** (BY BELMONT).

1 dam Kate (sister to Calmer), . . . . . by Bourbon Chief.

Stinted to Egbert, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian (No. 24, Stallion List).

**No. 42. LOUELLA.**

Bay mare, foaled 1874.

**SIRED BY ALCALDE** (BY MAMBRINO CHIEF).

1 dam Kate (full sister to Calmer), . . . . . by Bourbon Chief.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 43.****DOWAGER.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY CURTIS' HAMBLETONIAN** (By Rysdyk's Hambletonian).

1 dam. . . . . by Mambrunella (by Mambrino Chief).

2 dam. . . . . by Ruric.

3 dam. . . . . by imp. Margrave.

Dowager is a large, handsome, well-formed mare, and has great natural speed ; this, with her very superior breeding, should make her unequaled as a producer of trotters.

Stinted to Challenger (No. 7, Stallion List).

**No. 44.****VICTORIA.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1877. .

**SIRED BY BAY PILOT** (By Donaphan).

1 dam. . . . . by Edwin Forrest.

2 dam. . . . . by Paddy Burns.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 45. FLUSHING GIRL.**

Brown mare, foaled 1874; bred by Cleveland Scott,  
Covington, Ky.

**SIREd BY SCOTT'S THOMAS.**

- 1 dam . . . . . by Hiawatha.
- 2 dam Patty Taylor, . . by imp. Sovereign.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Stockholder.
- 4 dam . . . . . by imp. Leviathan.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Pacolet.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Dare Devil.

**PRODUCE.**

- 1878. b. c., . . . . . by Paymaster.
  - 1879. bro. f., . . . . . by Challenger.
- Stinted to Almont, Bidwell's (No 1, Stallion List).

**No. 46. OLLIE S.**

Bay filly, foaled April, 1877; bred by E. H. How-  
ard, Boone county, Ky.

**SIREd BY ALMONT (BIDWELL'S).**

- 1 dam Valencia, . . . . by C. M. Clay (Strader's).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Alexander's Abdallah.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Cœur de Leon (Dr.  
Herr).

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 47. ALMIRA S.**

Bay filly, foaled June, 1877; bred by E. H. How-  
ard, Boone county, Ky.

**SIREd BY ALMONT (BIDWELL'S).**

- 1 dam Viella, . . . . by C. M. Clay (Strader's).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Alexander's Abdallah.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Cœur de Leon.

Stinted to Onward (No. 22, Stallion List).



**No. 48. LITTLE FORTUNE.**

Brown mare, foaled 1875; bred by Cleveland Scott,  
Covington, Ky.

**SIRED BY SCOTT'S THOMAS.**

- 1 dam Dame Gourlay, . by Planet.
- 2 dam Flora G, . . . by Lexington.
- 3 dam Fanny G, . . . by imp. Margrave.
- 4 dam Lances, . . . by Lance.
- 5 dam Aurora, . . . by Aratus.
- 6 dam Paragon, . . . by imp. Buzzard.
- 7 dam Indiana, . . . by Columbus.
- 8 dam Jane Hunt, . . by Paragon.
- 9 dam Moll, . . . by imp. Figure.
- 10 dam Slammerkin, . . by imp. Wildair,
- 11 dam the famous imp.
- Cub mare, . . . by Cub.

Then through the dams of Amaranthus, Leeds, Flash, and Fop,  
to the Layton Barb mare her 19th dam.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

**No. 49. HEIRESS.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY LOTHAIR (BY WOODFORD MAMBRINO).**

- 1 dam Conscript (full  
brother to American  
Clay), . . . by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.
- 2 dam Molly Floyd, . by Mohawk.

**No. 50. RUSTIC.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY DEY'S NORMAN (BY ALEXANDER'S NORMAN).**

- 1 dam General Worth, . by Davy Crockett.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Blackburn's Whip.

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

No. 51.

**EXTRACT.**

Bay mare, foaled spring 1878.

**SIRED BY LOTHAIR** (By WOODFORD MAMBRINO).

- 1 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).  
2 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by Blackburn's Whip).

Stinted to William Rysdyk (No. 21, Stallion List).

No. 52.

**SUE SAYERS.**

Bay mare, foaled 1865.

**SIRED BY NORMAN** (ALEXANDER'S).

- 1 dam . . . . . by Drennon.  
2 dam . . . . . by Tucker's Messenger.  
3 dam claimed to be thorough-bred.

## YOUNG MARES AND FILLIES.

No. 53.

BLANCHE AMORY.

Bay mare, 16 hands high, foaled 1872.

SIRED BY CLARK CHIEF (No. 6, Stallion List).

1 dam Crop, . . . . by Pilot, Jr.

2 dam a fast-pacing Canadian mare.

BLANCHE AMORY is a rich, deep bay, with black mane and tail, and two white pasterns behind. She has a clean, bony head, with fine muzzle, rangy neck and body, and a very clean, fine set of legs and feet, strong and well-shaped, and as perfectly sound and free from blemish as ever were seen. Standing still, she shows a speedy conformation, and looks like a trotter. In harness, she has a bold, lofty carriage, with a reaching, sweeping stride. At the Fall Meeting of the "Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders' Association," in the 2:40 race, she trotted second, each heat, to Protine, in 2:29½, 2:26¾, 2:28½. She was then a five year old. Got record in fall of 1880 of 2:26.

BLANCHE AMORY is a mare of great resolution and courage. She can pull a wagon very fast, has trotted very fast to saddle, and to harness she is the fastest trotter in Kentucky. We think her as fast as Croxie—the same age and by the same sire—who has made a public record of 2:19¼. She is being allowed plenty of time to mature and grow strong, and will make a first-class race-mare, able to go in the fastest company.

No. 54.

## CYGNET.

Chesnut filly, foaled April, 1873; bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn Farm, Ky.

SIRED BY HAROLD (No. 9, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Juliet (dam of Mambrino Pilot), : by Pilot, Jr.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Webster.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Whip.

CYGNET is a very high-formed, blood-like looking mare, of very remarkable trotting capacity. She has been handled by the Macey Bros., of Versailles, Ky, and they regard her speed, stamina, and endurance as unequaled for her age. She was a wonderful trotter as a two-year old, trotting a full mile in 2:43. As a three-year old, she was very fast, trotting, under disadvantages, a very game race of five heats. The following year she trotted, early in June, a mile over Mr. Macey's track in 2:32, which is better than 2:30 over a good track and she can now trot very fast. She is one of the gamest and most determined young trotters ever seen.

Her breeding is not less remarkable. Her sire is by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, dam by Abdallah (sire of Hambletonian and the dam of Goldsmith Maid). The dam of Cygnet is Juliet by Pilot, Jr, grandam by a son of American Eclipse; and Juliet is the dam of Mambrino Pilot, who has trotted in 2:27 and has sired Mambrino Gift, record 2:20, and Hannis, record 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and they are, excepting Smuggler, the two fastest trotting stallions in the world.

Maud S., who made a record in the fall of 1880 of 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ , the most wonderful performance ever made by a young trotter, is a sister in blood to Cygnet. Noontide, who, as a four-year old, won at Hartford in 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$  is a sister in blood to Cygnet, each being by Harold out of mares by Pilot, Jr.



## No. 55.

## ÆNEID.

Bay filly, foaled April, 1873; bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn Farm, Ky.

SIRED BY BELMONT (No. 5, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Susette, . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 2 dam Susan (dam of  
Doles' Alhambra), . . by American Eclipse.
- 3 dam Miss Owens, . . by Woodpecker.
- 4 dam Betty Coons, . . by Hephestian.
- 5 dam Spot, . . . . . by Hampton's Twig.
- 6 dam . . . . . by imp. Bedford.
- 7 dam . . . . . by Harlequin.
- 8 dam . . . . . by Fearnaught.

ÆNEID is another one whose breeding is worthy of study. She is a sister in blood to Nutwood, who is one of the most successful horses of the past season. On October 3d, 1877, at San Jose, Cal., he won, making a record—third heat—2:23½, and the next day won a race of five heats in 2:25¼, 2:25, 2:25¼, 2:26¾, 2:26¾. Each are by Belmont, and out of Pilot, Jr., mares. Belmont by Alexander's Abdallah (sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14); dam by Mambrino Chief (sire of Lady Thorn, record 2:18¼). Pilot, Jr., mares have produced Mambrino Pilot, Mambrino Gift, Scotland, Nutwood, Waveland Chief, Blanche Amory, Crittenden, Cygnet, Parepa, Billy Hoskins, Hylas, Maud S., Noontide, and others.

ÆNEID has also been handled by the Macey Bros., and they regard her one of the best young trotters in the country. She was very fast in her two-year old form, and can now trot close to 2:23.

No. 56.

**WOOMOSA.**

Chestnut filly, foaled June, 1873; bred by A. J. Alexander, Woodburn, Farm, Ky.

**SIRE** BY WOODFORD MAMBRINO (No. 13, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Hermosa, . . . by Edwin Forrest.
- 2 dam Black Rose (dam of Native American, Darkness, Roscoe, Hermes, &c.), . . . by Tom Teemer.
- 3 dam . . . by Cannon's Whip.
- 4 dam . . . by Robin Grey.

This is a very promising young trotter, with a fine disposition; made a record at Cynthiana, Kentucky, winning the two-year old ace, time 2:54½, 2:53½; before close of the season could trot her mile in 2:43 very handsomely; won second place at Breeders' Centennial Meeting in three-year old stake race, and could trot in 2:35.

In her four-year-old form was not harnessed, but allowed to run on blue-grass the whole season. Is now a large, handsome mare, and can trot in 2:27.

**No. 57.****ANNETTE.**

Bay filly, foaled 1874; bred by Dr. S. Price, Fayette county, Ky.

**SIRED BY SENTINEL** (No. 12, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Minnie, . . . . by Kentucky Clay.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Slashem.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Blackburn's Whip.

Minnie, the dam of ANNETTE, is the dam of Eel, which Dr. Price sold for \$2,500.

Kentucky Clay by Strader's Cassius M. Clay, Jr., dam the dam of Lady Thorn, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ , by Gano, son of American Eclipse.

ANNETTE certainly has a pedigree that will suit the most fastidious; being by a son of Hambletonian and out of a Clay mare, she represents the cross that produced Bodine, record 2:19, St Julien, record 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$  (each by a full brother to Sentinel), Prospero, record 2:20, Dame Trot, 2:21, Hogarth, four year-old-record 2:26, Elaine, three-year-old record 2:28, four-year-old record 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

ANNETTE is a fine-gaited trotter, level-headed, and makes no mistakes. She can now trot very fast, and does it in a manner which is a guarantee for a winner. Record 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$  in her five-year old form.

**No. 58.            WOODFORD QUEEN.**

Bay filly, foaled September, 1875.

**SIRED BY ALMONT** (No. 1, STALLION LIST).

1 dam Virginia (dam of  
Woodford Chief, record  
2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), . . . . by Billy Townes, son of  
imp. Fylde.

WOODFORD QUEEN, as might be expected from a daughter of Almont and the dam of Woodford Chief, is a natural trotter. As a two-year old, she was broke to harness by Mr. Macey, at Versailles, and whenever she appeared on the streets large crowds were attracted to witness her wonderful trotting gait. She was then turned out upon my farm, and ran on grass till fall, when she was driven some again, and at once went to trotting very fast. Last summer she trotted a half mile in 1:15.

**No. 59.            EMBASSY.**

Bay filly, foaled 1876.

**SIRED BY HAROLD** (No. 9, STALLION LIST).

1 dam Virginia (dam of  
Woodford Chief, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ) by Billy Townes, son of  
imp. Fylde.

Harold by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, dam Enchantress by Abdallah (sire of Hambletonian and the dam of Goldsmith Maid).

EMBASSY is a handsome well-formed filly, with a smooth, evenly-balanced conformation, and seems to possess her full share of the family inheritance of speed at the trotting gait. She is by the sire of Maud S., and out of the dam of Woodford Chief.



**No. 60.****CATCHFLY.**

Bay filly, foaled 1876.

**SIRED BY ADMINISTRATOR** (No. 3, STALLION LIST).

1 dam Cachuca, . . . by Almont.

2 dam Madam Smith, . by Grey Eagle 1081.

3 dam . . . . . by Saxe Weimar (thorough-bred).

This very highly-bred filly is by the sire of Memento, who, at the Lexington October meeting, won the "race for yearlings, the get of Administrator," half mile heats, in 1:38, 1:30½, and then trotted a public trial mile in 2:56¾.

Administratrix by Administrator, dam by Almont, was third in the above race. (Memento's dam by the sire of Almont.)

Memento, as a two-year old, made a public record of 2:33, and trotted second to Steinway in 2:32¾, 2:31¼.

CATCHFLY, it will be seen, is very richly bred, and the re-uniting of the double lines from Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief, through Administrator and Almont, with the addition of Pilot, Jr., and thorough-bred blood, seems likely to prove a successful combination. She can now, in her four-year old form, trot in 2:20 or better, and has as fine action as I ever saw.

**No. 61.****RUTH.**

Bay filly, foaled 1876.

**SIRED BY PASACAS** (No. 11, STALLION LIST).

1 dam Crop (dam of  
Blanche Amory), . by Pilot, Jr.

2 dam a fast-pacing Canadian mare.

RUTH is an exceedingly well-formed filly, large and handsome, and has a beautiful and fast trotting gait. She is one of the fastest natural trotters for her age I have ever seen, and can trot loose in a lot almost with the speed and steadiness of a trained trotter. Her appearance and performance, among so choice a collection of her age, is highly flattering to the prospects of Pasacas as a sire.

**No. 62.                      CONTRALTO.**

Chestnut filly, foaled 1877.

**SIRED BY CRITTENDEN** (No. 17, STALLION LIST).

1 dam Parepa, . . . by Delmonico.

2 dam . . . by Pilot, Jr.

3 dam a fast Northern mare.

Delmonico by Guy Miller by Hambletonian, dam by Hambletonian.

**No. 63.                      GRISETTE.**

Brown filly, foaled 1877.

**SIRED BY CRITTENDEN** (No. 17, STALLION LIST).

1 dam Miss Duvall, . . by Duvall's Mambrino.

2 dam . . . by Paddy Burns.

3 dam . . . by Davy Crockett (Ferguson's).

**No. 64.                      ANTHEM.**

Bay filly, foaled 1877.

**SIRED BY ALMONT** (No. 1, STALLION LIST).

1 dam Harmony, . . . by Concord.

2 dam Brignoletta, . . by Brignoli (by Mambrino Chief).

3 dam . . . by Downing's Bay Messenger.

4 dam . . . by Buford's Cripple (by Medoc, dam Grecian Princess).

Concord (thorough bred) by Lexington, dam Bellamira by imp. Monarch, grandam Kittie Heath by American Eclipse.

## No. 65.

CRUISE.

Bay filly, foaled spring 1877.

SIRED BY LOTHAIR (By WOODFORD MAMBRINO).

I dam . . . . by Duvall's Mambrino.

2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).

## No. 66.

## CHANCE.

Bay filly, foaled 1877.

Sired by Bay Pilot (By Donaphan).

I dam . . . . . by Mambrino Champion  
(by Mambrino Chief).

2 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip.

3 dam . . . . . by Blackburn's Whip.

No. 67.

## VISION.

Bay filly, foaled spring 1878.

SIRED BY ADMINISTRATOR (BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

Idam Taglioni, . . . by Alexander's Abdallah.

2 dam Mary (dam of Dick

Moore, record 2:24), . by Monmouth Eclipse 1603

3 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.

4 dam . . . . . by Kosciusko 1334.

5 dam . . . . . by Gallatin 1001.

6 dam . . . by Celar 432.

VISION is a sister in blood to Memento, who trotted in public a mile as a yearling in 2:56¼, and made a record as a two-year old of 2:33. Each are by Administrator out of mares by Alexander's Abdallah. She is large, handsome, and very promising as a trotter.

No. 68.

**EXIT.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1878.

SIRED BY HAROLD (SIRE OF MAUD S).

- 1 dam Lady Limp, . . by Toronto.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 3 dam . . . . . by imp. Hedgeford.

Full sister to Good Morning, and very promising.

No. 69.

**FANNY GRAY.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1878.

SIRED BY HAROLD (SIRE OF MAUD S)

- 1 dam Miss Duvall, . . by Duvall's Mambrino.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Davy Crockett (Ferguson's).

HAROLD sired Maud S., who has a record at six years old of 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and who sold for \$21,000 as a four-year old. Duvall's Mambrino by Mambrino Chief, dam by imp Glencoe, 2d dam by Black Nose by Medoc by American Eclipse. Paddy Burns by Grey Eagle, dam Julia Ann by Medoc. This filly can now trot very fast.

No. 70.

**VESPER.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1878.

SIRED BY DICTATOR.

- 1 dam Parepa, . . . by Delmonico.
- 2 dam, . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 3 dam a fast Northern mare.

Delmonico by Guy Miller by Hambletonian, dam by Hambletonian. Delmonico sired Darby.



## No. 71.

**CONTRAST.**

Black filly, foaled spring 1878.

SIRED BY BAY PILOT (BY DONAPHAN).

- 1 dam . . . . . by Duvall's Mambrino (by  
Mambrino Chief).  
2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey  
Eagle).

## No. 72.

**LATITUDE.**

Bay filly, foaled 1878.

SIRED BY BAY PILOT (BY DONAPHAN).

- 1 dam . . . . . by Edwin Forrest.  
2 dam . . . . . by Tom Hall.  
3 dam . . . . . by Blackburn's Whip.

## No. 73.

**IMPULSE.**

Chestnut filly, foaled spring 1878.

SIRED BY MAGIC (BY AMERICAN CLAY).

- 1 dam . . . . . by Alexander's Abdallah.

Magic is sire of Post Boy, record 2:23, Clemmie G, and many other good ones. IMPULSE in her two-year-old form can show better than a three-minute gait. She is large and handsome

## No. 74.

**MISSAL.**

Black filly, foaled 1876.

SIRED BY BLUE GRASS.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Iron Duke (by Cassius  
M. Clay, Jr.)  
2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns.

Blue Grass by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, 1st dam by Long Island Black Hawk, 2d dam by Young Duroc, 3d dam by Coffin's Messenger (he by imp. Messenger).

No. 75.

**DREAM.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1879.

**SIRED BY ADMINISTRATOR.**

- 1 dam Taglioni, . . . by Alexander's Abdallah.
- 2 dam Mary (dam of Dick Moore, record 2:24), by Monmouth Eclipse.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Kosciusko 1334.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Gallatin 1001.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Celar 432.

DREAM is a large, well shaped, handsome filly, with fine trotting action.

No. 76.

**MAZOURKA.**

— filly, foaled —.

**SIRED BY ADMINISTRATOR.**

- 1 dam Cachuca, . . . by Almont.
- 2 dam Madam Smith, . by Grey Eagle.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Saxe Weimar.

Full sister to Catchfly.

No. 77.

**SIREN.**

Brown filly, foaled 1879.

**SIRED BY DICTATOR.**

- 1 dam Patti, . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Park's Highlander 1081.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle 3993.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Mendoza 1538.
- 6 dam Arminda, . . . by imp. Medley 1520.
- 7 dam . . . . . by imp. Bolton 286.
- 8 dam Sally Wright, . by imp. Yorick 2801.

No. 78.

**PROGRESS.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1879.

SIRED BY ONWARD (BY GEORGE WILKES).

- 1 dam Cut, . . . . . by Brignoli.
- 2 dam Crop, . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 3 dam a fast-pacing Canadian mare.

No. 79.

**OMBRA.**

Brown filly, foaled 1879.

SIRED BY CHALLENGER.

- 1 dam Black Alice, . . . by Bob Didlake (by Mambrino Chief).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Price's Highlander.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Woodpecker.

No. 80.

**ENTREE.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1879.

SIRED BY CHALLENGER (BY ALMONT).

- 1 dam Virginia (dam of Woodford Chief), . . by Billy Townes.

This is a large, handsome, well-gaited filly, with fine trotting action, and great promise.

No. 81.

**CASTILE.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1879.

SIRED BY ALMONT.

- 1 dam Rosa Clay (dam of Capoul), . . . . . by American Clay. [ger.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Downing's Bay Messen-
- 3 dam . . . . . by Buford's Cripple (by Medoc).

No. 82.

**SOUBRETTE.**

Brown filly, foaled spring 1879.

**SIRED BY GEORGE WILKES.**

- 1 dam Bell Thorn, . . . by Hero of Thorndale.
- 2 dam Abutillon, . . . by Belmont.
- 3 dam Minnie (dam of  
Kentucky Wilkes), . . by Red Jacket. .
- 4 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Superior, by Whip.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Buzzard.
- 7 dam . . . . . by Shark.
- 8 dam . . . . . by imp. Union.

No. 83.

**CATHEDRAL.**

Brown filly, foaled 1879.

**SIRED BY GEORGE WILKES.**

- 1 dam Kate Tarleton, . . by Kentucky Clay.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Downing's Bay Mes-  
senger.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Downing's Highlander.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Hambletonian (thor-  
ough-bred).

No. 84.

**BAIZE.**

Roan filly, foaled spring 1879.

**SIRED BY CHALLENGER (BY ALMONT).**

- 1 dam Curiosity, . . . by Enquirer.
- 2 dam Mollie Higgins, . by Joe Downing.
- 3 dam Pic, . . . . . by Picciola.
- 4 dam Susan, . . . . . by Allen's Bruce.



**No. 85.****JEST.**

Brown filly, foaled spring 1879.

**SIRED BY LOTHAIR** (By WOODFORD MAMBRINO).

- 1 dam . . . . . by Brown Chief (by Mambrino Chief).  
 2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).

**No. 86.****ARENA.**

Brown filly, foaled spring 1879.

**SIRED BY MARIO** (By SENTINEL).

- 1 dam . . . . . by Alcalde (by Mambrino Chief).  
 2 dam . . . . . by Flying Cloud.  
 3 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).

**No. 87.****DIANA.**

Black filly, foaled May, 1879; bred by Cleveland Scott, Covington, Ky.

**SIRED BY CHALLENGER.**

- 1 dam Flushing Girl, . by Scott's Thomas.  
 2 dam . . . . . by Hiawatha.  
 3 dam Patty Taylor, . by imp. Sovereign.  
 4 dam . . . . . by Stockholder.  
 5 dam . . . . . by imp. Leviathan.  
 6 dam . . . . . by Old Pacolet.  
 7 dam . . . . . by Dare Devil.

**No. 88. HANNAH.**

Black filly, foaled May, 1880; bred by Cleveland  
Scott, Covington, Ky.

**SIRED BY ALMONT (BIDWELL'S).**

1 dam Flushing Girl, . by Scott's Thomas.

**No. 89. META.**

Brown filly, foaled spring 1876.

**SIRED BY IDOL PATCHEN.**

1 dam . . . . . by American Clay. [bred].

2 dam . . . . . by imp. Lord (thorough-

IDOL PATCHEN by Mambrino Patchen, his dam by Redmon's  
Abdallah (by Alexander's Abdallah).

**No. 90. BONITA.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1877.

**SIRED BY IDOL PATCHEN.**

1 dam . . . . . by Parson's Abdallah (by  
Alexander's Abdallah).

2 dam . . . . . by Blackburn's Whip.

IDOL PATCHEN by Mambrino Patchen, dam by Redmon's Abdal-  
lah (by Alexander's Abdallah).

# YOUNG STALLIONS.

---

## WOODFORD CHIEF.

Bay stallion, foaled 1872.

SIRE BY CLARK CHIEF.

1 dam Virginia, . . by Billy Townes.

WOODFORD CHIEF distinguished himself as the best four-year old trotter in the world. At the Breeders' Centennial Meeting at Philadelphia he won a third heat in  $2:30\frac{1}{4}$ —which had never been beaten. At Lexington he won in five heats—the best four-year old race at that time ever trotted—winning the 3d, 4th, and 5th heats in  $2:31\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $2:31\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $2:31\frac{1}{4}$ —the fastest fourth heat, the fastest fifth heat, and the fastest three heats, then made by a four-year old.

In his five-year old form, he won at Lexington June Meeting, distancing all competitors. He won at Abdallah Park in August, in  $2:27\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $2:26\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $2:29\frac{3}{4}$ , and on the following day won in  $2:25$ ,  $2:26$ ,  $2:26\frac{3}{4}$ . At the Lexington October Meeting, he won the fastest race and the fastest record ever made in Kentucky, trotting in  $2:22\frac{1}{4}$ .

WOODFORD CHIEF was a perfect model of high form and finish, and his gait the perfection of trotting action; perfectly level-headed and steady, in most of his races his great superiority has been conspicuous. He has trotted three consecutive races without even making a break, and has finished some of his fastest heats with the reins merely held in one hand. I believe he was the best young trotter in the world.

**DIED AT VERSAILLES, KENTUCKY,**

March 9th, 1878,

Of Congestion of the Lungs and Heart.





By G. B. Beal, Del.

WALLACE'S MONTHLY

NEW YORK  
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. PUBLISHERS

WOODFORD CHIEF. FROM A PAINTING BY SCOTT.





**No. 91. CHALLENGER.**

Bay stallion, foaled 1874; bred by Dr. A. Hurst, Midway, Ky.

**SIRED BY ALMONT** (No. 1, Stallion List).

- 1 dam Belle, . . . . by Norman.
- 2 dam Vic, . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 3 dam Fly, . . . . by Columbus, Jr., (Barkley's).
- 4 dam Paradine, . . . . by 2d Duke of Bedford (by imp. Duke of Bedford).
- 5 dam Peg, . . . . by Bryant's Matchless (a Narragansett pacer).

CHALLENGER is 15½ hands high, a deep blood bay, with black legs, mane, and tail. He is a stylish, handsome well-formed colt, with an evenly balanced harmony of parts, and a good degree of quality and finish.

The very remarkable breeding of CHALLENGER is worthy of careful analysis. A richer combination of trotting blood has probably never been met with by the student of pedigrees.

ALMONT, who represents an alliance of the three great trotting families of Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief, and Pilot, Jr., has, judged by the aggregate speed of his get, and the number of winners among them, attained greater success than has any other trotting sire at his age.

NORMAN is the sire of Lula, who, at Buffalo, New York, in 1875, won, making a record of 2:15 in a *third heat*, which had never been beaten. During the same week she won at Rochester, New York, defeating Goldsmith Maid in the fastest race of four heats ever trotted—2:15½, 2:16½, 2:15½, 2:17.

NORMAN is the sire of May Queen (formerly Nashville Girl), who, starting from Nashville, Tennessee, without a record, made a successful debut at Cleveland and won through the circuit a series of races in first-class company; and the following year closed a

second successful campaign by winning a race of four heats in 2:21, 2:21, 2:21, 2:20.

BLACKWOOD by Norman, dam by Mambrino Chief, record 2:31 as a three-year-old, has sired Blackwood, Jr., five-year-old record 2:22½, and Protine, who, at *six years old, had raised two colts, and made a record of 2:24*, and last year made a record of 2:19¼, and, in the free for all race at Cleveland, lapped Hopeful out in 2:15¾.

SWIGERT by Norman, dam by Mambrino Chief, a sire of rising reputation in the West, is a trotter himself, and his get are showing speed—some of them very fast. These two stallions are “brothers in blood” to Belle, the dam of Challenger.

Lucy Cuyler by Cuyler, dam by Norman, trotted a trial mile over Col. West’s track as a three-year-old, in 2:28½ and last year trotted a mile for Mr. Robert Bonner in 2:23.

The bay gelding Red Jim by Abdallah Pilot, dam by Norman, won the three-year-old race at the Lexington, Kentucky, Fair, in 2:30¾, 2:30, 2:30½, the fastest race of three heats ever trotted by a three-year-old. The following month he made a record of 2:28, which is the fastest record for a three-year-old, and as a four-year-old could trot better than 2:25.

CHALLENGER and Red Jim are closely allied in breeding, the sires of each being by Alexander’s Abdallah, out of mares by Mambrino Chief, and the dam of each is by Norman

It will be seen that CHALLENGER claims the closest possible blood relationship to the four great sires, Alexander’s Abdallah, Norman, Mambrino Chief, and Pilot, Jr., who are represented by Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Lula, 2:15; Lady Thorn, 2:18¼, and Mambrino Gift, 2:20 (in-bred to Pilot, Jr., through sire and dam), and Maud S., 2:10¾ (dam by Pilot, Jr.)

The COLUMBUS family have produced Com. Vanderbilt, 2:25; Myron Perry, 2:24½; Sea Foam, 2:24; Commonwealth, 2:22, and Adelaide, 2:19¾.

CHALLENGER has plenty of training quality and trotting capacity.

As a Trotting Sire probably no untried stallion has a better guarantee of success. Can now trot in 2:30.

## No. 92.

## MARIO.

Brown stallion, foaled 1874.

SIRED BY SENTINEL (No. 12, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Coquette, . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 2 dam Forty Cents, . . by Wagner 2694.
- 3 dam Geroine, . . . by Gerow 3907.
- 4 dam Quaker Girl, . . by imp. Leviathan 1375.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Pacolet 1778.

MARIO is a large, strong, well made brown horse, one white foot behind, and heavy full tail. He is nearly sixteen hands high, and of great substance throughout; has much of the Hambletonian appearance about the head and neck, with the strong cordy legs and iron hoofs of the Pilot, Jr.'s. Being large and growthy, he has not been handled for speed; he is somewhat inclined to amble in starting, but soon goes off into an open, swinging trot. With age and maturity, he should make a trotter, or a very valuable stock horse.

MARIO'S breeding is very choice; his sire—the sire of T. A., Young Sentinel, Centennial, Brown Sentinel, &c.—is full brother to Voluntéer, sire of Gloster, 2:17; Bodine, 2:19; Huntress, 2:20¾, and three miles in 7:21½; Amy, 2:22¼; St. Julien, 2:11¼; Trio, 2:23¼; W. H. Allen, 2:23½; Frank Wood, 2:24; Carrie, 2:24½; Powers, 2:21¼; Driver 2:21, &c.

The Pilot, Jr., mares have been trotters themselves, producers of trotters and of trotting sires and dams. They have produced Mambrino Pilot, and he is the sire of Mambrino Gift and Hannis, who are, excepting Smuggler, the two fastest trotting stallions in the world. They have produced Alcalde, and he is the sire of Enigma, record 2:26; Hylas, record 2:24½, and others. They have produced the dam of Almont, who has probably sired more young trotters than any other horse of his age in the world. They have produced the dam of Romance, who made a record as a four-year old of 2:29¾. They have produced the dam of the fast filly Mistletoe. A Pilot, Jr. mare produced Scotland (by imp. Bonnie



Scotland), record 2:22½. Pilot, Jr., mares have produced Mambrino Gift, 2:20; Hylas, 2:24½ (each in-bred to Pilot, Jr., through the dams of their sires); Nutwood, record 2:23; Billy Hoskins, 2:26½; Crittenden, who trotted better than 2:30 as a three-year old; Waveland Chief, record 2:33½ as a three-year old; Noontide, record 2:26 as a four-year old; Cygnet could trot as a four-year old better than 2:25; Æneid can trot in 2:25; Blanche Amory can trot in 2:20, and the wonderful Maud S., 2:10¾, sold by Capt. George N. Stone, Cincinnati, Ohio, to Mr. W. H. Vanderbilt, of New York, for \$21,000.

**No. 91.****JUGGLER.**

Bay colt, foaled 1875.

**SIRED BY HAROLD** (No. 9, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Hermosa (dam of Woomosa, Hermes, &c.), by Edwin Forrest.
- 2 dam Black Rose (dam of Darkness, record, double, 2:27¾), . . . by Tom Teemer.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Cannon's Whip.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Robin Grey.

Harold by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, dam Enchantress by Abdallah (sire of Hambletonian and the dam of Goldsmith Maid), is the sire of Maud S., 2:10¾, sold for \$21,000, and is the sire of Noontide, four-year old record 2:26; McCurdy's Hambletonian, public trial mile 2:26½ as a four-year old, and Childe Harold, who won the International Stakes at Liverpool, England—two miles—5:05, 5:04, 5:11

Hermosa was very fast; she trotted in 2:26 before being placed in the stud.

Hermes, full brother to JUGGLER, trotted at Woodburn faster than 2:30.

Woomosa was a very fast three-year old. Can now trot in 2:27.

The dam of Hermosa produced Darkness, who, with Jessie Wales, made the fastest double-team record in the world—2:27¾.

JUGGLER is 16 hands high, a large, handsome colt, with a big, strong, slashing gait, and, like all the produce of his dam, he gives great promise of making a trotter.

## No. 94.

## ONWARD.

Bay stallion, foaled 1875; bred by Col. R. West,  
Edgehill Farm, Georgetown, Ky.

SIRED BY GEORGE WILKES (No. 19, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Dollie (dam of  
Thorndale, 2:22  $\frac{1}{4}$ ), . by Mambrino Chief.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Son of Potomac.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Saxe Weimar.

George Wilkes is by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of Dexter, Nettie, Volunteer, Jay Gould, Messenger Duroc, Startle, Edward Everett, Dictator, Strathmore, Alexander's Abdallah, &c., &c., and his dam, Dollie Spanker, has been traced by Mr. Wallace to the great "Clay family."

The produce of George Wilkes have won more than sixty heats faster than 2:30. He is sire of the wonderful filly So So, who trotted a second and third in 2:31  $\frac{1}{2}$  and 2:31, *as a two year old*; Kentucky Wilkes, second, third, and fourth heats in 2:30  $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:33  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 2:30  $\frac{1}{2}$ , *as a three-year old*.

The stallion Red Wilkes, who won the four-year old race at Lexington Spring Meeting, 1878, is by George Wilkes, dam by Mambrino Chief.

George Wilkes for several years held the fastest record for all trotting stallions, and, during his turf career, encountered and defeated the best trotters of his day.

His combined record of 2:22 to harness, 2:25 to wagon, and 2:28 in double harness, has never been equaled by any other trotter.

ONWARD is a handsome bay, over fifteen and a half hands high, with black legs heavy black mane and tail, strong, clean bone, and very powerful muscular development. He began to develop natural trotting speed at an early age, employing his immense muscular power to good advantage in perfectly balanced trotting action. As a two-year old he could trot very fast and last year could show close to a 2:30 gait. His rich breeding and splendid form should make him a horse of great value in the stud, while nothing in Kentucky gives better promise of making a winner on the trotting turf. Can now trot in 2:25.

**No. 95.****FORWARD.**

Black stallion, foaled 1875.

**SIRE** BY GEORGE WILKES (No. 19, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam . . . . . by American Clay.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 3 dam Mrs. Caudle (dam of Ericsson).

FORWARD is a handsome black colt, over 15½ hands high; was broken to harness this summer; is now trotting as fast for his handling as any colt I have ever owned. His gait is perfect. He is level-headed, with as much promise for a race-horse as I ever saw. His breeding is certainly a guarantee for speed. Has all the qualifications for a trotter.

**No. 96.****VANCLEVE.**

Bay stallion, foaled 1877.

**SIRE** BY DICTATOR (No. 15, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Patti, . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Park's Highlander.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Mendoza 1538.
- 6 dam Arminda, . . . . . by imp. Medley 1520.
- 7 dam . . . . . by imp. Bolton 286.
- 8 dam Sally Wright, . . . . . by Yorick 2801.

This colt is very promising.

**No. 97.****BARRISTER.**

Bay stallion, foaled 1877.

**SIRE** BY ALMONT.

- 1 dam Puggie, . . . . . by Brignoli.
- 2 dam Bertha, . . . . . by Berthune.
- 3 dam Hunt's Premium  
Mare, . . . . . by Scott's Highlander.

- 4 dam Fanny, . . . . by Brown Highlander.  
 5 dam . . . . . by Bertrand.  
 6 dam Spot, . . . . by Hampton's Twig.  
 7 dam . . . . . by imp. Bedford.  
 8 dam . . . . . by Harlequin.  
 9 dam . . . . . by Fearnaught.

Puggie by Brignoli (record 2:29), by Mambrino Chief, is in-bred to imp. Messenger, through Scott's Highlander, Brown Highlander, and Bertrand. She is a noted brood mare, having produced Darlby, who made a record, in stud condition, of 2:40: My Daisy, a fast young mare (now dead) owned by Ewing & Williams, Nashville, Tennessee; Daubigne, who could trot a 2:40 gait at four years old, and another. Her produce all have good size, high finish, and fine style.

BARRISTER is a good-looking colt, and a very remarkable trotter. His perfectly balanced trotting action and strong steady stroke are simply wonderful. He is probably the best representative of inherited trotting speed I have ever seen. Can now trot in or close to 2:25.

**No. 98.****DEFENDER.**

Black stallion, foaled 1877.

**SIRED BY GEORGE WILKES** (No. 19, STALLION LIST).

- 1 dam Mist, . . . . by flying Cloud.  
 2 dam . . . . . by Daniel Boone, by Bertrand.

Flying Cloud by Hill's Blackhawk, sire of Ethan Allen, with his record of 2:15 to the pole, and his numerous family of trotters.

DEFENDER is a large, handsome colt, and already shows that he possesses a strong inheritance of trotting speed. Can now trot better than 2:30.



**No. 99.****PRETENDER.**

Black stallion, foaled 1877; bred by Col. R. West, Edgehill Farm, Georgetown, Ky.

**SIRED BY DICTATOR (No. 15, STALLION LIST).**

- 1 dam Winona, . . . by Almont.
- 2 dam Dollie (dam of  
Thorndale, 2:22  $\frac{1}{4}$ ). . by Mambrino Chief.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Son of Potomac.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Saxe Weimar.

DICTATOR is a full brother to Dexter, who, in his day, was the king of trotters. He made the fastest record to harness, 2:17  $\frac{1}{4}$ , the fastest record to saddle, 2:18, the fastest record to wagon, 2:24; and, after being retired from the turf, was driven by Mr. Bonner to road wagon, pulling 320 pounds, a mile in 2:21  $\frac{3}{4}$ .

DICTATOR is by the sire of Volunteer, Edward Everett, Happy Medium, Messenger Duroc, George Wilkes, Cuyler, Administrator, Harold, Alexander's Abdallah, Strathmore, &c., &c.; while he is brother in blood to Startle, Jay Gould, Aberdeen, Walkill Chief, Nettie, Orange Girl, &c., each being by Hambletonian, and out of mares by American Star. The grandam of Dictator was the McKinsty mare, who produced Shark, a good trotter in his day.

The American Star mares have produced the following trotters: Dexter, record 2:17  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nettie, 2:18; Huntress, 2:20  $\frac{3}{4}$ , and three miles in 7:21  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Trio, 2:23  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Orange Girl, 2:23  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Powers, 2:21  $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Driver, 2:21; Jay Gould, 2:21  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Startle, who has trotted a trial mile in 2:15  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and numerous others.

Winona was a very fast trotter as a three-year old, but being disabled by an accident, was placed in the stud.

Almont by Alexander's Abdallah, dam by Mambrino Chief, grandam by Pilot, Jr., is sire of Allie West, four-year old record, 2:29  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; five-year-old record, 2:25; Kate Jackson, four-year old record, 2:25  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Alice West, four-year old record, 2:29  $\frac{3}{4}$ ; five-year-

old record, 2:27; Aldine, three-year old record, 2:37, and winner of the great Centennial race for three-year olds at Philadelphia, 1876, winner of the four-year old race at Buffalo, New York, in 2:32, and winner of the five-year old races Lexington, Kentucky, Summer and Fall Meetings, in 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Alexander's Abdallah sired Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21; Thorndale, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; and sired the dams of Elsie Good, 2:23; Bill Thunder, 2:25, Magenta, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Abbottsford, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Hambletonian Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Memento, 2:33 *as a two-year old*, &c., &c.

Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorn, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and sire of the dams of Voltaire, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Thorndale, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Indianapolis, 2:21.

Pilot, Jr., sire of the dams of Mambrino Gift, record 2:20; Scotland, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Noontide, four year old record, 2:26, and the great six-year old Maud S., who trotted in 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and was sold to Mr. Vanderbilt for \$21,000.

PRETENDER is a handsome, well-formed colt, with plenty of size and finish. His rich pedigree is worthy of careful study, and promises a fast trotter.

# FOALS OF 1878.

---

No. 100.

**SANDALWOOD.**

Bay stallion, foaled February, 1878.

**SIRED BY WILDWOOD.**

- 1 dam . . . . . by Cassius Clay, Jr.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Downing's Messenger.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Blackburn's Whip.

SANDALWOOD is very handsome and stylish. His sire could trot in 2:20. His rich breeding insures him a fast trotter.

No. 101.

**VANGUARD.**

Bay stallion.

**SIRED BY DICTATOR (No. 15, STALLION LIST).**

- 1 dam Patti, . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Park's Highlander.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Mendoza 1538.
- 6 dam Arminda, . . . by imp. Medley 1520.
- 7 dam . . . . . by imp. Bolton 286.
- 8 dam Sally Wright, . by Yorick 2801.

## No. 102.

## TRIBUTE.

Bay stallion, foaled spring 1877.

SIRED BY MAGIC (SIRE OF POST BOY, RECORD 2:23), BY AMERICAN CLAY).

1 dam . . . . . by Wilson's Snow Storm  
(sire of Jim Irvin).

2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).

TRIBUTE is a large, stylish, and very handsome colt, with fine trotting action. His promise is good both for a stock horse and track purposes.

## No. 103.

## COL. TOM SCOTT.

Brown stallion, three white feet, 16 hands high, foaled July 26, 1875; bred by Cleveland Scott, Covington, Kentucky.

SIRED BY GEN. GEO. H. THOMAS (THE SIRE OF SCOTT'S THOMAS).

1 dam Maggie Phillips, by Highlander (by imp. Glencoe).

2 dam . . . . . by Pacific.

3 dam . . . . . by Pacolet.

4 dam . . . . . by Wilkes' Wonder.

5 dam . . . . . by Chanticleer.

6 dam . . . . . by imp. Sterling.

7 dam . . . . . by Clodius.

8 dam . . . . . by imp. Silver Eye.

9 dam . . . . . by Jolly Roger.

10 dam . . . . . by Partner.

11 dam . . . . . by imp. Monkey.

12 dam imp. mare of the stud of Harrison of Brandon.

Maggie Phillips was bred by W. D. Phillips, of Davidson county, Tennessee, and could trot in three minutes on the road.



No. 104.

INSPECTOR.

Bay stallion.

SIRED BY CONTRACTOR (No. 8, STALLION LIST).

1 dam Kittie Fisher, . by Mambrino Columbus  
(by Mambrino Chief).  
2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.

## No. 105.

FORTUNATUS.

Bay stallion.

Sired by ALMONT (No. 1, Stallion List).

1 dam Coquette, . . by Pilot, Jr.  
2 dam Forty Cents, . . by Wagner 2694.  
3 dam Geroine, . . . by Gerow 3907.  
4 dam Quaker Girl, . . by imp. Leviathan 1375.  
5 dam . . . . . by Pacolet 1778.

(See Brood Mare No. 9.)

No. 106.

CONFESSOR.

Bay stallion.

SIRED BY CONTRACTOR.

1 dam	.	.	.	.	.	.	by Kentucky Clay.
2 dam	.	.	.	.	.	.	by Edwin Forrest.
3 dam	.	.	.	.	.	.	by Blackburn's Whip.

## No. 107.

VILLAGER.

Chestnut stallion.

Sired by Joe Downing.

1 dam Tennessee, . . . by Pilot, Jr.  
2 dam . . . . . by imp. Leviathan.

Joe Downing (by Edwin Forrest) was sire of Ned Forrest, Jr., and he the sire of Edwin Forrest, 2:14½, and sold to Robert Bonner for \$16,000.

# FOALS OF 1879.

---

No. 108.

CODE.

Bay stallion.

SIRED BY DICTATOR.

- 1 dam Crop (dam of  
Blanche Amory), . by Pilot, Jr.
- 2 dam a fast-pacing Canadian mare.  
(See Brood Mare No 4.)

No. 109.

REPORTER.

Bay stallion.

SIRED BY DICTATOR.

- 1 dam Kittie Fisher, . by Mambrino Columbus.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.  
(See Brood Mare No. 8.)

No. 110.

ZULU.

Bay stallion.

SIRED BY HAROLD.

- 1 dam Miss Duvall, . by Duvall's Mambrino.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Davy Crockett.  
(See Brood Mare No. 10.)

No. 111.

**DRESDEN.**

Brown stallion.

SIRED BY ADMINISTRATOR.

1 dam Parepa, . . . by Delmonico.

2 dam . . . by Pilot, Jr.

3 dam a fast Northern mare.

(See Brood Mare No. 13.)

No. 112.

**ZENITH.**

Chestnut stallion.

SIRED BY INHERITOR.

1 dam Tennessee, . . . by Pilot, Jr.

2 dam . . . by imp. Leviathan.

(See Brood Mare No. 15.)

No. 113.

**MADRID.**

Bay stallion.

SIRED BY GEORGE WILKES.

1 dam Mercedes, . . . by Belmont.

2 dam Minerva, . . . by Pilot, Jr.

3 dam Bacchante Mam-

brino, . . . by Mambrino Chief. [ger.

4 dam Bacchante, . . . by Downing's Bay Messen-

5 dam . . . by Whip Comet.

6 dam . . . by son of imp. Messenger.

# FOALS OF 1880.

---

No. 114.

**PROBLEM.**

Bay stallion.

**SIRED BY WILLIAM RYSDYK** (By RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Patti, . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Park's Highlander 1081.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle 3993.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Mendoza 1538.
- 6 dam Arminda, . . by imp. Medley 1520.
- 7 dam . . . . . by imp. Bolton 286.
- 8 dam Sally Wright, . by Yorick 2801.

No. 115.

**FACTOR.**

Bay stallion.

**SIRED BY CHALLENGER** (By ALMONT).

- 1 dam Matron, . . . . by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Oliver (thorough-bred).

No. 116.

**EXPERT.**

Bay stallion.

**SIRED BY WILLIAM RYSDYK** (By RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Black Alice, . . by Bob Didlake (by Mambrino Chief).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Price's Highlander.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Woodpecker.



No. 117.

**CONSPIRATOR.**

Bay colt.

SIRE<sup>d</sup> BY CONTRACTOR (BY AJAX, BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Lady Limp (dam of Good Morning), . by Toronto.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 3 dam . . . . . by imp. Hedgeford.

No. 118.

**DEFIANCE.**

Brown stallion.

SIRE<sup>d</sup> BY WILLIAM RYSDYK (BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Begum, . . . by Alcalde (by Mambrino Chief).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by Blackburn's Whip).
- 3 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Grey Eagle).

No. 119.

**INVADER.**

Bay stallion.

SIRE<sup>d</sup> BY ONWARD (BY GEORGE WILKES).

- 1 dam Kate Tarleton, . by Kentucky Clay.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Downing's Bay Messenger.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Downing's Highlander.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Hambletonian (thorough-bred).

No. 120.

**INVENTOR.**

Chestnut stallion.

SIRED BY CHALLENGER (BY ALMONT).

- 1 dam Glory (dam of Pas-  
acas), . . . . . by Jackson's Western Star.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Boanerges.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Gallatin.

No. 121.

**ELECTOR.**

Brown stallion.

SIRED BY ONWARD (BY GEORGE WILKES).

- 1 dam Virginia (dam of  
Woodford Chief), . by Billy Townes (by imp.  
Fylde).

No. 122.

**EXPRESS.**

Bay stallion.

SIRED BY WILLIAM RYSDYK (BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETO-  
NIAN).

- 1 dam Little Fortune, . by Scott's Thomas.
- 2 dam Dame Gourlay, by Planet.
- 3 dam Flora G., . . . by Lexington.
- 4 dam Fanny G., . . . by imp. Margrave.

No. 123.

**HEADLIGHT.**

Chestnut stallion.

SIRED BY ONWARD (BY GEORGE WILKES).

- 1 dam Dixie, . . . . . by Alexander's Norman.
- 2 dam Mollie Clay, . . by Iron Duke.
- 3 dam . . . . . by a son of Van Ransa-  
lear's Messenger.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Medoc.

## No. 124.

## ATTENTION.

Bay filly.

SIRED BY ONWARD (By GEORGE WILKES).

- 1 dam Taglioni . . . by Alexander's Abdallah.
- 2 dam Mary (dam of Dick  
Moore, record 2:24,) by Monmouth Eclipse 1603
- 3 dam . . . . . by Bertrand 230.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Kosciusko 1334.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Gallatin 1001.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Celar 432.

## No. 125.

## RIVAL.

Chestnut filly.

SIRED BY ONWARD (By GEORGE WILKES).

- 1 dam Cut, . . . . . by Brignoli.
- 2 dam Crop, . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 3 dam a fast-pacing Canadian mare.

## No. 126.

## EXTRACT.

Brown filly.

SIRED BY ONWARD (By GEORGE WILKES).

- 1 dam Mercedes, . . . by Belmont.
- 2 dam Minerva, . . . by Pilot, Jr.
- 3 dam Bacchante Mam-  
brino, . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 4 dam Bacchante, . . . by Downing's Bay Mes-  
senger.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Whip Comet.
- 6 dam said to be by imp. Messenger.

No. 127.

**PLAINTIFF.**

Bay filly.

SIRED BY WILLIAM RYSDYK (BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLE-  
TONIAN).

- 1 dam Kitty Fisher, . . by Mambrino Columbus  
(by Mambrino Chief).  
2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief:

No. 128.

**POLICY.**

Chestnut filly.

SIRED BY HAROLD (SIRE OF MAUD S, BY RYSDYK'S HAM-  
BLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Parepa, . . . by Delmonico (sire of  
Darby).  
2 dam . . . . . by Pilot, Jr.  
3 dam a fast Northern mare.

No. 129.

**ENTERPRISE.**

Chestnut filly.

SIRED BY ONWARD (BY GEORGE WILKES).

- 1 dam Bell Thorn, . . by Hero of Thorndale (by  
Thorndale).  
2 dam . . . . . by Belmont.  
3 dam Minnie (dam of  
Kentucky Wilkes), . by Red Jacket.  
4 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle.  
5 dam . . . . . by Superior (by Whip).  
6 dam . . . . . by Buzzard.  
7 dam . . . . . by Shark.  
8 dam . . . . . by imp Union.



No. 130.

RUSTIC.

Bay filly.

SIRE BY WILLIAM RYSDYK (BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Mabile, . . . by Mambrino Champion  
(by Mambrino Chief).
- 2 dam Matron, . . . by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.
- 3 dam . . . by Mambrino Chief.
- 4 dam . . . by Oliver (thorough-bred).

No. 131.

CERES.

Bay filly.

SIRE BY CHALLENGER (BY ALMONT).

- 1 dam Griselda, . . . by William Rysdyk (by  
Rysdyk's Hambletonian).
- 2 dam . . . by Amos Clay.

No. 132.

KANSAS.

Brown filly.

SIRE BY WILLIAM RYSDYK (BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Lady Alice, . . . by Almont.
- 2 dam Rosa Clay (dam of  
Capoul), . . . by American Clay.
- 3 dam . . . by Downing's Bay Messenger.
- 4 dam . . . by Buford's Cripple (by  
Medoc).

No. 133.

## CHAPEL.

Brown filly.

SIRE BY MARIO (BY SENTINEL).

- 1 dam Rosa Clay (dam of  
Capoul), . . . . . by American Clay.  
2 dam . . . . . by Downing's Bay Mes-  
senger.  
3 dam . . . . . by Buford's Cripple (by  
Medoc).

No. 134.

## ORPHA.

Bay filly, foaled May, 1880; bred by Cleveland Scott,  
Covington, Kentucky.

SIRE BY COL. TOM SCOTT.

- 1 dam Sue Sayers, . . . by Norman (Alexander's).  
2 dam . . . . . by Drenon.  
3 dam . . . . . by Tucker's Messenger.  
4 dam said to be thorough-bred.

No. 135.

## MINNIE WREN.

Bay filly, foaled June, 1880; bred by Cleveland Scott,  
Covington, Ky.

SIRE BY CHALLENGER.

- 1 dam Valencia, . . . by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.  
(Strader's).  
2 dam . . . . . by Alexander's Abdallah.  
3 dam . . . . . by Cœur de Leon (Dr.  
Herr's).

**No. 136.****POSTICE.**

Roan filly.

SIRE BY WILLIAM RYSDYK (BY RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN).

- 1 dam Curiosity, . . . by Enquirer.
- 2 dam Mollie Higgins, . by Joe Downing.
- 3 dam Pic, . . . . by Picciola.
- 4 dam Susan, . . . . by Allen's Bruce.

**No. 137.****CHROMO.**

Bay filly.

SIRE BY ALLIE GAINES (BY ALMONT).

- 1 dam Mollie Monroe, . by a son of Jim Monroe.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Brown Chief (by Mambrino Chief).
- 3 dam a Messenger mare, owned by Richard Johnson, jr.

**No. 138.****MISSAL.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1877.

SIRE BY HERO OF THORNDALE (BY THORNDALE).

- 1 dam . . . . . by Edwin Forrest.
- 2 dam Water Witch (dam of Mambrino Gift), . by Pilot, Jr.
- 3 dam Fanny, . . . . by Kinkead's St. Lawrence.
- 4 dam Brenda.

**No. 139.****CROISETTE.**

Bay filly, foaled spring 1879.

SIRE BY CHALLENGER (BY ALMONT).

- 1 dam Begum, . . . . by Alcalde.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Giltner's Whip (by Blackburn's Whip).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Paddy Burns (by Medoc)







WALLACE'S MONTHLY  
Jas C. Beal, Del.  
NEW YORK  
DIEP SON SC. NY

WOODFORD CHIEF—BY CLARK CHIEF. Record as a five-year old 2:22  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

EIGHTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—OF—

HIGH-BRED  
TROTting STOCK,

—AT—

FAIRLAWN STOCK FARM,

ADJOINING THE CITY OF LEXINGTON.

WM. T. WITHERS.

*There are Two Entrances to Fairlawn. One at the Foot of North Broadway;  
the Other From Mulberry Street.*

LEXINGTON, KY.:  
TRANSYLVANIA PRINTING CO., STEAM CATALOGUE PRINTERS.  
1882.



# SPECIAL NOTICE.

—o—

The following celebrated TROTting STALLIONS will make the season of 1882 at FAIRLAWN STOCK FARM :

## **ALMONT.**

Limited to twenty-five mares at \$150 the season.

## **HAPPY MEDIUM.**

Limited to thirty mares at \$100 the season.

## **ABERDEEN.**

Limited to forty mares at \$100 the season.

## **ALMONT LIGHTNING.**

Limited to forty mares at \$50 the season.

## **PRINCE AHMED.**

Limited to thirty mares at \$50 the season.


## **CASSIUS M. CLAY, Jr.**


Will be used only as a private stallion.


THE FEE FOR SERVICE MUST, IN ALL CASES, BE PAID BEFORE THE REMOVAL OF THE MARE. *There will be no variation from this rule.*

The season will begin February 1st, and close August 1st, 1882.

Applications will be registered in order in which they are received. Mares from a distance will be kept in same manner as I keep my own brood mares, at \$1 50 per week, or at \$50 per annum, but no responsibility will be assumed for accidents or escapes.

 Particular attention is called to the fact that when a cross mark in pencil is made on the margin of any copy of this Catalogue that may be sent out during the year 1882, IT MEANS THAT THE ANIMAL OPPOSITE WHICH THE X IS MADE HAS BEEN SOLD. Attention to this will save many letters of inquiry and answers thereto.

 Fairlawn is connected by Telephone with all the leading Hotels and Stables in Lexington, and with the Telegraph Office and all the Railroad Depots and offices in the city. Parties from a distance, on their arrival at Lexington, can communicate with Fairlawn from any of the Depots, Hotels or Stables without charge. By inquiry at Treacy & Wilson's stable, adjoining the Phoenix Hotel, parties can ascertain at once whether the proprietor of Fairlawn is in the city or at home.

 Omnibusses and cabs run from all the railroad depots to Fairlawn.

# ANNOUNCEMENT.

—o—

To the friends and patrons of Fairlawn, who have so liberally aided and assisted the proprietor in his efforts to establish and maintain a first-class breeding farm, devoted exclusively to breeding and rearing high-bred trotting stock, sincere thanks are tendered. Encouraged by their patronage and cheered by their kind words of commendation, no efforts have been spared to meet their just expectation. The enterprise had its origin not in the mere hope of pecuniary profit, but the proprietor was stimulated by an innate love for fine stock, which has possessed him from his boyhood. Retiring from active business pursuits, he has since devoted most of his spare time to the study of the breeding problem, which of late years has engaged the attention of a large number of gentlemen of education and culture. The enterprise has proved to be both pleasant and profitable, which latter result was regarded by his friends at the beginning as improbable, if not impossible. The result has been very gratifying, as it certainly is pleasant to make the gratification of one's tastes a source of pecuniary profit. This is due to the fact that the American people want the VERY BEST, and are always disposed to encourage and sustain the enterprising breeder who they think is earnestly and intelligently striving to furnish just what they want.

The cardinal rule at Fairlawn is to use for breeding purposes only highly bred blood mares, possessing individual merit, and to couple them with stallions that are not only highly bred trotters, but that are themselves fast trotters and HAVE DEMONSTRATED THEIR ABILITY TO SIRE FAST TROTTERS WITH UNIFORMITY. The chances for failures in breeding are thus reduced to a minimum. In pursuance of this settled plan, Aberdeen (son of Old Hambletonian, out of Widow Machree; the fastest and gamest daughter of American Star) a fast trotter himself, and the sire of Hattie Woodward, record of 2:15½, made her first season on the turf, and other fast trotters, was purchased in March, 1881, and is now the stable companion of Almont, Happy Medium and Cassius M. Clay, Jr. It is confidently believed that no other breeding establishment in the world has four such trotting stallions in the stud, or is better prepared to make judicious crosses.

During the trotting season of 1881 EIGHT NEW TROTTERS sired by the Fairlawn stallions have made public records below 2:30 and TWO OTHERS have made records below 2:20. Besides this a granddaughter of one of them has made a record of 2:20, and four other of their grandsons and daughters have made records below 2:30 and a great granddaughter a record below 2:30. This makes a total for 1881 of three with records of 2:20 and better and thirteen others with records below 2:30, a grand total of sixteen. This embraces only the NEW PERFORMERS who for the first



time have entered the 2:20 and 2:30 lists in 1881, of which six are descended from Almont, four from Happy Medium, four from Clay, and two from Aberdeen, who had only about six of his get to start, and most of them were winners. These accomplished results are stronger testimony in favor of the Fairlawn stallions, and more convincing proof of their value and great prepotency as trotting sires, than any thing that could possibly be said by way of commendation.

THE ONE PRICE PLAN IS STRICTLY ADHERED TO AT FAIRLAWN, and it will be A WASTE OF TIME FOR PARTIES TO URGE A REDUCTION OF EVEN A SINGLE DOLLAR, EITHER IN PERSON OR BY LETTER. Parties from a distance can purchase at exactly the same price as if present in person. On application a full description will be given, and all defects, if there are any, will be made known. All animals purchased on orders, without the party seeing them, will be guaranteed to come up fully to the description given, and if they do not, the purchaser is at liberty to return them.

The prices are printed to all the stock offered for sale, AND WILL NOT BE VARIED UNTIL AFTER THE FIRST OF MAY, 1882. After that date, the prices may be increased or diminished, owing to circumstances, or the promise of the stock; but when changed, WILL BE CHANGED TO ALL PURCHASERS ALIKE. When as many as five head are purchased at the same time, a reduction of TEN PER CENT will be made on Catalogue prices.

The prices may at first seem high, but when the breeding and quality of the stock is considered THEY ARE REALLY LOW. Experience in breeding trotters has fully demonstrated that it PAYS BEST to breed the VERY BEST. The BEST are always the CHEAPEST in the long run.

Time will be given responsible parties, when desired, but when given, INTEREST AT THE REGULAR BANK RATES WILL BE CHARGED.

FAIRLAWN IS STRICTLY A BREEDING FARM, and the proprietor NEVER DEVELOPS ANY OF HIS HORSES FOR THE TURF, OR STARTS THEM IN A RACE. Nor does he deal *at all* in any stock except the get of his own Stallions, or the produce of his own Brood Mares, or of mares farmed by him to breed to his own Stallions.

The FORCING PROCESS is entirely discarded at Fairlawn, and the colts run in blue grass paddocks, and are fed in open stables during the entire winter, and as a rule are fed no grain during the summer.

The young stock are carefully broken by experienced and reliable men, and no effort is spared to give them good mouths, and make them safe and reliable.

WM. T. WITHERS, *Proprietor*,

FAIRLAWN, January 1, 1882.

LOCK BOX 392, LEXINGTON, KY.

# FAIRLAWN STALLIONS.



*The Following Noted Trotting Stallions Are Used in the Stud  
at Fairlawn Stock Farm.*



No. 1.

## ALMONT,

THE GREAT SIRE OF TROTTERS.

*Dark Red Bay, black points, the black extending above  
knees and hocks; 15 hands 2 1-4 inches high; foal-  
ed in 1864. Weight 1,150 Pounds.*

Sired by ALEXANDER'S ABDALLAH, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record  
of 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Thorndale, 2:22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, Major Edsall,  
2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30, and other fast trotters.

First dam Sally Anderson by MAMBRINO CHIEF, sire of Lady  
Thorne, record of 2:18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; North  
Star Mambrino, 2:26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; Mambrino Pilot, (saddle) 2:27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>;  
Darkness, 2:27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Mambrino Star, 2:28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, Bay Henry, 2:29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>;  
Fisk's Mambrino Chief, 2:29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; Brignoli, 2:29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Ericsson,  
2:30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; at 4-years old, the fastest to that date and for many  
years after; and other trotters.

Second dam KATE, by ALEXANDER'S PILOT, JR., sire of John  
Morgan, record of 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; Tattler, 2:26;  
Tackey, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Gen. Sherman,  
2:28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Dixie, 2:30, and sire of the dams of Maud S., record of  
2:10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Nutwood, 2:18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Mambrino Gift, 2:20; Noontide,  
2:20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; Scotland, 2:22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; Hylas, 2:24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; Billy Hoskins, 2:26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>;  
Mambrino Pilot, 2:27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; Dacia, 2:29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> and Geo. A. Ayer, 2:30.

Third dam a fine mare owned by the late W. H. Pope, of Louis-  
ville, Ky., said to be and no doubt thoroughbred.

Alexander's Abdallah by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of Dexter,  
2:17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Nettie, 2:18; Orange Girl, 2:20; Gazelle, 2:21; Jay Gould,  
2:21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>; and 30 others with records of 2:30 or better.

First dam Katy Darling, by Bay Roman, son of Imp. Roman.

Second dam by Mambrino, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son  
of IMP. MESSENGER.

Rysdyk's Hambletonian, by ABDALLAH, son of Mambrino, thorough-  
bred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Charles Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder.

Second dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP.  
MESSENGER.

Third dam Silvertail by IMP. MESSENGER.

Abdallah, (Sire of Sir Walter, record of 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>;  
Frank Forrester, 2:30; and sire of the dams of Goldsmith Maid,  
2:14; Hotspur, 2:24; Irene, 2:24; Jno. W. Conley, 2:24; Lady Em-  
ma, 2:26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Fanny Allen, 2:28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>; Marguerite, 2:29; Blonde, 2:29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>;

Goldsmith Abdallah, 2:30, &c.,) by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mambrino by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Sour Crout.

Second dam by Imp. Whirligig.

Third dam Old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fourth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Cub, &c., with nine more thoroughbred crosses, the thirteenth dam being the Layton Barb Mare.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley, and said to be thoroughbred.

IMP. MESSENGER by English Mambrino, son of Engineer, son of Sampson, son of Blaze, son of Flying Childers, son of the Darley Arabian.

First dam by Turf, son of Matchem, son of Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Second dam Sister to Figurante, by Regulus, son of the Godolphin Arabian, &c., &c.

English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER, by Engineer.

First dam the dam of Dulcinea, by Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Second dam by Bolton Little John, son of Partner, son of Jigg, son of the Byerley Turk.

Third dam Favorite, by a son of Bald Galloway.

Fourth dam out of Lord Portmore's Daffodil, by Sir T. Gascoign's Foreign Horse.

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam the dam of Goliah, pedigree unknown.

Mambrino Paymaster by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER, and sire of Abdallah, the sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Dam by Imp. Paymaster.

Alexander's Pilot, Jr., by Old Trotting and Pacing Pilot.

First dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc, son of Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred, son of Imp. Medley.

Havoc by Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Powancy, by Sir Alfred, son of Imp. Sir Harry, out of Lady Chesterfield, by IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Virgo, by Sir Peter Teazle, out of Imp. Castianira, (Sir Archy's dam), by Imp. Rockingham, &c.

Sir Peter Teazle by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

NOTE.—I give the pedigree of the dam of Pilot, Jr., as it stood unquestioned for twenty years. It is now under investigation by the National Association of Trotting Horse Breeders, which it is hoped will definitely settle the question.

ALMONT WILL BE PERMITTED TO SERVE TWENTY-FIVE MARES AT \$150 THE SEASON, WITH USUAL PRIVILEGE OF RETURN.



AS ALMONT has obtained a national reputation by the remarkable performances of his produce on the turf; as well as by their unsurpassed qualities as driving horses for private use on the road; it is deemed appropriate to investigate his ancestry and ascertain whence he derives the ability to impress his form, temperament and trotting action on his produce in so marked a manner, and to sire game, speedy and reliable trotters with such great uniformity. The examination of this question reaches far beyond any mere pecuniary interest in the stallion, as it involves questions and conclusions in which every breeder and admirer of the American Trotting Horse, and especially every student of the breeding problem, is interested.

Before beginning the investigation, and as a justification of its propriety, it is proper to state that ALMONT has sired just about double as many trotters with public records of 2:30 or better, as any other trotting stallion ever did at the same age. Fifteen of his sons and daughters have records of 2:30 and better, all under 2:30 but one, and two of them with records below 2:20.

Almont made his first season in the stud in 1869, and the first of his produce started in 1873 at two and three years old. Four of his get started and ALL WERE WINNERS. In 1874 FIVE of his get started and FOUR OF THEM WON, among them the four-year old Allie West, who made a record of 2:29½, the fastest ever made by a four-year old to that date. In 1875 eleven started and six were winners, among them Piedmont, who made a four-year old record of 2:30¼ in third heat, the fastest ever made to that date by a four-year old in third heat; and Allie West after a full season in the stud reduced his record to 2:25. Up to and including 1876 Almont had 13 winners. That year they started in 24 races; won first money in 8, second money in 8, and third money in 2, winning money in over two-thirds of the races in which they started. In 1877 four new winners came out, among them Katie Jackson, four-year old record of 2:25¾ in third heat, and Alice West, four-year old record of 2:29¾ in fourth heat. 1878 brought out nine new winners, among them Aldine, with five-year old record of 2:28¾ in seventh heat. Easter Maid this year reduced her record to 2:29, and Alice West reduced her's to 2:27. In 1879 fourteen new winners came out. Ella Earl made a record of 2:25; Fanny Witherspoon (five years old), 2:26; Musette, 2:30, and Clermont, 2:30, and Alice West reduced her record to 2:26. In 1880 thirteen new winners were added to the list, and four new ones entered the 2:30 class, viz., Piedmont, record 2:21¼ (public trial of 2:18¼); Alta (six years old,) 2:25½, in sixth heat; Sannie G., 2:27, and Una, 2:29 in third heat. Musette reduced her previous record of 2:30 to 2:29¼, in third heat, winning the 2d, 3d and 7th heats. Fanny Witherspoon reduced her record to 2:25 in sixth heat, winning 5th, 6th, and 7th heats.

The results of the trotting season of 1881 added more to the reputation of the ALMONTS than any previous year. A number of his produce won. Two new ones made records of 2:26 or better, and two others made records below 2:26. Early Rose made a record of 2:25½ in third heat, winning fourth heat and race in 2:26½. Hamlin's Almont, Jr., made a record of 2:26 in second heat, winning the third heat and race in 2:27¾. Piedmont reduced his record to 2:17¼, made in fourth heat, the fastest record ever made by any stallion in second, third or fourth heat,



and only excelled by Smuggler's 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; which was made in the first heat of a race which he lost, being beaten by Goldsmith Maid in 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$  in fourth heat. Piedmont won his race, making record of 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$  in fifth heat and 2:21 in sixth heat. Fanny Witherspoon made a record of 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$  in third heat and won the fourth heat in 2:20. Aldine won a six heat race, reducing her record to 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$  in third heat, and winning sixth heat in 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ . King Almont won a six heat race, making record of 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$  in fifth heat, and Una made a two-mile record of 4:54 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

ALMONT now has to his credit about 60 winners of contested races, a larger number than was ever sired by any Trotting Stallion of his age. Attention is called to the fact that ONE-FOURTH OF ALL HIS WINNERS OF RACES HAVE RECORDS OF 2:30 AND BETTER, and that most of them have made their FASTEST RECORDS IN THIRD AND SUBSEQUENT HEATS; thus showing game and endurance, as well as speed.

A critical examination of Almont's pedigree will in part explain why he has been so successful as a trotting sire. While an illustrious ancestry is indispensable to a successful sire, and no breeder should use in the stud any but a well bred stallion, there are other important requisites to be considered in the selection of a trotting sire. These will be noticed in the conclusion.

Almont was sired by Alexander's Abdallah, who, as a trotting sire, was the greatest and most prepotent son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. The Hambletonian family of trotters stand, by the record, far in advance of any other Trotting Family in the production of fast trotters. More than one-third of all the trotters that have ever made a record of 2:30 or better are descendants of Rysdyk's Hambletonian in the direct male line. He himself sired 35 such trotters, the greatest number ever sired by any stallion, and FIFTY-SIX of his sons have already become the sires of 2:30 trotters, a number not approached by the sons of any other stallion. There are only 85 horses that have made records of 2:20 or better, and 33 of these are descendants of Rysdyk's Hambletonian in the direct male line. Of the 9,357 heats trotted in 2:30 or better, the descendants of Hambletonian have won 3,638, being largely over one-third of the whole number. Only 69 horses have records below 2:20, and 27 of these are descendants of Hambletonian, winning about half of all the heats ever trotted below 2:20. Maud S., with record of 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and St. Julien 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$  were sired by sons of Hambletonian.

The dam of Almont was by Mambrino Chief, who by the record stands second to Rysdyk's Hambletonian as a progenitor of 2:20 and better trotters; and had he lived as long, and enjoyed the same opportunities in the stud, would most probably have equalled, if not excelled him as a progenitor of fast trotters. Mambrino, though he only had a comparatively brief career in the stud, as he died in March 1862 after having only made seven seasons in Kentucky, sired nine sons and daughters that made public records below 2:30; and 74 trotters with records of 2:30 or better have descended from him in the direct male line, winning 719 heats. Eight trotters with records of 2:20 or better have descended from him, a larger number than are to the credit of any other contemporaneous sire except Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Among these was the celebrated Lady Thorne, who beat all her competitors, including the noted Goldsmith Maid in numerous races, and but for an injury received while being

loaded on the cars, bid fair to trot close to, if not below, 2:10 if her driver's statement is to be credited.

The attention of breeders is directed to the important fact that the daughters of Mambrino Chief have produced more trotters with records below 2:30 than the daughters of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, though there are probably twenty times as many of Hambletonian's daughters in use as brood mares. By reference to Table No. 7 at close of this catalogue, it will be seen that 26 trotters with records of 2:30 or better have been produced by granddaughters of Hambletonian, 23 of them having records below 2:30, ONLY ONE of them, however, has entered the 2:20 class. Comparing this with Table No. 11 at close of this catalogue, it will be found that 24 trotters with records below 2:30 have been produced by granddaughters of Mambrino Chief, FIVE of them with records of 2:20 or better, or just five times AS MANY 2:20 OR BETTER TROTTERS as the granddaughters of Hambletonian have produced. This showing is greatly to the credit of the Mambrino Chief family, as there are probably TEN TIMES as many mares sired by sons of Hambletonian as by sons of Mambrino Chief. This clearly demonstrates the great value of the Mambrino blood, and tends strongly to prove that with equal chances in the stud Mambrino Chief would have been a formidable competitor of Hambletonian for the first position as a trotting sire.

Table No. 7 also develops the important fact that thirteen of the granddaughters of Hambletonian, that have produced 2:30 or better trotters, or just one-half of the whole number, were sired by ONE OF HIS SONS, Alexander's Abdallah, the sire of Almont.

Almont's grandam was by Alexander's Pilot, Jr., a trotter himself and one of the most impressive sires that ever lived. It is to his blood that the breeders of fast trotters should resort for the double purpose of an outcross for the Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief, Clay and Morgan families, as well as for utilizing the valuable qualities of the thoroughbred. Experience has demonstrated that the Pilot blood fuses more readily with other strains, than any other known to the breeder. There is nothing refractory about it. It seems to mingle readily with other trotting strains, and while it exercises a marked influence, does not, as is often the case with outcrosses, antagonize and neutralize the valuable qualities of the other families, but usually acts in harmony with and adds to them. For overcoming the tendency of the thoroughbred to gallop, and utilizing at the trotting gait their high nervous energies and great capacity for speed, no cross has proved so efficient. This is no mere theory, but has its foundation in well authenticated facts. Pilot, Jr., out of the thoroughbred run-mare Tell-Tale, by Telamon, produced Tattler, who at five years old made a record of 2:26, the fastest to that date. Tattler sired Voltaire, with record of 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Indianapolis, with record of 2:21.

Out of the mare Croppy, by the thoroughbred horse Medoc, and her dam and grandam, both by thoroughbred running horses, and her third dam claimed to be thoroughbred, Pilot, Jr., sired the fast trotter John Morgan, who in 1860 made a two-mile record of 5:00 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and in 1864 made a record of 2:24.

Bred to the thoroughbred mare Sally Russell, by Boston, the produce was Miss Russell, and Miss Russell produced Maud S., record 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the fastest ever made, and Nutwood, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ , to the cover of different stallions.



Pilot, Jr., sired the mare Waterwitch, and she produced to Mambrino Pilot (he by Mambrino Chief, out of Juliet, by Pilot, Jr., second dam by Webster, thoroughbred son of Medoc; third dam by the thoroughbred Blackburn's Whip), the great trotter Mambrino Gift, who made a record of 2:20, being the fastest stallion record up to that date.

Waterwitch also produced Scotland, with record of 2:22½, sired by the thoroughbred running stallion Imp. Bonnie Scotland.

These instances, selected from many others that could be cited, should convince breeders of the superlative value of the Pilot blood, either for an outcross on other trotting families, or to introduce and utilize the blood of the thoroughbred running horse in breeding trotters.

Pilot, Jr., was a purely gaited and fast trotter himself, and seven of his sons and daughters made records of from 2:24 to 2:30. Many who never saw him and were not acquainted with his history, suppose he was a pacer. He was no pacer, but was as square a trotter as there was in Kentucky, and his produce had much less disposition to pace than did the produce of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. He was a horse of fine style and high finish, making a fine appearance in harness, and moving with remarkable vim and resolution.

Kate, the grandam of Almont, resembled her sire, Pilot, Jr., in color, finish and gait. Capt. R. C. Anderson, who owned Kate, in a letter speaks of her thus: "Her speed and steadiness at the trot in the pasture were so remarkable, that the wonderful and seemingly fabulous stories told of swift pacers and trotters on the plains with flying manes and flashing eyes, and heads erect—great leaders of the herd, and rivaling the winds in their fleetness—seemed no longer improbable. I thought then, and I think still, *that she was the greatest untrained and undeveloped trotter I ever saw at three years old.* I say this in the face of the prodigious and almost incredible feats of precocious trotters since that day, and after witnessing the performances of that truly wonderful colt Crittenden at the same age."

The third dam of Almont was the Pope Mare, claimed to be thoroughbred. Capt. Anderson speaking of her in the same letter quoted from says: "She was doubtless thoroughbred. Everything about her history and appearance served to confirm this belief. I remember her distinctly—a dark brown mare, without white, so gentle and sensible, so sweet tempered, and yet so handsome and spirited, that she might have been in the mind of the genial Washington Irving when he drew the pleasant picture of the country preacher, who, from his earnestness and zeal, seemed to be expounding the law and the prophets, but who, upon a nearer approach, proved to be expatiating eloquently on the merits of a dark brown horse.

"She was about 15½ hands high, with every mark of blood, even to the gait of the runner, in slow or rapid motion. She was taken by a friend from the Blue Grass Region and sold to my uncle, Mr. Pope, as a thoroughbred, with the promise, upon his return from the South, to send the pedigree in full, and properly authenticated; but as people are proverbially negligent of such promises, and my uncle was indifferent, the matter was neglected, and when my investigations began the former owner had died, and the pedigree could never be obtained. She was bred once to Old Wagner, and the colt, a handsome chestnut, was sold to In-

diana and lost sight of before my return to the farm. She went to Wagner at the request of Col. Campbell, who admired the mare and insisted on giving my uncle a season to his horse."

It will be observed that in the veins of Almont the blood of Alexander's Abdallah, Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief and Pilot, Jr., is combined, bottomed on the stout blood of the English thoroughbred. Through his sire, who produced Goldsmith Maid, with record of 2:14, who was Queen of the trotting turf in her day, he gets the blood of Hambletonian and Old Abdallah, that has produced more than double the number of speedy trotters of any other strain. Through his dam he gets the blood of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the fastest trotter of her day, and that stands second only to the Hambletonian blood in the production of 2:20 and better trotters. Through his grandam he gets the blood of Pilot, Jr., which has proved to be the best outcross for these families, and has resulted in the production of Maud S., with record of 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the fastest ever made. Through his fourth dam, and also through his sire, grandsire and great grandsire, he gets the blood of the English thoroughbred, which gives game, stamina and staying qualities.

The records prove that from the time the descendants of Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief first came prominently on the trotting turf to the present date, they have, with rare exceptions, made THE FASTEST RECORDS and held the posts of honor in ALL THE CLASSES, from aged horses to yearlings. It would occupy too much space to give the full details, but at the close of 1881 the record stands thus: Maud S., sired by a son of Hambletonian, and her dam a Pilot, Jr., mare, has the fastest record, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Santa Claus, by another son of Hambletonian, dam an inbred Mambrino mare, has the fastest 5-year old record, 2:18 (made in 1879), while Trinket, by a grandson of Mambrino Chief, stands second with a record of 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ , made in 1880, and Annie W., by Almont, Jr., a great grandson of Hambletonian, has the fastest 5-year old record made in 1881 (2:20). Trinket, by a grandson of Mambrino Chief, and her dam by Hambletonian, has the fastest 4-year old record, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Phil Thompson, by a grandson of Hambletonian, has the fastest 3-year old record, 2:21. The sire of Phil Thompson was out of a mare by Mambrino Chief. Wildflower, by a son of Hambletonian, her dam by St. Clair, has the fastest 2-year old record, 2:21, and Hinda Rosa, by the same sire, has the fastest yearling record, 2:43 $\frac{1}{2}$ . It will thus be seen that at the close of the trotting season of 1881 the Hambletonians and Mambrino Chiefs have the fastest records in all THE CLASSES from aged horses to yearlings.

Nor is this all. The fastest stallions on the turf in 1881 were of the same blood. Piedmont, by Almont, a grandson of Hambletonian, dam by Mambrino Chief, record of 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$  in fourth heat, the fastest stallion record ever made in fourth heat, and Santa Claus by Strathmore, son of Hambletonian, dam an inbred Mambrino mare, record of 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ . The mare with the next fastest record to Maud S., made in 1881, (2:14), was Trinket, by a grandson of Mambrino Chief, dam by Hambletonian. Both Piedmont and Trinket have a Pilot cross, through the dams of their sires.

Tested by the records, the strains of blood which unite in Almont have not only produced FAST TROTTERS, but have produced them with THE GREATEST UNIFORMITY.

Special attention is called to the important fact, so often overlooked



or forgotten, that the Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief families have A COMMON ORIGIN. Mambrino, the thoroughbred son of Imp. Messenger, sired old Abdallah and he sired Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Mambrino also sired Mambrino Paymaster and he sired Mambrino Chief. Thus Rysdyk's Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief were both grandsons of Mambrino, son of Imp. Messenger. Experience in breeding both trotting and running horses, as well as all domesticated animals, has demonstrated that the best results are usually attained by re-uniting kindred blood after it has been separated for one or more generations. The great success that has resulted from breeding Hambletonian stallions to Mambrino Chief mares, and Mambrino Chief stallions to Hambletonian mares is not MERE CHANCE, but the legitimate result of re-uniting the kindred and speed producing blood of Mambrino after it had flowed in separate channels for several generations.

About one half of all the trotters with records of 2:20 and better, have descended in the direct male line from Mambrino, thoroughbred son of Imp. Messenger; and through the female line it has worked wonders and made reputations for stallions of other families. It is not then to be wondered at, that the re-uniting of this prepotent and speed-producing blood after flowing for several generations through the rich channels of the Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief families, where its great qualities were intensified by development and training, should result in the production of the greatest trotters and trotting sires and dams in the world.

So then as far as mere pedigree is concerned, Almont should not only be a fast trotter himself, but a uniform sire of fast trotters.

But the mere fact that a stallion is well bred does not conclusively establish that he will be a trotter himself, or that he will sire trotters with uniformity. The breeder who unqualifiedly assumes that it does, and bases his actions on it, runs great risk of disastrous failures. While a good pedigree is indispensable to a prepotent trotting sire, it is NOT ALL THAT IS NECESSARY. The only safe rule for selecting stock for breeding purposes is not only to select from the *very best families*, but to use in the breeding stud none but THE VERY BEST SPECIMENS OF THE VERY BEST FAMILIES.

It is well known to those who have been students of the breeding problem that speed is TRANSMITTED IN CERTAIN LINES. The breeders of the thoroughbred running horse have long since learned this important lesson, and conformed their practice to it. The trotting horse breeder should follow their example if they expect success, and ascertain by a careful study of the trotting records which lines of blood have produced and are producing WINNERS WITH UNIFORMITY, and then use this prepotent blood in the breeding stud.

These PREPOTENT SIRES ARE VERY RARE. By prepotent sires we mean those that possess the rare faculty of imparting WITH UNIFORMITY TO THEIR PRODUCE THE BEST CHARACTERISTICS OF THE FAMILIES TO WHICH THEY BELONG, and of transmitting these characteristics to their descendants FOR SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS. It is only from close observation and impartial investigation that these prepotent sires are discovered, and when discovered they are almost beyond value. This prepotent blood is found to flow through certain channels with almost the same certainty that water flows in the channels nature has provided to conduct it to the ocean.

As the Hambletonian family stands by the record far in advance of any other in the production of fast trotters, it is of vital importance to the breeder to ascertain through which of his sons the great qualities of Hambletonian have been most certainly perpetuated. That Hambletonian was the most prepotent son of Abdallah is conceded by all, as more than ten times as many fast trotters have descended from him, than from all the other sons of Abdallah combined.

After careful investigation it is confidently affirmed that the mantle of Hambletonian has fallen on his son, Alexander's Abdallah, and that he was by far his most prepotent son. It is neither expected or desired that this be accepted as true, until it is demonstrated beyond the possibility of a doubt.

Alexander's Abdallah was brought to Kentucky in February, 1859, before he was quite seven years old. He made the seasons of 1859, 1860, 1861 and 1862 in Harrison County, Ky., where there was not a single highly bred trotting brood mare. He was then purchased by the late R. A. Alexander and made the season of 1863 and 1864 at Woodburn Farm, where, for the first time in Kentucky, he had access to well bred trotting mares. The result of these two seasons was 12 colts and 19 fillies out of the Woodburn mares, and 10 or 12 foals out of other mares, a total of only 41 to 43 foals, and from these have descended the greater part of the fast trotters that are to his credit. War was in progress during most of the time he was in Kentucky, and the part of the State in which he stood was occupied in turn by the troops of both armies. This accounts for his limited service in the stud. He was captured by soldiers and carried off, and died from exposure and ill-usage in February, 1865.

This brief statement shows that it would be manifestly unjust to expect Alexander's Abdallah to himself sire as many fast trotters as Volunteer and other Hambletonian stallions who have spent a long life in the stud. Yet only a few of Hambletonian's sons have sired more fast trotters, as Alexander's Abdallah sired five with records of 2:30 or better, three of them making records of 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$  or better, and one of them, Goldsmith Maid, the Queen of the Trotting Turf, with record of 2:14, the fastest ever made until after her retirement from the turf.

As Alexander's Abdallah died when comparatively young, and had only limited opportunities in the stud, the only fair way to determine his relative value as a trotting progenitor as compared with other sons of Hambletonian, is to ascertain from the records the fast trotters that have descended from each in the second and subsequent generations. The true test of prepotency in a trotting sire is not only his ability TO SIRE FAST TROTTERS HIMSELF, but also his ability to transmit the speed producing and other valuable qualities of his family WITH UNIFORMITY FOR SUCCESSIVE GENERATIONS.

In order to apply this test and determine from the record, the relative prepotency of all the sons of Hambletonian, Tables No. 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 have been prepared. These Tables we will now briefly discuss.

Table No. 5 shows that 73 trotters with records of 2:30 or better have been sired by grandsons of Hambletonian. Of these 39 or MORE THAN ONE HALF THE WHOLE NUMBER have been sired by sons of Alexander's Abdallah. To these may be added Lady Kelso with saddle record of 2:29, but as the Table was made for harness records she was not in-



cluded. Nine sons of Alexander's Abdallah are represented in this Table, and of these six have sired trotters with records of 2:20 or better, and five have sired trotters below 2:20. Guy Miller who died when only six years old stands second to Alexander's Abdallah with 14 representatives sired by four of his sons; Volunteer next with 8 representatives sired by 3 of his sons; Edward Everett fourth with 3 representatives sired by 3 of his sons; George Wilkes stands fifth with two representatives sired by 2 of his sons. The sons of Alexander's Abdallah represented in the Table are Almont with 15 to his credit; Wood's Hambletonian with 6; Belmont with 5; Jim Monroe with 5; Thorndale with 2; Major Edsall with 2; Abdallah Pilot with 2, and Balsora and Shelby Chief with one each to their credit. The remarkable fact that the sons of Alexander's Abdallah have sired more 2:30 or better trotters, than all the other grandsons of Hambletonian combined, cannot fail to arrest the attention of breeders and students of the breeding problem.

Table No. 7 shows that 26 trotters with records of 2:30 or better have been produced by granddaughters of Hambletonian. Of these *thirteen or just one half of the whole number*, were produced by daughters of Alexander's Abdallah.

But the most convincing proof of the vast superiority of Alexander's Abdallah as a prepotent sire, proof that almost staggers belief, is furnished by Table No. 6. This Table shows that eleven trotters with records of 2:20, or better have been sired by grandsons of Hambletonian, and NINE of these were sired by sons of Alexander's Abdallah, and the other two by sons of Guy Miller. The sons of Alexander's Abdallah have sired over four times as many 2:20 or better trotters, as all of the other grandsons of Hambletonian combined.

Table No. 6 also shows that nine trotters with records BELOW 2:20 have been sired by grandsons of Hambletonian, and EIGHT OF THE NINE were sired by sons of Alexander's Abdallah. That eight times as many trotters with records BELOW 2:20 should have been sired by sons of Alexander's Abdallah as by all the other thousand or more grandsons of Hambletonian seems almost incredible, *yet the records prove it*.

Let us now advance one step further and ascertain from the records whether the blood of Alexander's Abdallah continued to produce speedy trotters with uniformity in the next generation.

Table No. 8 shows that ten trotters with records of 2:30 or better, were sired by great grandsons of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. SEVEN of these were sired by grandsons of Alexander's Abdallah; two by grandsons of Guy Miller, and one by a grandson of Volunteer. Four of these trotters, being nearly one-half of the whole number, were sired by sons of Almont, with Annie W. 5-year old record of 2:20 at the head of the Table, followed by Jewett, 3-year old record of 2:23½, the fastest ever made up to 1881. Four grandsons of Alexander's Abdallah have seven representatives in this Table, being more than DOUBLE AS MANY as all the other great grandsons of Hambletonian combined have produced.

If a similar Table was constructed for 2:20 or better trotters sired by great grandsons of Hambletonian it would contain only one performer, and that one Annie W., with 5-year old record of 2:20, sired by Almont, Jr., a son of Almont and grandson of Alexander's Abdallah. No other son of Hambletonian would have a representative in such a table.

From Table No. 9 it appears that four 2:30 or better trotters have been produced by great granddaughters of Hambletonian. Of these, two, or just ONE-HALF of the whole number, were produced by granddaughters of Alexander's Abdallah, and one of them was a daughter of Almont.

The records have now been fully and fairly examined, and the results reached are as follows: More trotters with records of 2:30 or better have descended from Alexander's Abdallah in both the second and third generation than from all the other sons of Hambletonian combined. When the speed test is increased to 2:20 or better, Alexander's Abdallah has more than four times as many representatives as all the other sons of Hambletonian combined. When the speed test is still further advanced so as to embrace trotters with records BELOW 2:20, Alexander's Abdallah has just EIGHT TIMES as many to his credit as *all the other sons of Rysdyk's Hambletonian combined*. It thus appears that the faster the time, the better Alexander's Abdallah appears as a trotting progenitor. No other son of Hambletonian has a great grandson or great granddaughter with record of 2:20 except Alexander's Abdallah.

These results need no comment. They establish beyond all dispute that Alexander's Abdallah was by far the most prepotent son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Not only have more fast trotters descended from him in the second and third generation than from any OTHER SON of Hambletonian, but more than from ALL HIS OTHER SONS COMBINED.

We are now prepared to say that the blood elements that go to make up the pedigree of Almont meet all the conditions necessary for a first-class trotter and trotting sire. His sire was, by the record, the greatest and most prepotent son of Hambletonian as a trotting sire; his dam was by Mambrino Chief, the head of that celebrated family, and his grandam was by Pilot, Jr., the greatest and most impressive sire of that remarkable family. He not only has in his veins the blood of the two greatest trotting families, combined with the blood of the most successful outcross for these great families, but it comes from the BEST SPECIMENS AND MOST SUCCESSFUL SIRES of these three great trotting families.

Almont has proved himself worthy of his royal lineage. He is not only a very fast trotter himself, able to show close to a 2:20 gait in stud condition, but HE HAS SIRED MORE FAST TROTTERS than any stallion of his age that ever lived. He already has fifteen sons and daughters with records of 2:30 or better, all but one with records below 2:30; and two of his get have records BELOW 2:20. By reference to Table No. 3 it will be found that out of 55 trotters with 5-year old records of 2:29 or better, 29 of them, or more than half of all the fast 5-year olds, belong to the Hambletonian family; and six of these, or over one-fifth of all the Hambletonians, are descendants of Almont.

Table No. 4 shows that forty-three 4-year olds have made records of 2:31 or better, and of these 21 belong to the Hambletonian family, and 5 of the 21, or nearly one-fourth of the whole number, are sons and daughters of Almont.

Of the fourteen trotters who for the first time made records of 2:20 or better in 1881, THREE, OR OVER ONE-FIFTH OF THE WHOLE NUMBER, are descendants of Almont. These results have been accomplished by the Almonts, notwithstanding the fact that I never train anything for the turf, nor START ANY OF MY COLTS OR HORSES IN A RACE. This necessarily places them at a great disadvantage.



Besides this the Almonts are so highly valued for fast roadsters on account of their stamina, docility, sense and speed, that many very promising ones are owned by wealthy gentlemen, who use them as roadsters, and never start them in a race. In addition to this, many of them are used exclusively in the stud.

The peculiar excellence of Almont as a sire is the uniformity with which he stamps his image and impresses his own remarkable qualities on his offspring. All of his foals, out of all classes of mares, are born with a disposition to trot. As a uniform sire of fast trotters he stands without an equal. This might be expected from the great amount of speed-producing blood that is concentrated in his veins. He comes by HIS GREAT PREPOTENCY honestly, BY RIGHT OF INHERITANCE.

The special attention of breeders is called to the remarkable fact that three of Almont's get with records of 2:30 or better, one with 2-mile record of 4:54 $\frac{1}{4}$ , are out of strictly thoroughbred running mares, and that two others of his get with records respectively of 2:25 and 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$  are out of mares whose dams were thoroughbred running mares; and another with a record of 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , is out of a mare by a running bred horse, and with no other known crosses.

The highest and most convincing proof of prepotency in a trotting sire is his ability to eliminate in the first cross the tendency or disposition inbred in the thoroughbred for hundreds of years past, to go fast at the gallop, AND AT THE GALLOP ONLY, and convert it into the disposition TO GO FAST AT THE TROT. Neither Old Abdallah, Mambrino Chief, Old Pilot, Rysdyk's Hambletonian, nor his most prepotent son, Alexander's Abdallah, nor either of his most celebrated sons, Volunteer, Edward Everett, Sentinel, Happy Medium, George Wilkes, Harold, or Aberdeen, EVER Sired A SINGLE 2:30 TROTTER OUT OF A THOROUGHbred DAM. But Almont, in whom is combined the blood of ALL OF THESE TROTting FAMILIES, THROUGH THEIR MOST PREPOTENT AND SUCCESSFUL REPRESENTATIVES, has proved, by the record, his ability to do what his great ancestors singly, except Pilot, Jr., were unable to accomplish. For the possession of this rare quality, Almont is no doubt more largely indebted to Pilot, Jr., than to any other of his ancestors. Almont is a living proof of the fact that by judiciously uniting well established and successful strains of trotting blood, we can so strongly and definitely FIX AND INTENSIFY THE TROTting TYPE, that even the throughbred running type will yield to its power. The most skeptical on this point need only to visit Fairlawn to be convinced.

That Almont is entitled to rank with his distinguished progenitors as an impressive and prepotent sire of fast trotters is now conclusively established. Not only has he sired more fast sons and daughters than any other stallion ever did at the same age, but he is THE GRANDSIRE OF MORE FAST TROTTERS. Eight of his sons have already sired winners, and three of them have sired trotters with records of from 2:20 to 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ . No other stallion at same age ever had a granddaughter with 5-year old record of 2:20, or a grandson with 3-year old record of 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

From present indications the probabilities are that some of his sons will prove to be more successful sires of fast trotters than Almont himself. The chief glory of a sire is that his descendants shall be an improvement on himself. This was the great distinction achieved by Abdallah, Hambletonian, Alexander's Abdallah, Mambrino Chief and Pilot, Jr., and Almont promises to equal, if not excel, them in this respect.

No. 2.

## HAPPY MEDIUM.

*Bay Stallion; small star and snip; both hind feet white; 15 hands 3 inches high; foaled in 1863.*

Sired by RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN, sire of Dexter, record 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nettie, 2:18; Orange Girl, 2:20; Gazelle, 2:21; Jay Gould, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ . and thirty other sons and daughters with records of 2:30 or better.

Dam the famous trotting mare PRINCESS (10-mile record to wagon of 29 minutes 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  seconds; 2-mile record of 5:02, made in 1859, trotting the first mile in 2:28, and beating the renowned Flora Temple), by Andrus' Hambletonian, son of Judson's Hambletonian, he by Bishop's Hambletonian, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by the Rudd Horse, son of Signal, sire of Barney Henry.

Signal was said to be a son of the great race horse Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Rysdyk's Hambletonian by ABDALLAH, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Charles Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder.

Second dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Silvertail, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Abdallah (sire of Sir Walter, record of 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Frank Forrester, 2:30; and sire of the dams of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Hotspur, 2:24; Irene, 2:24; Jno. W. Conley, 2:24; Lady Emma, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Fanny Allen, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Marguerite, 2:29; Blonde, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Goldsmith Abdallah, 2:30, &c.), by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mambrino by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Sour Crout.

Second dam by Imp. Whirligig.

Third dam the noted mare, Old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fourth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Cub, &c., with nine more thoroughbred crosses, the 13th dam being the Layton Barb Mare.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley, and said to be thoroughbred.

IMP. MESSENGER, by English Mambrino, son of Engineer, son of Sampson, son of Blaze, son of Flying Childers, son of the Darley Arabian.

First dam by Turf, son of Matchem, son of Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian, &c., &c.

English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER, by Engineer.

First dam the dam of Dulcinea, by Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian.



Second dam by Bolton Little John, son of Partner, son of Jigg, son of the Byerly Turk.

Third dam Favorite, by a son of Bald Galloway.

Fourth dam out of Lord Portmore's Daftodil, by Sir T. Gascoign's Foreign Horse.

HAPPY MEDIUM has sired thirty-seven winners of contested races, eleven of them having records ranging from 2:22 to 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ . This is more than any other son of Hambletonian ever sired at same age, and more than Rysdyk's Hambletonian himself had produced at the same age. In 1881 HAPPY MEDIUM had four new ones of his get to make records below 2:30, viz: Buzz Medium, 2:23; Elwood Medium, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Enchantress, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and Alice Medium, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Robert Steel, of Philadelphia, Pa., the owner of Buzz Medium, has published a challenge to trot her to harness for \$2,500 against any trotter in the United States to wagon, barring only Maud S. and St. Julien, and the challenge has not been accepted.

Like Almont, HAPPY MEDIUM impresses his form and trotting action with great uniformity on all of his produce. All of his get are trotters, and have that quick, rapid action, characteristic of the family. He should be of inestimable value as a cross on our high-bred Kentucky mares, who have big, open, slashing gaits, that only need to be quickened to make the ideal two-minute trotter. Should he impart to his foal out of such mares, as no doubt he will, his easy, frictionless gait, and rapid action, great results may confidently be expected.

HAPPY MEDIUM is not only a sire of fast trotters, but as might have been expected from his illustrious ancestry, he is a fast trotter himself. R. F. Galloway, who raised him, states that HAPPY MEDIUM has shown him a 2:20 gait to wagon, carrying 250 pounds. With only eight days' training HAPPY MEDIUM, when six years old, started in a race at Patterson, New Jersey, and distanced the field in 2:32 $\frac{1}{2}$ . He was soon after purchased by Robert Steel, of Philadelphia, Pa., who paid \$25,000 cash for him, and has since been used in the stud.

H. T. Helm, Esq., in his elaborate work on American Trotting Horses, page 330, thus speaks of HAPPY MEDIUM:

"One thing is clearly apparent in this horse and in all of his family, the Messenger blood which gives them their character as trotters was the pure, unmixed trotting blood of that great sire. It has no galloping tendencies. If HAPPY MEDIUM could go as fast as a cannon ball, he would go at a trot; and when he trots he goes as though he had about that degree of speed in view. He has the perfect temper and spirit of a trotting sire."

It is well known that HAPPY MEDIUM had access to but very few good mares until since 1878; yet laboring under this great disadvantage he has sired Brigadier, with 5-year old record of 2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and reduced it to 2:22 in 1881, after making a season in the stud; Buzz Medium, record of 2:23; Elwood Medium, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Ethel Medium, 2:26; Harry, 2:26; Eddie C. (pacer) 2:26; Rose Medium, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Enchantress, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Baron Luff, 2:27; Fleetwood, 2:29, and Alice Medium, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Special attention is called to the fact that nearly one-third of all his winners have public records below 2:30. This shows the great uniformity with which he imparts speed to his produce.

HAPPY MEDIUM is limited to thirty-five mares at \$100.



No. 3.

## ABERDEEN.

Dark Bay Stallion; both hind feet white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; weighs 1,200 pounds; foaled in 1866. Bred and raised by Capt. Isaiah Rynders, of Passaic, New Jersey, from whom he was purchased on the 22d of March, 1881, to place in the breeding stud at Fairlawn. Sired by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of Dexter, record of  $2:17\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nettie,  $2:18$ ; Orange Girl,  $2:20$ ; Gazelle,  $2:21$ ; Jay Gould,  $2:21\frac{1}{2}$ , and 30 other trotters with records of  $2:30$  or better.

First dam the noted trotting mare Widow Machree, record of  $2:29$ , made in 1861, by Seeley's American Star.

Rysdyk's Hambletonian by Abdallah, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Charles Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder.

Second dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Silvertail, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Abdallah by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mambrino by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Sour Crout.

Second dam by Imp. Whirligig.

Third dam the noted mare, Old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fourth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Cub, &c., with nine more thoroughbred crosses, the thirteenth dam being the Layton Barb Mare.

Bishop's Hambletonian, by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley, and said to be thoroughbred.

IMP. MESSENGER by English Mambrino, son of Engineer, son of Sampson, son of Blaze, son of Flying Childers, son of the Darley Arabian.

First dam by Turf, son of Matchem, son of Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Second dam Sister to Figurante, by Regulus, son of the Godolphin Arabian, &c., &c.

English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER, by Engineer.

First dam the dam of Dulcinea, by Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Second dam by Bolton Little John, son of Partner, son of Jigg, son of the Byerley Turk.

Third dam Favorite, by a son of Bald Galloway.

Fourth dam out of Lord Portmore's Daffodil, by Sir T. Gascoign's Foreign Horse.

Seeley's American Star, (sire of Widow Machree, record of 2:29; Bolly Lewis, 2:29½; and sire of the dams of Dexter, record of 2:17¼; Nettie, 2:18; Robert McGregor, 2:18; Orange Girl, 2:20; Driver, 2:20½; Huntress, 2:20¾; Powers, 2:21; Jay Gould, 2:21½, and twelve others with records of 2:30 or better), by Stockholm's American Star, son of Duroc.

First dam by Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by IMP. MESSENGER, and claimed to be thoroughbred.

ABERDEEN has been added to the Fairlawn Stud in the confident expectation that he will achieve great results in the Blue Grass Region. His opportunities in the Stud have been very limited in New Jersey, yet he has already sired Hattie Woodward, with record of 2:15½, made in her first season on the turf; Hugh McLaughlin, 2:23; Star, 2:24; Sir Walter, 2:25½; Leda, 2:25½, and Stella C. 2:27½. This is a very remarkable showing, which no Stallion in America, of the same age, has equaled.

ABERDEEN has not only proved himself to be a sire of trotters, but is a fast trotter himself. As a three-year old, he won the Spirit of the Times Stake in 1869; was barred as a 4-year old, and afterwards trotted on a slow track in New Jersey in 2:24½, and a half mile in 1:09½. His dam was the fastest of the get of the noted Seeley's American Star, and was regarded as the gamest trotter of her day. The fastest sons and daughters of his famous sire Rysdyk's Hambletonian were out of Star Mares.

Hiram Woodruff, the noted trainer and driver of the olden time, in his work on The Trotting Horse of America in describing the race between Widow Machree and Flora Temple, trotted in 1860, says:

"The mud was deep and heavy, and the weather bleak and cold, as it commonly is in New England in the middle of November. Flora Temple and Widow Machree trotted a tremendous race. The former won in three heats, and the fastest was 2:30; the third was 2:33. This, in the state of the ground and weather, was justly considered amazing. The Widow is no longer on the course, but has been bred to Hambletonian, by whom she has had three sons, all said to be fine ones. It is the same cross that produced Dexter; and in my judgment there is none better. The Stallion gives the size and bone, which many of the Star mares somewhat lack; while they supply a style of action that cannot be surpassed, and an amount of pluck and gameness that never was exceeded."

After describing at length the great race won in 1859 at Boston by Widow Machree, when she had to be helped up, and "could hardly put one foot before the other" when she came on the track. Hiram Woodruff says:

"In these five heats the Widow Machree never broke. Considering her arduous race of the day before, and the state of her legs when we brought her to the course, it was one of the most splendid exhibitions of unflinching game and strong bottom that was ever seen. The Widow's pluck was always so good that she was counted a real "do or die" mare."

ABERDEEN in his outward conformation closely resembles his celebrated sire, though he is a larger and stouter horse than Hambletonian, but in his trotting gait the splendid action of his dam is manifest.

ABERDEEN is limited to 40 mares at \$100.

No. 4.

## CASSIUS M. CLAY, JR.

*Very Dark Rich Brown; large star, no other white; 15 1-2 hands high; foaled August 23, 1853.*

Sired by CASSIUS M. CLAY, sire of George M. Patchen, record of 2:23½. Nearly all of the fast trotters of the Clay family are descended from Cassius M. Clay.

First dam by ABDALLAH, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Lawrence's Eclipse, son of American Eclipse, his dam Miller's Damsel, the best daughter of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam the Charles Hadley Mare, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Cassius M. Clay by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson.

Dam Vestris, the dam of the trotting horse John Anderson.

Henry Clay (sire of Black Douglas 2:30) by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw.

Dam the celebrated trotting mare Surrey.

Young Bashaw by IMP. GRAND BASHAW (Barb).

First dam Pearl, by First Consul.

Second dam Fancy, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam by Imp. Rockingham, sire of Sir Archy's dam, &c.

Abdallah by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mambrino by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Sour Crout.

Second dam by Imp. Whirligig.

Third dam the noted mare Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fourth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Cub. &c., &c.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Miller's Damsel. by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Constable's Imp. Mare, by Pot-8-o's, son of the celebrated ENGLISH ECLIPSE. (See Stud Book.)

IMP. MESSENGER by Mambrino, son of Engineer, son of Sampson, son of Blaze, son of Flying Childers, son of the Darley Arabian.

First dam by Turf, son of Matchem, son of Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Second dam Sister to Figurante, by Regulus, son of the Godolphin Arabian, &c., &c.

English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER, by Engineer.

First dam the dam of Dulcinea, by Cade. son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Second dam by Bolton Little John, son of Partner, son of Jigg, son of the Byerley Turk.

Third dam Favorite, by a son of Bald Galloway.

Fourth dam out of Lord Portmore's Daffodil, by Sir T. Gascoign's Foreign Horse.

CASSIUS M. CLAY, JR., is beyond question the highest bred stallion of the Clay family. His sire, Old Cassius M. Clay, stood at the head of the trotting sires of this noted family, and his dam had more of the blood of



IMP. MESSENGER, and through a more direct and approved channel, than the Charles Kent Mare, the dam of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Thus C. M. CLAY, JR., unites, in a marked degree the very best strains of the Clay and Abdallah blood. In fact, he is much more Abdallah than Clay, his dam being by old Abdallah, and thrice inbred to IMP. MESSENGER. While descended in the male line from the Clays, and, therefore, in public estimation classed as a Clay, yet few living stallions have as much of the blood of IMP. MESSENGER coursing in their veins. He inherited from his ancestors on both sire and dam's side wonderful trotting action, and is to-day one of the fastest, if not the fastest, Trotting Stallion of his age in America. He has trotted in 2:26, and when sixteen years old made a record of 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$  at Lawrenceburg, Indiana, over a third-of-a-mile track, which, with a horse of his big gait, was equal to about 2:25 on a full mile track. He is still in fine health and well preserved, and moves like an eight-year-old, and can speed close to a 2:30 gait, although he is now in his twenty-ninth year. His prepotency as a trotting sire is proven by the remarkable fact that out of a thoroughbred running mare he sired American Clay, who was not only a trotter himself of high order, but has sired numerous winners of hotly contested races in fast time, three of them with records from 2:26 to 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ . He also sired Gen Hatch out of a thoroughbred running mare by Imp. Envoy, and Gen. Hatch sired Envoy, record 2:28; and Fleta, 2:28, out of a mare by the thoroughbred horse Iowa 4179. I do not know of any other trotting stallions except Almont and Pilot, Jr., that have shown the same ability to overcome the natural disposition of thoroughbred running mares to gallop, and to utilize in their produce the high nervous organization and great capacity for speed of the thoroughbred, by diverting these great qualities from the running into the trotting channel.

The experience of the past ten years has demonstrated that brood mares of Clay blood nick well with all the trotting families, and especially with stallions of Hambletonian and Mambrino blood. St. Julien, with record of 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , is out of a Clay mare; and Sweetheart, the sensational California trotter with two-year old record of 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ , made in 1880, and a three-year old record of 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and her full sister, Eva, with two-year old record of 2:26, made in 1881, both have a double cross of Clay blood, their grand dam being by CASSIUS M. CLAY, JR.

CASSIUS M. CLAY, JR., was purchased for the special purpose of crossing on my fine Almont, Mambrino Chief and Hambletonian mares, to obtain fillies for brood mares, and a Stallion to use in the Stud at Fairlawn. I had the utmost confidence that the cross would prove a success; and to show that this confidence was well founded, the following editorial from the Peoria Journal of October 11, 1880, is republished. The colt, Durango, mentioned in the editorial was one of the first lot of foals sired by Clay at Fairlawn. He was selected when a weanling and sold on an order to A. M. Studer, of Peoria, Illinois, without his ever having seen the colt.

[FROM THE PEORIA JOURNAL OF OCTOBER 11, 1880.]

"DURANGO.—On Saturday last we mentioned the fact that the three year old colt Durango, owned by A. M. Studer in this city, was on the track at the fair grounds and attracted general attention both from his

great personal beauty and his action and speed. We find in the *Drovers' Journal* the following description of him :

Durango is, no doubt, the finest trotting stallion of his age in the world. He is now three years old, is sixteen and one half hands high, and is finely proportioned throughout. He is possibly the most symmetrical trotter ever looked upon, and combines speed with strength and bottom to a degree rarely, if ever equaled. When in motion he is perfectly entrancing. Black as a raven, swift as an eagle, graceful as a fairy, he both thrills and captivates the beholder when he strikes out. It is, perhaps, no more than the truth to say that he is the best bred trotting horse in America. He was produced by Gen. Wm. T. Withers, of Lexington, Ky. His sire was Strader's Cassius M. Clay, Jr. His first dam was Mattie West, by Almont. His second dam was Monogram, by Mambrino Chief. All the most excellent Messenger crosses meet in him, and he is a direct product of the three greatest trotting families in the world—the Clays, the Mambrinos and the Hambletonians.

It is a remarkable fact in the history of Durango that from his infancy up he has never been known to move otherwise than in a trot, except when he was walking. When he was about one year old Mr. Studer turned him out on the common and set three snarling curs after him. He stretched his neck, laid back his ears, and with an ease, a grace and a swiftness that would have done credit to a horse of ten years' training, trotted right away from the dogs, but could not be scared into making a break. This was before any one ever attempted to work him, and many of the best citizens of Peoria are witnesses of the fact. Since he was broken to harness, numerous efforts have been made to make him gallop, but all to no avail. Truly, in this marvellous colt we find a born trotter. It would, I presume, be impossible to find in all the annals of history a case that would equal his in the demonstration of what can be accomplished by intelligent breeding.

At the age of two years he was put on the track at the Illinois Central Fair against Milburn King, by Mambrino King; Balsora Boy, by Balsora, and other highly bred Kentucky two-year old colts. He distanced the field in the first heat, and in winning the race was not called on to show anything like his full speed. Since that time Mr. Studer has kept him off the turf, and declares his intention to do so till Durango has attained his sixth year. It is the opinion of all the horsemen here who have seen this colt move, that he will, when matured and well trained, be the first trotter in the world. We can say, most truthfully, that without a single exception, he is the finest three-year old we ever saw.

The horse has served fifty-five mares this year (1880), and has made better time now than any old horse would make with that service. He has shown a 2:16 gait not once, but several times on the track. Schenck, nor no one else, knows what his time is. He may be the coming fast trotter when he is properly trained. He is undoubtedly now the finest horse in the State."

The following extract from a letter dated December 1st, 1880, written by an experienced and critical horseman of Illinois, in no way interested in Durango, is given, as it fully confirms the statements of the Peoria Journal as to the speed of the colt. The writer of this letter has often seen Durango trot, and speaks from actual knowledge:

"Durango is without doubt one of the finest young trotting stallions in



the world. His speed is wonderful. He can trot a 2:16 gait without doubt, and his breeding can not be excelled by any stallion in America. Studer made a lucky hit when he got him, as I believe if he would show him up he could sell him for \$10,000, and he is cheap at that price, the way such colts as him are selling."

As evidence of the fact that the great qualities of Durango were not overestimated, Mr. Studer was offered \$10,000 cash for him in the spring of 1881, and promptly declined the offer, stating that it would take double that sum to tempt him to part with the colt. He served as a four-year old seventy-eight mares, many of them sent from other States, a rare compliment to a four-year old colt.

I append an extract from a letter of the editorial correspondent of the *Drovers Journal* of Chicago, Ill., which was published in their issue of November 12, 1881.

PEORIA, ILL., Nov. 10.—On stopping here yesterday one of the first impulses by which I was seized was to visit DURANGO, the world-famed trotting stallion. I found him at the Union Driving Park, in the care of Mr. G. D. Schenck, who is quite a reputable trainer, and who, at my request, sped the young Pegasus a few times over the track. Of course this speeding was little more than a mere exercise, but, nevertheless, I held my watch on the last half mile, which was made in exactly 1:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , or at the rate of a mile in 2:21. The last half of the last quarter was trotted at better than a 2:16 gait.

It was a sight most entrancing to see the equine raven fly down the stretch, with legs perfectly bare—without any of the artificial aids so often employed in working horses of this class—and with his heavy black mane rolling like the vanguard of a storm cloud, this sable-garbed king of 4-year olds came from the last turn to the wire with incredible speed, matchless ease and thrilling grace.

This performance was superlatively astounding in the light of the facts that Durango is untrained; that he has this year stood to no less than seventy-eight mares, and that he is not yet out of the stud.

That Durango is a sire of trotters is now beginning to be palpably manifest. In every one of his colts he reproduces his image, and two of them which are now each a year old past, are beginning to show very plainly that they possess his wonderful qualities of action. One of these is the property of Mr. Cartwright, a well known livery man of this city. The other belongs to a gentleman in Pekin, to whom it was sold some months ago by Dick Voris, of Peoria, and in whose hands it took the first premium over a host of competitors at the State Fair this summer. It is no longer a question that with his superior breeding, his extraordinary size, substance and symmetry, his amazing speed and incomparable trotting instinct, and his almost unequaled prepotency as a breeder, Durango will, in three years from this time, be without a rival of his age and class in the history of the world."

C. M. Clay, Jr., is the sire of Harry Clay, record of 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and a number of fast trotters have descended from him. In 1881 four new trotters descended from Cassius M. Clay, Jr., have made records of from 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

CASSIUS M. CLAY is used exclusively as a private stallion at Fair-lawn



No. 5.

## ALMONT LIGHTNING.

*Dark Bay; black points, black extending up to knees and hocks, no white, except a small star; 16 hands high; foaled April 18, 1875.*

Sired by ALMONT, son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Thorndale, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , &c.

First dam Mollie Bowman, by Relf's Mambrino Pilot, saddle record of 2:27 (sire of Hannis, record 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mambrino Gift, 2:20; Æmilius, 2:25; David Wallace, 2:28; and Morning, 2:30), son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam the dam of Mambrino Bertie, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Mambrino Bertie was purchased by Robert Bonner at \$10,000, and he has written that he has often shown him a 2:20 gait to wagon.

Third dam Old Flaxey, by Telegraph.

Relf's Mambrino Pilot, by Mambrino Chief.

First dam Juliet, by Alexander's Pilot, Jr., sire of John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Tackey, 2:26; Tattler (5 years old), 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Gen. Sherman, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Dixie, 2:30; and sire of the dams of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nutwood, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mambrino Gift, 2:20; Noontide, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Scotland, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Hylas, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Billy Hoskins, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Dacia, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and George A. Ayer, 2:30.

Second dam by Webster; thoroughbred son of Medoc, he by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by Blackburn's Whip, thoroughbred son of Imp. Whip.

Old Flaxey, by Telegraph, was a fast trotter, and a number of trotters have descended from her, among them Blondine, 5-year old record of 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and record to pole in 1881 of 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

For extended pedigree of Almont, Mambrino Chief, &c., see No. 1.

Almont Lightning is a splendid young stallion, of large size, high finish and fine trotting action. He has been used two seasons in the stud at Fairlawn, and his colts, in size, style, finish and natural trotting action, compare favorably with those of his distinguished sire Almont. He descends on both sire and dam's side from a distinguished line of ancestors, and in his vein flows the commingled blood of the trotting families which have produced the speediest trotters with the greatest uniformity. He is thrice inbred to Mambrino Chief, and is inbred also to Pilot, Jr., and has the blood of Hambletonian through Alexander's Abdallah, his most prepotent son, with the Morgan outcross through his third dam. His dam was a fast trotter, and fast trotters have descended from his second and third dams, while his sire has more fast trotters to his credit than any stallion living, or that has ever lived, has produced at same age.

Having a large supply of stallions, Almont Lightning is offered for sale at \$5,000. If not sold he will make the season of 1882 at Fairlawn at \$50.

No. 6.

## PRINCE AHMED.

*Dark Rosewood Bay Stallion, small star and snip, and left hind foot white, 15 1-2 hands high, foaled April 18, 1878. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.*

First dam Medora, by Wilkins Micawber, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah, son of Mambrino.

Second dam the Wm. Carland mare, a dark bay, 16 hands high, and a fast trotter, by old ABDALLAH (sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian), son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam the Doctor Lawrence mare, by old ABDALLAH, (sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.) son of Mambrino.

Wilkins Micawber by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Brown by Seeley's American Star.

Second dam by Nigger, Lance son of Lance, thoroughbred son of American Eclipse.

Jackson's Sir Archy (sire of August Belmont's dam), by Bay State, son of Green Mountain Morgan, (Hale's), he by Gifford Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan, he by old Justin Morgan, progenitor of the Morgan family of trotters.

First dam the Lynn mare, by Sir Archy, son of IMP DIOMED.

Second dam by Industry, thoroughbred son of Sir Archy.

Hale's Green Mountain Morgan sired Eastman Morgan, and he sired Little Fred, record of 2:20.

For extended pedigree of Almont, Abdallah, and Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Almont No. 1.

PRINCE AHMED is a young Stallion of good size and great substance, with exceptionally good back, loins and quarters. His legs and feet are as good as could be desired, with heavy, stout, clean, hard bone and very stout, firm tendons. He promises to make a fast trotter. His breeding is strictly first-class. He is probably more closely inbred than any living stallion to Old Abdallah, from whom has descended in the direct male line, nearly one-half of all the trotters that have records of 2:20 or better, and over one-third of all the trotters that have ever made records of 2:30 or better; and a large proportion of other fast trotters credited to other families trace to Abdallah through the female line. The dam of Daniel Lambert, the most successful sire of the Morgan or Black Hawk family, was by Abdallah. In addition to the blood of Abdallah, Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and Alexander's Abdallah, there is concentrated in his veins the blood of Mambrino Chief, Pilot, Jr., Seeley's American Star and Morgan, backed up with the stout blood of the English thoroughbred. He was bred to a few mares at Fairlawn in 1881, and will no doubt prove to be a most impressive and successful trotting sire.

Having purchased Aberdeen, who is bred just like the sire of Prince Ahmed's dam, Prince Ahmed is offered for sale at \$2,500.

If not sold, Prince Ahmed will be permitted to serve 30 mares at \$50 the season.

## BROOD MARES.

—O—

No. 7.

**ALICE DRAKE.** Gray Mare; 15½ hands high; foaled in 1866. Bred by Benj. W. Williams, of Woodford County, Ky. Sired by Alexander's Norman, sire of Blackwood, Lula, and May Queen.

First dam (the dam of Maggie O.) by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Second dam a fine, game, and fast trotting mare.

Norman, the sire of Blackwood, 3-year old record of 2:31; Lula, record 2:15; May Queen, record 2:20; Norman Temple, and other fast trotters, was sired by the Morse Horse.

Dam the Slocum Mare, said to be by Magnum Bonum.

The Morse Horse by European (McNitt Horse).

First dam Beck, by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. he by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Mozza, by Peacock, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Harris' Hambletonian by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam the Munson Mare, said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley.

For extended pedigree of Alexander's Pilot, Jr., see Almont, No. 1.

Alice Drake has a record to pole of 2:49¾ as a four-year old, and afterwards trotted in 2:30 in harness. R. Lowell says she has carried him a 2:20 gait. Her foals all trot fast.

### PRODUCE.

1873.—Brown filly, Kentucky Queen, by Almont, owned by C. Bre-maker, of Louisville, Ky. Can trot close to 2:30.

1874.—Gray filly, Alice Addison, record 2:37, by Almont. Sold to Wm. M. Scattergood, of Philadelphia, Pa.

1875.—Dark bay filly, Maggie Arnold (a winner), by Almont Mambrino. Sold to Jay Beach, of Linkville, Oregon. Mr. Beach writes me she can trot in 2:30.

1876.—Bay filly, Straw Girl, by Almont. Sold.

1877.—Gray colt, Altimo, by Almont. Sold.

1878.—Bay colt, Prince Ali, by Almont. Owned at Fairlawn.

1879.—Gray filly, Bonny Belle, by Almont. Reserved for Brood Mare.

1880.—Gray colt, Aurelius, by Almont.

1881.—Gray colt, Norman Medium, by Happy Medium, and bred to Almont.



No. 8.

**ALMIRA.**—(Full sister to Trouble and Altamont). Very Dark Bay Mare; faint star;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1873. Bred by Eley Blackburn, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam by Brown Chief, son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Imp. Hooton, sire of Lula's dam (record 2:15).

Third dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy.

Fourth dam by Imp. Buzzard.

For extended pedigree of Almont, see No. 1.

Brown Chief by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

First dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, son of Harpinus, son of Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Hunt's Brown Highlander.

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam the dam of Goliah, of unknown blood, but claimed by H. T. Helm to be by Messenger Duroc.

Hunt's Brown Highlander by Sir Patrick Highlander, son of Imp. Brown Highlander.

First dam by Imp. Trafalgar.

Second dam by Imp. Rockingham.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Imp. Hooton, a pure English thoroughbred, and sire of Lula's dam, was sired by Despot.

First dam by Catton, sire of Imp. Trustee, &c.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam IMP. MAMBRINA, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Almira was selected for a brood mare on account of her fine size, style and action, and her rare combination of trotting strains that have produced so many winners. Her full brother, Trouble (record 2:37), though only a young stallion, has already produced several winners, and one of his get, Lizzie 2d, made a record of 2:23½ in 1880.

#### PRODUCE.

1877.—Bay colt, by Dictator, full brother to Dexter. Dead.

1878.—Bay filly, Ilzaide, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold.

1879.—Missed to C. M. Clay, Jr.

1880.—Bay filly, Circe, by Almont Lightning.

1881.—Bay colt, LaClede, by Happy Medium. Sold to A. M. Studer, of Peoria, Ill., when 12 days old for \$1,200. Bred in 1881 to Happy Medium.

No. 9.

**ALLIE GANO.** Bay Mare; both hind feet white above pasterns, no other white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled April 5th, 1870. Bred by Gen. R. M. Gano, of Bourbon County, Ky., now of Dallas, Texas. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Norma, by Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15; May Queen, record 2:20, and Blackwood, 3-year old record of 2:31. Norma was bred by the late R. A. Alexander, of Woodburn Farm.

Second dam Young Twyman Mare, by Cœur de Lion.

Third dam Old Twyman Mare, the dam of Tornado.

Fourth dam Thompson's celebrated mare.

For extended pedigree of Almont, see No. 1.

Norman, sire of Blackwood, by the Morse Horse.

Dam the Slocum Mare, said to be by Magnum Bonum.

The Morse Horse by European (McNitt Horse).

First dam Beck, by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian.

Second dam Mozza, by Peacock, son of IMP. MESSENGER

Harris' Hambletonian by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam the Munson Mare, said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley.

Cœur de Lion, was a fast trotting Canadian.

The Young Twyman Mare was the dam of two fast fillies—one of them trotted in St. Louis, in 1866, in 2:39.

Allie Gano is fine gaited and fast. Her foals also are fast and stylish. Her three-year old filly, Ada Withers, took several first premiums in Iowa, and won races there in 1879.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Bay colt, by Sentinel, full brother to Volunteer.

1875.—Bay colt, General Gano, by William Welch, by Hambletonian.

1876.—Bay filly, Ada Withers, (a winner) by Administrator. Sold to Judge Walter I. Hayes, of Clinton, Iowa. Died from an accident.

1877.—Bay colt, Novelty, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold to H. H. Lourey, of Frankfort, Kansas. Dead.

1878.—Brown filly, Selima, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Kept for Brood Mare.

1879.—Bay filly, Eutoca, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold.

1880.—Bay filly, Camilla, by C. M. Clay, Jr.

1881.—Bay filly, Allie Medium, by Happy Medium, and bred to Aberdeen.

## No. 10.

**ALMONT MAID.** Dark Bay Mare; star; right hind foot white, and a little white on right fore heel; 16 hands high; foaled in 1874. Bred by H. P. Thompson, of Clark County, Ky., and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Lady Mambrino, by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Downing's Bay Messenger.

For extended pedigree of Almont and Mambrino Chief, see No. 1.

Downing's Bay Messenger by Harpinus, son of Bishop's Hambletonian, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam of MESSENGER and Rockingham blood.

## PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Fair Maid, by C. M. Clay, Jr.

1881.—Bay colt, by Happy Medium, and bred back to him.

## No. 11.

**AILSE.** Black Mare; off hind heel white;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1864. Bred by Mr. Sutherland, of Mercer County, Ky. Sired by Corbeau, the sire of Billy Boyce, Dora, record 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Zephyr, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Rose Standish, 2:29.

Dam by the fast pacer Tom Hale, sire of the dam of Billy Boyce.

It will be noticed that Ailse is sister in blood to the celebrated Billy Boyce, who had the fastest pacing record (2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ) until 1879.

Corbeau by a Canadian Stallion.

Dam by Frank, and claimed to be thoroughbred.

Frank by Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Betsy Archer, by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Tom Hale by Braxton (he by Gen. Ray's Hiatoga).

First dam by Bright's Whip, son of Blackburn's Whip.

For sale.—Price, \$400.

## PRODUCE.

1874.—Brown filly, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold.

1875.—Bay filly, Belinda, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold.

1876.—Bay cot, Alsira, by Almont. Sold.

1877.—Bay colt, by Almont. Dead.

1879.—Black colt, Warsaw, by Almont Mambrino.

1880.—Brown filly, Ava, by Almont Lightning. Dead.

1881.—Bay filly, Avette, by Happy Medium, and bred back to Happy Medium.



## No. 12.

**ALINE.** Chestnut Mare; with narrow mark in forehead, right hind leg white; 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1874. Bred by Col. R. P. Pepper, of Franklin County, Ky. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Taglioni, by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Thorndale, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30; Almont, Belmont, &c.

Second dam Mary (dam of Dick Moore, record of 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Flora, trial of 2:24), by Monmouth Eclipse, son of American Eclipse.

Third dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam by Kosciusko, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fifth dam by Gallatin, son of Imp. Bedford. Gallatin's dam was the imported mare Mambrina, by English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Sixth dam by Celar (thoroughbred).

Monmouth Eclipse, by American Eclipse.

First dam Honesty, by Imp. Expedition.

Second dam Zelippa, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Dido, by Imp. Bay Richmond.

Fourth dam Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fifth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Imp. Cub, &c.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam the imported mare Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Aline has a very remarkable pedigree. She is not only inbred to Alexander's Abdallah, the best and most prepotent son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, but her dam is out of the thoroughbred mare Mary, in whose veins was concentrated more of the blood of Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER, through the best thoroughbred channels, than any mare of her day. She proved worthy of her royal lineage by herself producing two fast trotters, and strongly illustrates the trotting tendencies of the blood of IMP. MESSENGER and his sire Mambrino. Aline is a large, stout, rangy mare, with splendid trotting action.

## PRODUCE.

1881.—Black or dark brown filly, Clayeva, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr. Not bred in 1881.

No. 13.

**ANNABEL.** Dark Brown Mare; with small star, and white mark on near front heel; 16 hands high; foaled in 1875. Bred by Dr. A. S. Talbert, of Lexington, Ky. Sired by George Wilkes (record 2:22), son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Jessie Pepper, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam by Sidi Hamet, thoroughbred son of Virginian, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED. Sidi Hamet sired Berthune, sire of Mark Time, and he sired the noted Lady Stout's dam.

Third dam the Robert Wickliffe mare, said to be by Darnaby's Diomed, son of Hancock's Hambletonian.

Annabel is a large, stout, well-shaped mare, and can show close to a 2:30 gait.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Brown filly, Estabella, by Alcantara, 4-year old record of 2:23, made in 1880.

1881.—Missed to Almont, and bred back to Almont.

No. 14.

**AGATE.** Strawberry Roan Mare; near hind foot white to ankle on inside, but not on outside; foaled May 10, 1879. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Annie Bailey, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by the noted Drew Horse, of Maine, founder of the Drew family of trotters. The blood has nicked well with that of Hambletonian. The dam of Midnight, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ , was of the Drew family.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Happy Medium, No. 2.

Annie Bailey, the dam of Agate, died in 1880. She was a very fast trotter.

Agate would no doubt make a 2:20 trotter if properly handled for speed. She was bred and raised at Fairlawn and reserved for a brood mare.

1881.—Bred to Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

No. 15.

**AMY HARRIS.** Bay Mare; black points, no white; 15½ hands high; foaled May 6, 1872. Bred by John Harris, of Montgomery, Orange County, New York. Sired by Colonel Winfield, son of Edward Everett, he by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam the Harris Mare, by Seeley's American Star.

Second dam by Black Rock.

Third dam by Walden Messenger.

Fourth dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Colonel Winfield (formerly called Impson Horse) by Edward Everett, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by Field's Royal George, sire of Byron, record 2:25½.

Second dam a fine and fast Canadian mare.

Colonel Winfield has already sired Edgar with record of 2:30; and Edward Everett has sired Judge Fullerton, record of 2:18; Sheridan, 2:20¼; Mountain Boy, 2:20¾; Hambrino, 2:21¼; Tanner Boy, 2:22½; Major Lord, 2:23¾; Everett Ray, 2:25; Big Fellow, 2:26; all public records, and Joe Elliott, that trotted a public trial at Mystic Park in 2:15½.

For pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Almont, No. 1.

Seeley's American Star by Stockholm's American Star, he by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam by the great 4-mile race horse Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED. Henry's dam was a thoroughbred mare by IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by IMP. MESSENGER, and said to be thoroughbred. Black Rock by Ulster Duroc.

First dam by Gridley's Roebuck, &c.

Walden Messenger by Wildair, son of Beak's Wildair; he by Gray Messenger, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam a large bay mare owned by James Kidd, of Orange County, New York, of Messenger blood.

For extended pedigree of Imp. Messenger, see Almont, No. 1.

Amy Harris was my first choice of the brood mares sold at Robert Bonner's great sale of trotters, in October, 1879, and I purchased her and her foal at the highest price paid for any brood mare and foal at the sale. She is a mare of great substance, high finish and fine action.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Bay filly, Arbela (her first foal), by Startle, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Owned at Fairlawn.

1880.—Bay filly, Antonia, by Startle. Owned at Fairlawn.

1881.—Missed, and bred to Almont.



No. 16.

**ABDALLETTA.** Bay Mare; no white; 15½ hands high; foaled April 17, 1877. Bred at Fairlawn. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Laura Crockett, by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14.

Second dam by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

Third dam Kate Crockett, the dam of Lula, record 2:15, by Imp. Hooton.

Fourth dam by Texas, said to be by Lance, thoroughbred son of American Eclipse.

Fifth dam by Conn's Sir William, son of Sir William, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Sixth dam by Whipster (thoroughbred).

For extended pedigree of C. M. Clay, Jr., see No. 4, and of Almont, see No. 1.

Imp. Hooton by Despot.

First dam by Catton, sire of Imp. Trustee, who sired the trotter Trustee that first trotted 20 miles in less than an hour.

Second dam Melrose, by Pilgarlick.

Third dam by Whisker.

Fourth dam by Orville, &c., running back to tenth dam by Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Lance, the great four-mile race horse, by American Eclipse, whose dam was Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Young Empress, by Financier, son of Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER. Financier's dam was also by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Empress by Imp. Baronet.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER, and strictly thoroughbred.

Abdalletta is inbred to Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, and is thrice inbred to Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and unites with these strains the blood of Mambrino Chief and Pilot, Jr., all based on stout thoroughbred racing blood. On her sire's side she has the blood that produced Goldsmith Maid and Lady Thorne, and on her dam's the blood of Goldsmith Maid and Lula, the fastest mares that ever trotted on the American turf up to 1880. She has the same combination of trotting blood that produced Maud S., record 2:10¼, with the additional crosses of Clay and Mambrino Chief. I bred and raised her especially to use for breeding purposes.

Bred in 1880 to Almont, but lost her foal from a kick the day she was due to foal.

Bred in 1881 to Happy Medium.

No. 17.

**ALLIE THOMPSON.**—(Full sister to Sannie G., record 2:27). Gray Mare; foaled in 1874; 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  hands high. Bred by Gaines & Thompson, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam Wiltona, by Imp. Arab Mokhladi.

Second dam Medora, by Rhoderic Dhu, son of Merlin.

Third dam Medora Howard, by Carolinian.

Fourth dam Maria Louise, by Imp. Arabian Bagdad.

Fifth dam Katy Brown, by IMP. DIOMED.

Sixth dam an imported mare, gotten by IMP. DIOMED in England.

Rhoderic Dhu by Merlin.

First dam by Imp. Arabian Bagdad, &c.

It will be noticed that the dam of Allie Thompson is a strictly thoroughbred mare, with a very remarkable concentration of pure Arab blood. She produced to Almont, Sannie G., one of the gamest trotters on the turf, with record of 2:27. Sannie G. was sold recently for \$3,500.

Allie Thompson was bred in 1881 to Almont Lightning.

No. 18.

**ALMA MORRIS.** Dark Bay Mare; 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 13th, 1875. Bred by James Morris, of Woodford County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam Belle Melbourne, by Young Melbourne, thoroughbred son of Imp. The Knight of St. George.

Second dam by Denmark, thoroughbred son of Imp. Hedgeford.

Third dam by Dick Singleton, son of Bertrand, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam by Blackburn's Whip, son of Imp. Whip.

Fifth dam by Johhson's Old Copperbottom, a fast pacer.

Sixth dam by John Richards' thoroughbred son of Sir Archy.

Alma Morris is a fast and finely gaited roadster. Young Melbourne, the sire of her dam, also sired the dam of Clermont, record 2:30, and Alethea, 4-year old record of 2:31. Clermont and Alethea were both sired by Almont, and Alma Morris is nearly full sister in blood to both of them.

#### PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay colt, Saxon, by Happy Medium, and bred to Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

## No. 19.

**ALPINA.** Black Filly; no white; foaled April 20th, 1879. Bred by W. T. Withers, of Fairlawn, and Dr. A. S. Talbert, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam Winonah, by Curtis' Hambletonian.

Second dam Jessie Pepper, by Mambrino Chief.

Third dam by Sidi Hamet, thoroughbred son of Virginian, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam said to be by Darnaby's Diomed.

Curtis' Hambletonian (sire of Hambletonian Mambrino, record of 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Dream, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Andy Mershon, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and other fast trotters), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Dam Dolly Martin, by Defiance, son of Mambrino Paymaster, Jr., son of Mambrino Paymaster, sire of Mambrino Chief.

Sidi Hamet by Virginian son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Sultana, by the Barb Horse, and out of the Barb Mare, presented by the Dey of Tunis to President Thomas Jefferson.

See Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree of Mambrino Chief, Rysdyk's Hambletonian, &c.

Alpina was bred to Happy Medium in 1881.

## No. 20.

**ARBELA.** Bay Filly; large star and medium sized snip; both hind feet white just above ankles; foaled April 9, 1879. Bred by Robert Bonner, Esq., New York City, and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Startle, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Amy Harris, by Colonel Winfield (Impson Horse, sire of Edgar, record of 2:30), son of Edward Everett.

See Amy Harris, No. 15, for extended pedigree.

Startle (trial of 2:19 at six years old, and has shown a 2:10 gait to wagon), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Dam Lizzie Walker, by Seeley's American Star.

Arbela was bred to C. M. Clay, Jr., in 1881.



No. 21.

**ALLENNA.** Bay Mare: small star and both hind feet white; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled May, 1877. Bred by W. T. Withers, of Fairlawn, and Hon. T. J. Megibben, of Harrison County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam Belle Goddard, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam Woodford Belle, by Mirabeau, son of Medoc, he by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED. American Eclipse's dam was Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER, and she was out of Constable's Imp. Pot-S-o's mare by the celebrated English Eclipse.

Third dam said to be thoroughbred.

Mirabeau (sire of Alaric, the first horse that ever ran two miles in 3:39 in America), by Medoc.

First dam Ann Merry, by Sumpter, son of Sir Archy.

Second dam Grecian Princess, by Blackburn's Whip.

Third dam by Gen. Wade Hampton's Paragon.

Fourth dam Moll, by Figure.

Fifth dam Old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair, &c.

Medoc by American Eclipse, son of Duroc.

First dam Young Maid of the Oaks, by Imp. Expedition.

Second dam Maid of the Oaks, by Imp. Spread Eagle, &c., running back through twelve thoroughbred crosses to the Old Montague Mare. See Susie West, No. 101.

See Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Allena is a large, highly finished and promising young mare. She has been broken to harness, but only worked enough to gentle her. She has the same combination of blood that has produced Piedmont, record 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Allie West, 2:25 at 5 years old, and sire of Jewett, 3-year record old 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and other fast trotters.

Allena belongs to a gentleman of New York, who bought her and bred her to Happy Medium, and wishes now to sell her. She will no doubt make a first-class brood mare. Price, \$1,250.

Bred to Happy Medium October 5 and 8, 1881, and believed to be in foal.

No. 22.

**BLOOM.** Bay Mare; no white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1868. Bred by George C. Hitchcock, of New Preston, Connecticut. Sired by Hitchcock's Ashland (sire of Joe Pettit, record 2:30), son of Mambrino Chief.

First dam Lady Brant, by Toronto Chief, sire of Thomas Jefferson, record 2:23, and of Royal Revenge, sire of Lucy 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fred Hooper, 2:23, &c.

Second dam Townsend Mare, by Old Kentucky, said to be thoroughbred.

Third dam by Imp. Meux, thoroughbred.

Ashland by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

First dam Utila, by Imp. Margrave.

Second dam Too Soon, by Sir Leslie, son of Sir William.

Third dam Little Peggy, by Gallatin, son of Imp. Bedford, &c.

Gallatin's dam was Imp. Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Toronto Chief by Royal George, son of Warrior, son of Tippoo.

First dam by Blackwood, son of Cœur de Lion.

Second dam by Prospect, thoroughbred son of Monmouth Eclipse.

Royal George was founder of the celebrated Royal George family of trotters.

Prospect by Monmouth Eclipse.

First dam Matchless, by Imp. Expedition. (See stud book)..

Monmouth Eclipse by American Eclipse.

First dam Honesty, by Imp. Expedition.

Second dam Zelippa, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Dido, by Imp. Bay Richmond.

Fourth dam Old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fifth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Imp. Cub, &c.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER, &c.

#### PRODUCE.

1875.—Chestnut colt, General Withers, by Almont. Sold to G. J. Shaw, of Hartland, Maine. Mr. Shaw refused a cash offer of \$5,000 for General Withers.

1876.—Bay filly, Fair Blossom, by Bowman's Clark Chief.

1877.—Chestnut filly, Brightness, by Almont. Reserved for brood mare.

1878.—Bay filly, Sweet Bud, by Almont. Sold.

1879.—Chestnut filly, Rosa Bemis, by Almont. Sold.

1880.—Dark bay or brown colt, Borodino, by Almont.

1881.—Missed and bred to Almont.

No. 23.

**BLANCHE STAR.** Chestnut Mare; no white;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1869. Bred by Samuel Grant, Esq., of Philadelphia, Pa. Sired by Conklin's American Star, son of Seeley's American Star.

Dam by Toronto Chief, sire of Thomas Jefferson, record 2:13 and of Royal Revenge, sire of Lucy, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fred Hooper, 2:23. &c.

Seeley's American Star by Stockholm's American Star.

First dam by Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by IMP. MESSENGER, and claimed to be thoroughbred.

Toronto Chief by Royal George, son of Warrior, son of Tippoo.

First dam by Blackwood, son of Cœur de Lion.

Second dam by Prospect, son of Monmouth Eclipse.

Royal George was founder of the celebrated Royal George family of trotters.

Prospect by Monmouth Eclipse.

First dam Matchless, by Imp. Expedition. (See Stud Book.)

Monmouth Eclipse by American Eclipse.

First dam Honesty, by Imp. Expedition.

Second dam Zelippa, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Dido, by Imp. Bay Richmond.

Fourth dam Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fifth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Imp. Cub, &c.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Blanche Star was purchased by Col. R. Penistan, of Mr. Grant, of Philadelphia, Pa., on account of her fine gait, and brought to Kentucky and placed on his breeding farm. At his closing out sale in June, 1876, she was purchased to place in the Fairlawn Breeding Stud.

#### PRODUCE.

1876.—Chestnut filly, Stella B., by William Welch. Sold to A. G. McMaster, of Greeley, Colorado.

1877.—Chestnut filly, Starlette, by Almont. Sold to Geo. W. Wintz, of New Orleans, and is very fast.

1878.—Missed and not bred.

1880.—Chestnut filly, Serenade, by Almont Lightning. Dead.

1881.—Bay colt, Almont Star, by Almont.



No. 24.

**BELLE FERGUSON.** Bay Mare; with small white mark in forehead, and left hind foot white;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1860. Bred by Dr. L. L. Ferguson, of Woodford County, Ky. Sired by Darnaby's Messenger, son of Downing's Bay Messenger.

First dam by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Second dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by Josephus, son of American Eclipse.

Darnaby's Messenger by Downing's Bay Messenger.

First dam Hunt's Premium Mare, by Scott's Highlander.

Second dam by Hunt's Brown Highlander.

Third dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam Old Spot, by Hampton's Twig.

Fifth dam by Imp. Bedford.

Sixth dam by Harlequin.

Seventh dam by Imp. Fearnaught.

Downing's Bay Messenger by Harpinus.

Dam of Messenger and Rockingham blood.

Harpinus by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Harpinus sired Phoenix, and Phoenix was sire of the dam of Amos's C. M. Clay, sire of American Girl, record 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Alexander's Pilot, Jr., by Old Pacing and Trotting Pilot.

First dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc, son of Sir Charles.

Second dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred, son of Imp. Medley.

Havoc by Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Powancy, by Sir Alfred, son of Imp. Sir Harry, and out of Lady Chesterfield, daughter of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Virgo, by Sir Peter Teazle, and out of Imp. Castianira (dam of Sir Archy), by Imp. Rockingham.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam the imported mare Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Miller's Damsel, the best daughter of IMP. MESSENGER.

Belle Ferguson is the dam of Curtis Clay, Bourbon Abdallah, and Blanche, all fast trotters.

For sale—Price, \$250.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Brown or black colt, Trident, by Almont Mambrino.

1880.—Bay colt, by Almont Lightning. Died before weaning time.

1881.—Missed, and bred to Aberdeen, and foal due May 5th, 1882.

No. 25.

**BETTIE STONE.** Bay Mare; small mark or star in forehead, with very narrow blaze running down face; 15½ hands high; foaled in 1863. Bred by Samuel Brown, of Greenup County, Ky. Sired by Spaulding's Abdallah, son of Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by Whitehall, sire of Rhode Island.

Spaulding's Abdallah by Old Abdallah, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Star Gazer, son of Engineer, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam a French Canadian mare.

Abdallah by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mambrino by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Sour Crout.

Second dam by Imp. Whirligig.

Third dam old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fourth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Cub, &c.

Whitehall by North American, son of Sir Walter.

Dam by Cock of the Rock, by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED, his dam Romp, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Whitehall sired Rhode Island (record 2:23½), and Rhode Island sired Governor Sprague, that at four years old trotted in public, at Buffalo, N. Y., in 1875, in 2:21¾. Public record at 5 years old, 2:20½.

Sir Walter by Hickory.

Dam Nettletop, by IMP. DIOMED.

Bettie Stone has a record of 2:53, at four-years old, and has trotted in 2:40 in private. She is a regular breeder, but a bad suckler.

For sale, as I have reserved Glorietta, one of her foals, for a brood mare. Price, \$600.

#### PRODUCE.

1873.—Black filly, Grisette, by Draco. Sold.

1874.—Black filly, Hester, by Draco. Sold.

1875.—Bay colt, Draconian, by Draco. Sold.

1876.—Bay filly, Stoneta, by Almont. Sold to L. B. Cook, of Detroit, Michigan.

1877.—Bay filly, Glorietta, by Almont. Reserved for a brood mare.

1878.—Bay filly, Fidelia, by Almont Rattler. Sold.

1879.—Bay filly, Barbette, by Almont.

1880.—Bay filly, Callista, by Almont.

1881.—Missed, and bred to Happy Medium, and foal due April 10th, 1882.

No. 26.

**BELLAIR.** Bay Mare; star, black points;  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled May, 1876. Bred by Col. R. Penistan, and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by William Welch, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Mambrino Belle, by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Mason's Whip, son of Blackburn's Whip, he by Imp. Whip, son of Saltram, son of the renowned English Eclipse.

William Welch by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam the dam of Roden's Prince, record 2:27, by Imp. Trustee, son of Catton, and sire of the twenty-mile trotter Trustee.

Second dam by a son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief and Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Almont, No. 1.

William Welch sired Prince Imperial, owned by Robert Bonner, Esq. of New York, and sold at his sale in October, 1876. He trotted over Mr. Bonner's track in 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

#### PRODUCE.

1881—Dark bay colt, Braganza, by Almont Lightning, and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 27.

**BRIGHTNESS.** Chestnut Mare; no white;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled May 23, 1877. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Bloom, by Hitchcock's Ashland (sire of Joe Pettit, record 2:30), son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam Lady Brant, by Toronto Chief, sire of Thomas Jefferson, record of 2:23.

Third dam Townsend Mare, by Old Kentucky, said to be thoroughbred.

Fourth dam by Imp. Meux, thoroughbred.

For extended pedigree of Almont see No. 1, and of Bloom see No. 22.

Brightness is a fine, stylish and splendidly gaited young mare, and has been reserved for a brood mare. She is full sister to the promising young stallion Gen. Withers, owned by G. J. Shaw, Hartland, Maine, for which he refused an offer of \$5,000.

Brightness was bred to Happy Medium April 23d, 1880.



No. 28.

**BADOURA.** Bay Mare; both hind feet white:  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 10, 1877. Bred at Fairlawn. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Puss (Lorelle's dam), by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15; May Queen, 2:20, and Blackwood, 3-year old record of 2:31, and sire of Proteine, record of 2:18, Blackwood, Jr., 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , &c.

Second dam by Johnson's Toronto, son of old St. Lawrence.

Third dam a fine mare, owned by Col. J. P. Johnson, deceased.

Puss, the dam of Badoura, is the dam of the fast and very promising 3-year old filly, Lorelle, owned by the Hon. Walter I. Hayes, of Clinton, Iowa. Judge Hayes also owns Almont Rattler, the sire of Lorelle and Harlequin, having purchased the stallion and two of his foals at Fairlawn. Lorelle and Harlequin both won in 1880, as two-year olds, Lorelle starting against a three-year old. In 1881 Lorelle and Harlequin started in four races and won first and second money in each race. They, with their sire, Almont Rattler, took seventeen first premiums in 1881 at fairs, taking every premium for which they competed.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay colt, Vimont, by Almont.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium and bred to Almont.

No. 29.

**BONNY BELLE.** Dark Gray Filly, with black mane and tail; star, both hind feet white; foaled April 4th, 1879. Bred at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Alice Drake, by Alexander's Norman.

See Alice Drake, No. 7, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

All of Alice Drake's foals are trotters.

Reserved for brood mare and bred in 1881 to Happy Medium.

No. 30.

**COUNTRY MAIDEN.** Bay mare; star, and both hind ankles white, and a little white on off fore heel;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1870. Bred by Joseph M. Patterson, of Jessamine County, Ky. Sired by Country Gentleman, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by Brown Chief, son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Bellfounder, Jr., son of Brown's Bellfounder.

Country Gentleman by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by Highlander.

Second dam by Consul.

Third dam by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Rysdyk's Hambletonian by ABDALLAH, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Charles Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder.

Second dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Silvertail, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Abdallah by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley, and said to be thoroughbred.

Brown Chief by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

First dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, son of Harpinus, son of Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Hunt's Brown Highlander.

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Downing's Bay Messenger by Harpinus.

Dam of Messenger and Rockingham blood.

Harpinus by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Harpinus sired Phoenix, and Phoenix was the sire of the dam of Amos's C. M. Clay, sire of American Girl—record  $2:16\frac{1}{2}$ .

Bellfounder, Jr., by Brown's Bellfounder.

Brown's Bellfounder by Imp. Bellfounder.

First dam Lady Allport, by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER, and sire of old ABDALLAH.

Second dam by Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

## PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay colt, Kentucky Gentleman, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold.

1876.—Bay colt by Almont. Dead.

1877.—Missed to Almont.

1878.—Bay colt, Almont Pasha, by Almont. Sold.

1880.—Lost foal from an injury.

1881.—Bay filly Mavena by Happy Medium, and bred to Almont.

No. 31.

**CARLOTTA.** Grey Mare; foaled in 1865; 15½ hands high. Bred by the late R. A. Alexander, of Woodburn Farm. Sired by Alexander's Pilot, Jr., sire of John Morgan, record of 2:24; of Pilot Temple, 2:24¾, and other fast trotters, and sire of dam of Maud S., record 2:10¼.

First dam Young Clipper, by Oliver, son of the great 4-mile race horse Wagner, he by Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Clipper, by American Eclipse.

Third dam Eliza Jenkins, by Sir William, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam by Orphan.

Fifth dam by Imp. Buzzard.

Sixth dam by Silvertail.

Seventh dam by Imp. Dove.

Alexander's Pilot, Jr., by Old Pacing and Trotting Pilot.

First dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc, son of Sir Charles.

Second dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred, son of Imp. Medley.

Havoc by Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Powancy, by Sir Alfred, son of Imp. Sir Harry, and out of Lady Chesterfield, daughter of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Virgo, by Sir Peter Teazle, and out of Imp. Castianira (dam of Sir Archy), by Imp. Rockingham.

See Almont, No. 1, for statement as to dam of Pilot, Jr.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Constable's Imp. Mare, by Pot-8-o's, son of the celebrated ENGLISH ECLIPSE. (See Stud Book.)

Carlotta is a handsome, stylish and speedy mare. It will be noticed that she is bred much like Miss Russell, the dam of Maud S., being by Pilot, Jr., and her dam a thoroughbred mare.

#### PRODUCE.

1873.—Bay colt, Almanzor, by Almont. Sold.

1874-5.—Not bred.

1876.—Bred to C. M. Clay, Jr.

1877.—Brown colt, Pilot Clay, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold.

1878.—Missed and not bred.

1880.—Gray colt, Centurion, by Almont Lightning.

1881.—Bay colt, Chantilly, by C. M. Clay, Jr., and bred to Happy Medium.



No. 32.

**CORA LEE.** Bay Mare; 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1861. Bred by John Kincaid, Esq. Sired by Epsilon, son of Pacific, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED. Pacific was own brother to Bertrand, from whom so many trotters have descended, and was grandson of the Imp. mare Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Rosemary, by Imp. Sovereign.

Second dam Beta, by Imp. Leviathan.

Third dam Juliet, by Kosciusko, son of Sir Archy.

Fourth dam Blank, by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fifth dam Psyche, by Sir Peter Teazle, son of Sir Archy.

Sixth dam Bab, by Bodeaux.

Seventh dam Speranza, by the great race horse Eclipse.

Eighth dam Virago, by Snap, son of Snip, son of Flying Childers, son of the Darley Arabian.

Ninth dam by Regulus.

Tenth dam by Crab.

Eleventh dam Miss Slammerkin, by True Blue.

Twelfth dam by Lord Oxford's Arabian.

Thirteenth dam D'Arcy's black-legged Royal Mare.

Epsilon by Pacific, son of Sir Archy,

First dam Madam Bosley, by Sir Richard Tonson.

Second dam by Imp. Eagle.

Third dam Bet Bosley, by Wilkes' Wonder, &c. (See Stud Book.)

Pacific by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam Imp. Mare Mambrina, half sister to IMP. MESSENGER.

Imp. Mare Mambrina, by English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Sister to Naylor's Sally, by Blank.

Second dam by Ward.

Third dam by Merlin.

Fourth dam by Pert.

Fifth dam by St. Martins.

Cora Lee, though a strictly thoroughbred race mare, produced Edric, by Almont. Edric was so fine and stylish, and had such a remarkable trotting gait, that I purchased his dam, Cora Lee.

For sale—Price, \$200.

#### PRODUCE.

1873.—Brown colt, Edric, by Almont. Sold.

1879.—Bay colt, by Almont. Died before it was weaned.

1880.—Missed to Almont Lightning.

1881.—Slipped foal, and bred to Almont Lightning June 18th, and to Prince Ahmed July 9th to 14th, and foal will be due June 14th, 1882.

## No. 33.

**CELESTE.** Brown Mare; right hind ankle white;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled July 23, 1876. Bred by Robert Bonner, Esq., of New York City. Sired by Startle son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Cymbal, by Alcalde, sire of Hylas, record of  $2:24\frac{1}{2}$ , and Enigma,  $2:26$ , son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam Taglioni, by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record  $2:14$ .

Third dam Mary (dam of Dick Moore, record of  $2:22\frac{1}{2}$ , and Flora, trial of  $2:24$ ), by Monmouth Eclipse, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fifth dam by Kosciusko, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Sixth dam by Gallatin, son of Imp. Bedford. Gallatin's dam was the imported mare Mambrina, by English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Seventh dam by Celer (thoroughbred).

Startle by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Dam Lizzie Walker, by Seeley's American Star.

Startle has a three-year old record of  $2:36$ . At five years old he trotted a public trial over Prospect Park, in  $2:19\frac{3}{4}$ , and the day after he was five years old trotted a trial half mile in  $1:04\frac{1}{2}$ . At six years old he trotted a trial at Fleetwood Park in  $2:19$ . I saw him trot a  $2:10$  gait to wagon in 1876. Portia, by Startle, made a record of  $2:29\frac{1}{2}$  on the 7th of June 1881, at Beacon Park, Mass.

Alcalde by Mambrino Chief.

Dam by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief, and Pilot, Jr., see Almont, No. 1, and of Seeley's American Star, see Blanche Star, No. 23, and of Monmouth Eclipse, see Bloom, No. 22.

Bred in 1881 to Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

## No. 34.

**COMMA.** Bay Mare; small star, no other white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled August 26, 1877. Bred by Robert Bonner, Esq., New York City. Sired by Startle, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Cymbal by Alcalde, son of Mambrino Chief.

Comma is a full sister to Celeste, No. 33, and I purchased both of the fillies at Robert Bonner's sale on the 29th of October, 1879, to place them in the breeding stud at Fairlawn.

Bred in 1881 to Almont.

## No. 35.

**CHICITA.** Bay Mare; left hind foot white; about 15 hands high; foaled June 6, 1876. Bred by R. S. Strader, of Lexington, Ky., and foaled and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Crittenden, son of Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Sallie York, by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14. Sallie York trotted a trial mile in 2:30.

Second dam Bay York (Bayard's dam), by American, son of Whitehall, sire of Rhode Island, record 2:23½. Bayard sired Emma B., record of 2:22, and Bliss, four-year old record of 2:30.

Third dam by Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, record of 2:25½.

Fourth dam by Hammond's Magnum Bonum.

Crittenden by Cassius M. Clay, Jr. (Strader's).

First dam Flora (public trial of 2:24), by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Second dam Mary (dam of Dick Moore, record 2:22½), by Monmouth Eclipse.

Third dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam by Kosciusko, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fifth dam by Gallatin, son of Imp. Bedford. Gallatin's dam was the imported mare Mambrina, by English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Crittenden, as a three-year old, trotted a full mile in 2:29, and quarters in 33 seconds, a 2:12 gait. He was sold for \$5,025 at public auction.

For pedigree of C. M. Clay, Jr., see No. 4, and of Monmouth Eclipse, see Bloom, No. 22 of Brood Mares.

It will be noticed that Chicita has a remarkable combination of speed lines concentrated in her.

For sale—price, \$700.

## PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay colt, Chimont by Almont or Almont Lightning.

1881.—Missed, and bred to Aberdeen and foal due June 4, 1882.

## No. 36.

**CLARINDA.** Dark Bay Mare; black points, no white, except a very small mark in forehead; 15¾ hands high; foaled April 25, 1877. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record 2:23¾.

First dam Lady Reynolds, by Jackson's Sir Archy, son of Bay State Morgan, son of Hale's Green Mountain Morgan.

Second dam by Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Third dam by Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Lady Reynolds, No. 60 of Brood Mares for extended pedigree.

Bred in 1881 to Happy Medium.



No. 37.

**CAPITOLA.** Dark Bay Mare; medium-sized star, and some white on both hind feet;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled April 24th, 1874. Bred by John E. Wood, of Middletown, Orange County, New York. Sired by Knickerbocker, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and sire of Grace, record of 2:27, and Lady Lemmon 2:30.

First dam Jennie R. Wood, by Hetzel's Hambletonian, full brother of the renowned Volunteer, sire of St. Julien, record 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam Lady Walkill, by Bay Hambletonian, son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14, Almont, Belmont, Thorndale, &c.

Third dam Sharpless Abdallah, by Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Fourth dam by One-Eyed Kentucky Hunter.

Knickerbocker by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Patchen, by George M. Patchen (record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , made in 1860), son of Cassius M. Clay, from whom most of the fast trotters of the Clay family have descended.

Second dam the Lipincott Mare by Old Abdallah.

Third dam by May Day, son of the 4-mile race horse, Henry, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Hetzel's Hambletonian (full brother of Volunteer and Sentinel), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah.

First dam Lady Patriot, by Young Patriot, son of Patriot, he by Blucher, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam the Lewis Hulse mare.

Bay Hambletonian, by Alexander's Abdallah, from whom more 2:20 and 2:30 trotters have descended, in the second generation, than from all the other sons of Rysdyk's Hambletonian combined.

Dam by Bay Richmond, son of Toby. Bay Richmond's dam was Lady Pluck, by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER, and sire of Old Abdallah.

Abdallah, by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian see Aberdeen, No. 3.

Capitola is a well shaped and highly finished mare, and shows fine trotting action. She has a very remarkable concentration of Abdallah and Hambletonian blood and through the best sources, that have produced speedy trotters with the greatest uniformity. She also has the Clay blood, through George M. Patchen, the fastest stallion of his day, and from whom a large number of fast trotters have descended.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Canace, by Lord Coke.

1881.—Bay Filly, Catona, by Solicitor, son of Belmont, and bred back to Solicitor.

No. 38.

**CONFIDENCE.** Dark Bay Mare; with some white on both hind heels; foaled August 15, 1875. Bred by G. W. Stoner, of Illinois, formerly of Bourbon County, Ky. Sired by Strathmore, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Mollie Shawhan, by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14.

Second dam by Star Highlander.

Third dam by Virginia Whip.

Strathmore by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Waltermier, by North American.

Second dam said to be by Harris' Hambletonian.

For extended pedigree of Alexander's Abdallah and Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Almont, No. 1.

Confidence is inbred to Rysdyk's Hambletonian through Alexander's Abdallah, his most prepotent son, and through Strathmore, one of the most promising of his younger sons, that at 15 years old has already sired Santa Claus, with record of 2:17½; Steinway, 3-year old record of 2:25¾, and Chestnut Hill, 2:22½.

I purchased Confidence for a brood mare on account of her high breeding.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Faith, by Caliban, son of Mambrino Pilot, and sire of Coaster, record 2:26¼.

1881.—Missed and bred to C. M. Clay, Jr. and Aberdeen.

No. 39.

**DRUSILLA.** Iron Gray Mare; 16¼ hands high; foaled in 1874. Bred by A. J. Alexander, of Woodford County, Ky. Sired by Belmont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Dahlia, by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Second dam Madame Dudley, by a Bashaw Horse.

Third dam by May Day.

Belmont by Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Belle, by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Brown's Bellfounder.

Belmont sired Nutwood, record 2:18¾; Wedgewood, 2:19; Dick Moore, 2:22½; Nil Desperandum, 2:24; Tremont, 2:30; and Lady Kelso (saddle record), 2:29.

For extended pedigree of Alexander's Abdallah, Mambrino Chief, and Pilot, Jr., see Almont, No. 1.

For sale—Price, \$500.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Brown or black colt, Cosmos, by Alsira, son of Almont. Died when a yearling.

1881.—Missed, and bred to Almont Lightning and Prince Ahmed, and foal due July 26, 1882.

No. 40.

**DAME DUNCAN.** Bay Mare; star, no other white; foaled in 1867; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high. Bred by Maj. Henry Duncan, Lexington, Ky. Sired by Black Hawk, Jr., son of Blood's Black Hawk, son of Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

First dam by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

Second dam by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino.

Black Hawk, Jr., by Blood Black Hawk.

First dam Falcon, full sister to the celebrated four-mile race horse, Grey Eagle, by Woodpecker.

Second dam Ophelia, by Wild Medley.

Third dam by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam Lady Chesterfield, by IMP. DIOMED.

Fifth dam Lady Bolingbroke, by Imp. Pantaloon.

Sixth dam Cades, by Wormsley's King Herod.

Seventh dam Primrose, by Imp. Dove.

Eighth dam Stella, by Imp. Othello.

Ninth dam Selima, by the Godolphin Arabian.

Woodpecker by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam the imported mare Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Blood's Black Hawk by Hill's Vermont Black Hawk.

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster.

Dam the dam of Goliah, pedigree unknown.

Mambrino by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Sour Crout.

Second dam by Imp. Whirligig.

Third dam old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Hunt's Commodore by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by True American, son of Volunteer, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Imp. Tom Bogus.

#### PRODUCE.

1877.--Bay filly, Alamosa, by Alamo, son of Almont. Sold.

1878.--Not bred.

1879.--Bred to Almont.

1880.--Bay colt, Alethan, by Almont.

1881.--Bay colt, Adrian, by Almont, and bred back to Almont.



## No. 41.

**DIADEM.** Bay Mare; star, no other white;  $16\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled April 6, 1876. Bred by W. G. Cook, of Mercer County, Ky., and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Lumber, son of Ericsson, son of Mambrino Chief. Lumber's dam by Old Pilot, sire of Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

First dam Queen Dido (dam of Tom Stamps and Red Wilkes, sire of Phil. Thompson, three-year old record of 2:21), by Mambrino Chief.

See Queen Dido, No. 93 of Brood Mares.

Diadem is inbred to Mambrino Chief. Lumber (sire of Lady Lumber, record of 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), was one of the fastest sons of Ericsson, and Ericsson was one of the best and fastest sons of Mambrino Chief, making a four-year old record of 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and trotting in private to wagon in 2:26.

## PRODUCE.

1880.—Chestnut colt, Firmont, by Almont.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium, and bred back to him.

## No. 42.

**DECORAH.** Bay Mare; star, no other white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled April, 1875. Bred by Enoch Stone, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Time, full brother to Lady Stout, 3-year old record 2:29.

First dam Kate Forrest (Freshman's dam), by Alexander's Edwin Forrest.

Second dam by Tarleton (thoroughbred).

Mambrino Time by Mambrino Patchen (full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief.

First dam Puss Prall (Lady Stout's dam), by Mark Time, son of Berthune, he by Sidi Hamet, son of Virginian, thoroughbred son of Sir Archy.

Second dam by Daniel Webster, thoroughbred son of Lance.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Patchen, see Princess, No. 87.

Lance, the great four-mile race horse, by American Eclipse, whose dam was Miller's damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Young Empress, by Financier, son of Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER. Financier's dam was also by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Empress by Imp. Baronet.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER, and strictly thoroughbred.

## PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay colt. Granicus, by Happy Medium.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 43.

**DELMONA.** Bay Mare; both hind feet white;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled in 1870. Bred by Major Henry Buford, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Delmonico, son of Guy Miller, he by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by the great four-mile race horse Grey Eagle.

Second dam by Sir Leslie, son of Sir William; he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Delmonico (sire of Darby, record 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), by Guy Miller, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam the Harvey Adams Mare by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Imp. Bellfounder, sire of the dam of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Guy Miller by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by Nanny's Bolivar.

Grey Eagle by Woodpecker (sire of Prince, record of 2:27), son of Bertrand, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Ophelia, by Wild Medley.

Second dam by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam Lady Chesterfield, by IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam Lady Bolingbroke, by Imp. Pantaloon.

Fifth dam Cades, by Wormsley's King Herod.

Sixth dam Primrose, by Imp. Dove.

Seventh dam Stella, by Imp. Othello.

Eighth dam Selima, by the Godolphin Arabian.

Woodpecker by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam IMP. MAMBRINA, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Happy Medium, No. 2.

Remarkable lines of speedy blood are combined in Delmona. Her sire, Delmonico, was inbred to Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and he sired Darby, with record of 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Darby in 1880 sold at public auction for \$18,000. Guy Miller, the grandsire of Darby, died when only six years old, and yet the record shows that he stands second only to Alexander's Abdallah in the number of his descendants, of the second generation, in the 2:30 and under class, and far in advance of any other son of old Hambletonian.

Woodpecker, the sire of Grey Eagle, sired Prince, with trotting record of 2:27. In 1875 Delmona produced Mattie W., by Almont, and Mattie W. has shown a trial of 2:27 and beaten some fast trotters.

Her owner, J. T. Riddle, has refused a cash offer of \$2,500 for her. Owing to Mr. Riddle's sickness, Mattie W. has not trotted in public this season.

#### PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay filly, Mattie W., by Almont. Sold.

1879.—Brown colt, Montella, by Almont.

1880.—Bay filly, Leola, by Payne's Almont. Sold.

1881.—Bay colt Almonico by Almont, and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 44.

**ELSIE.** Gray Mare; 16 hands high. Bred at Woodburn Farm by the late R. A. Alexander. Sired by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid and Almont.

First dam Grey Bacchante, by Downing's Bay Messenger,

Second dam the dam of Bacchus and Clifton, by Whip Comet.

Downing's Bay Messenger, sire of Jim Porter, saddle record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$  by Harpinus.

Dam of MESSENGER and Rockingham blood.

Harpinus by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam a Southern mare of unknown blood.

Haspinus sired Phoenix, and Phoenix was sire of the dam of Amos's C. M. Clay, sire of American Girl—record 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley.

Grey Messenger by Dove, son of All Fours, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Sir Solomon.

Second dam by Sanspariel.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Dove by All Fours, sometimes called Saratoga, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Expedition.

Second dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Elsie was purchased when a suckling at Mr. Alexander's sale by C. G. McHatton, of St. Louis, Mo., and by him sold to Col. Chas. McLaran, of St. Louis, from whom I obtained her.

#### PRODUCE.

1877.—Bay filly, Hope, by Almont. Owned at Fairlawn.

1878.—Missed to Almont, and not bred.

1879.—Bred to Almont Lightning.

1880.—Bay colt, Magnetic, by Almont Lightning.

1881.—Gray filly, Elsie Medium, by Happy Medium, and bred back to Happy Medium.



No. 45.

**ESTELLA BAKER.** Gray Mare; foaled in 1872; 15½ hands high. Bred by I. V. Baker, Jr., of Comstocks, New York. Sired by Ashland's Patchen, he by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief, out of a mare by George M. Patchen.

First dam Gray Jenny, by the Parrish Horse, he by Doty, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Barney Henry, son of Signal, said to be a son of the great four-mile race horse Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED. Barney Henry's dam was a mare of Messenger descent.

Ashland's Patchen by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief.

First dam Lady Byron, by George M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay.

Second dam Fanny, by a son of One-Eyed Kentucky Hunter.

Third dam by Magnum Bonum.

George M. Patchen (record 2:23½), by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay.

Dam by Head 'em, son of Imp. Trustee.

Head 'em's dam Itasca, by American Eclipse.

For extended pedigree of Cassius M. Clay, see Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4.

Ashland (sire of Joe Pettit, record of 2:30, and sire of the dam of Edwin Thorne, record 2:17½), by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18¼.

First dam Utilia, by Imp. Margrave.

Second dam Too Soon, by Sir Leslie, son of Sir William.

Third dam Little Peggy, by Gallatin, son of Imp. Bedford, &c.

Gallatin's dam was Imp. Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

See Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief and Bishop's Hambletonian.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Black colt, Fontenoy, by Almont Mambrino.

1880.—Bay colt, Glendower, by Almont Lightning.

1881.—Chestnut colt, Rapidan, by Almont Lightning, and bred back to Almont Lightning.

No. 46.

**EMMA KINKEAD.** Chestnut Mare; no white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled March 24, 1869. Bred by Isaac Webb, of Woodford County, Ky. Sired by Conscript, son of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., and full brother of American Clay, sire of Granville, record of 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , &c.

First dam Effy Dean, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

Second dam by Powell's Bertrand, son of Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Conscript by Strader's C. M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record of 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

First dam the dam of American Clay, by Imp. Tranby.

Second dam by Aratus; he by Director, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by Josephus, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam by Columbus, son of Imp. Pantaloon, out of Lady Northumberland.

Fifth dam the Dudley mare, said to be thoroughbred.

For extended pedigree of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., see No. 4.

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam the imported mare Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Emma Kinkead combines the blood of the noted Mambrino Chief and Clay families, based on the stout thoroughbred foundation of the great race horse Bertrand, grandson of the imported mare Mambrina, by English Mambrino, sire of Imp. Messenger; and the thoroughbred mare by Imp. Tranby, the dam of American Clay, the sire of a number of fast and game trotters. Emma Kinkead has the high finish of the English thoroughbred race horse, combined with the substance of the high-bred American trotter.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Chestnut colt, Alroy, by Almont. Sold to Chas. M. Smith, Earlville, Ill. Alroy has shown a 2:25 gait.

1875.—Chestnut colt, Opelika, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold.

1876.—Chestnut colt, Algona, by Almont. Sold to John H. Danielson, of Lemoore, California. Algona won at three years old in California, beating a field of four-year-olds.

1877.—Chestnut colt by Almont. Dead.

1878.—Bay filly, Parizade, by Almont. Died 1879 of distemper.

1879.—Missed, and bred to Almont.

1880.—Chestnut colt, Valiant, by Almont. Dead.

1881.—Bay filly, Emblem, by Almont, and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 47.

**EAGLET.** Dark Iron Gray Mare; white mark or feather in forehead; a little white on both hind feet; about 15 hands high; foaled in 1877. Bred by A. Keene Richards, of Blue Grass Park, Scott County, Ky. Sired by Young Melbourne, thoroughbred son of Imp. The Knight of St. George, son of Irish Birdcatcher.

First dam Maccaroni, by Imp. Arabian Fysaul.

Second dam by Imp. Arabian Mokhladi, sire of dam of Sannie G., record 2:27.

Third dam Eagletta, by Grey Eagle, son of Woodpecker, sire of Prince, record 2:27.

Fourth dam Mary Howe, by Tiger, son of Blackburn's Whip.

Fifth dam Lady Robin, by Robin Grey, son of Imp. Royalist.

Sixth dam by Quicksilver, son of Imp. Medley.

Seventh dam by Mede's Celer, son of Imp. Janus.

I purchased Eaglet on account of her peculiar combination of blood to experiment with in breeding trotters. She is very stylish and handsome. For sale. Price, \$450.

Bred in 1881 to Prince Ahmed.

No. 48.

**EBONY.** Black Mare; star and stripe in face; left hind foot white nearly to ankle;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled April 23, 1872. Bred by Dr. S. F. Gano, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam by Drennon, a highly bred saddle stallion.

Second dam by Imp. Tranby, sire of American Clay's dam.

Third dam Eagletta, by Grey Eagle, son of Woodpecker, sire of Prince, record 2:27.

Fourth dam Mary Howe, by Tiger, son of Blackburn's Whip.

Fifth dam Lady Robin, by Robin Grey, son of Imp. Royalist.

Sixth dam by Quicksilver, son of Imp. Medley.

Seventh dam by Mede's Celar, son of Imp. Janus.

Ebony has never been trained, but is a nice roadster and quite speedy.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly Ebonette, by Denver Wilkes, son of George Wilkes.

1881.—Bay filly by Happy Medium. Died of distemper. Bred back to Happy Medium.



No. 49.

**ELLEN ANDERSON.** Dark dappled chestnut Mare; small star; right hind foot white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1872. Bred by James W. Anderson, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam by Morgan Rattler, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

Second dam by Eastin's Black Pilot, son of Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Third dam by Downing's Bay Messenger.

Fourth dam by Lance, son of American Eclipse.

Morgan Rattler by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan, he by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan.

\*Dam a fast trotting dark bay mare by Rattler.

For extended pedigree of Almont and Pilot, Jr., see No. 1, and of Downing's Bay Messenger, see Elsie, No. 44.

Lance by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Young Empress by Financier, son of Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER. Financier's dam was also by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Empress, by Imp. Baronet.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Ellen Anderson is powerfully muscled, yet highly finished and quite speedy. She trotted the last half of a mile in 1:13, and would make a splendid roadster. She can pull a top wagon with two persons in it at a 2:40 clip. I paid \$800 for her for a brood mare.

Bred in 1881 to Aberdeen.

No. 50.

**ELLA B.** Bay Mare; star and both hind feet white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1875. Bred by W. S. Rogers, Jr., of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam Topsy Taylor, by Alexander's Norman.

Second dam by Howard's Sir Charles, (thoroughbred).

Third dam by Smith's Messenger, son of Dill's Messenger.

For extended pedigree of Alexander's Norman see Alice Drake No. 7, and of Almont see No. 1.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Clayala, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium, and bred back to him.

No. 51.

**FRANCES BRECKINRIDGE.** Bay Mare; black points, no white;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1874. Bred by the late John C. Breckinridge. Vice President of the United States. Sired by Sentinel, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by Bayard, (sire of Emma B., record 2:22, and Bliss, 4-year old record 2:30); son of Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Second dam Luna, by Swigert's Lexington.

Third dam Eagless, by Imp. Glencoe.

Fourth dam by Grey Eagle.

Fifth dam Mary Morris, by Medoc.

Sixth dam Miss Obstinate, by Sumpter.

Seventh dam Jenny Slammerkin, by Tiger.

Eighth dam Paragon, by Imp. Buzzard.

Ninth dam Indiana, by Columbus.

Tenth dam by Wade Hampton's Paragon.

Eleventh dam Moll, by Figure.

Twelfth dam old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Thirteenth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Cub.

Fourteenth dam Amaranthus, by Second.

Fifteenth dam (dam of Leeds, Flash, and Fop), by Starling.

Sixteenth dam by Croft's Partner.

Seventeenth dam by Greyhound.

Eighteenth dam Brown Farewell, by Makeless.

Nineteenth dam by Brimmer.

Twentieth dam by Place's White Turk.

Twenty-first dam by Dodsworth.

Twenty-second dam Layton Barb Mare.

Bayard by Alexander's Pilot Jr.

First dam Bay York, by American, son of Whitehall, sire of Rhode Island (record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), sire of Governor Sprague, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Second dam by Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

Third dam by Hammond's Magnum Bonum.

Sentinel by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Patriot (dam of Volunteer), by Young Patriot, son of Patriot, son of Blucher.

Second dam the Lewis Hulse mare.

Sentinel is full brother to the renowned Volunteer, sire of St. Julien, record 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and after making a full season, made a record of 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ , at Lexington, Ky. Seven of his get have records of 2:30 or better.

Frances Breckinridge is a very highly finished and stylish mare, and without regular training can show a 2:50 gait or better. She is a nice road mare, and if trained would trot very fast.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Bay filly, Fortuna, by Almont, (her first foal).

1880.—Missed to Almont, and bred back to Almont.

1881.—Bay filly, Francisca, by Almont, and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 52.

**FANNIE WILLIAMS.** (Dam of Bay Chieftain, record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ). Bay Mare; no white; foaled in 1863; 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  hands high. Bred by Dr. Geo. H. Perrin, of Cynthiana, Ky. Sired by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14.

First dam by Denmark, son of Denmark, son of Imp. Hedgeford.

Second dam by Robert Bruce, son of Clinton, son of Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy, son of Imp. DIOMED.

Third dam by Virginia Whip, son of Imp. Whip.

Denmark, son of Imp. Hedgeford, was a noted 4-mile race horse, and from him have descended the finest family of saddle horses in Kentucky, and a number of fast and stylish roadsters.

Alexander's Abdallah by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Katy Darling, by Bay Roman, son of Imp. Roman.

Second dam by Mambrino, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Rysdyk's Hambletonian by ABDALLAH, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Charles Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder.

Second dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Silvertail by IMP. MESSENGER.

Abdallah by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley, and said to be thoroughbred.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Bay colt, Bay Chieftain (record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), by John F. Payne.

1875.—Bay colt, West Abdallah, by West Wind, son of Alexander's Abdallah. Sold to J. D. Rudd, of Texas.

1876.—Bay colt, Almont Abdallah, by Almont. Died in 1879.

1877.—Missed to Almont.

1878.—Brown colt, Caucasian, by Almont Mambrino or Almont Rattler. Sold.

1879.—Brown filly, Fontana, by Almont Prince or Almont. Sold to A. C. Goodrich, of Jordan's Valley, Oregon.

1880.—Missed, and bred to Almont Lightning.

1881.—Bay filly, by Almont Lightning. Died. Bred to Aberdeen in 1881.



No. 53.

**GLORIETTA.** Bay filly; star and snip, and very faint stripe in face;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled March 10, 1877. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

First dam Bettie Stone, by Spaulding's Abdallah son of Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Whitehall, sire of Rhode Island, record  $2:23\frac{1}{2}$ .

Rhode Island sired Governor Sprague, five-year old record  $2:20\frac{1}{2}$ .

For extended pedigree see Bettie Stone, No. 25, and Almont, No. 1.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Brown filly by C. M. Clay, Jr. Died.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium and bred back to Happy Medium.

No. 54.

**HOPE.** Bay Filly; black points; 15 hands high; foaled August 25, 1877. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Elsie, by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record of  $2:14$ .

See Elsie, No. 44, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Hope is inbred to Alexander's Abdallah, and is a nice, highly-finished filly.

For sale—price, \$800.

#### PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay filly by Happy Medium. Dead.

Bred to Happy Medium in 1881.

No. 55.

**HELEN MCGREGOR.**—(Dam of Almont Rattler).

Dark Rosewood Bay Mare, near hind foot white; 15½ hands high; foaled in 1864. Bred by Dr. S. H. Chew, of Fayette Co., Ky. Sired by Rattler (sire of Sophie Temple, 2:27 and Gen. Picton, 2:30), son of Stockbridge Chief.

First dam by Brignoli (record 2:29¾), son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18¼.

Second dam by Alexander's Pilot, Jr. (sire of John Morgan, record 2:24, and six others in the 2:30 class, and grandsire of Maud S., 2:10¼; Voltaire, 2:20¼, and Indianapolis, 2:21).

Third dam by Grey Eagle, thoroughbred son of Woodpecker.

Rattler by Stockbridge Chief, son of Vermont Black Hawk.

First dam by Othello, son of Vermont Black Hawk.

Second dam by Liberty, son of Dinwiddie, he by IMP. DIOMED.

Liberty's dam Miller's Maid by Duroc, she out of Miller's dam-sel by IMP. MESSENGER.

Brignoli by Mambrino Chief.

First dam Sally Woodford, by Woodford, thoroughbred son of Kosciusko, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED. Woodford sired the dam of Woodford Mambrino, record of 2:21½, and Wedgewood, 2:19.

Second dam by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Hunt's Commodore by Mambrino, sire of Abdallah, the sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by True American, he by Volunteer, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Imp. Tom Bogus.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief and Pilot, Jr., see Almont, No. 1, and of Grey Eagle, see Mag Ferguson, No. 75.

Helen McGregor is a mare of fine style, high finish, and great substance. Her son, Almont Rattler, by Almont, was so handsome, stylish and finely gaited, and has proved so successful in the stud for so young a stallion, that I purchased Helen McGregor to place in the breeding stud at Fairlawn. Lorelle, a two-year old filly by Almont Rattler, won the colt stakes in Iowa, beating three-year olds, and was matched to trot against a five-year old, and received forfeit from him. In 1881 Lorelle and Harlequin, both by Almont Rattler, started together, in four races and won both first and second money in every race.

#### PRODUCE.

1871.—Bay Colt Almont Rattler, by Almont. Sold to Hon. Walter I. Hayes, of Clinton, Iowa, who still owns him.

1873.—Bay filly Opus by Abdallah Pilot.

1874.—Bay filly Marplot by Almont.

1875 and 1876.—Bay colts by Dextrous.

1877.—Chestnut colt by Mambrino King.

1879.—Black colt Zophiel by Dictator.

1881.—Bay filly Helen Medium by Happy Medium, and bred to Almont.

No. 56.

**HOPVINE.** Dark Bay Mare; star; legs black to knees and hocks;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1877. Bred by A. Keene Richards, of Blue Grass Park, Scott County, Ky. Sired by Young Melbourne, thoroughbred son of Imp. The Knight of St. George, son of Irish Birdcatcher.

First dam Hopsie by Imp. Mickey Free, thoroughbred son of Irish Birdcatcher.

Second dam Loulie, a pure Arab mare, imported from Arabia by A. Keene Richards.

For sale—price, \$450.

Bred in 1881 to Aberdeen and foal due June 20th, 1882.

No. 57.

**LADY CLOSE.** Bay Mare; 16 hands high; foaled in 1866. Bred by Wm. Close, New York City. Sired by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.<sup>¶</sup>

First dam Henrietta (dam of Allen C. Patchen), by Roe's Abdallah Chief.

Second dam by Exton Eclipse, son of American Eclipse.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Almont, No. 1.

Roe's Abdallah Chief by Abdallah, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Phillips, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by Decatur, son of Henry, son of Sir Archy.

Decatur by the great four-mile race horse Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED. Henry's dam was also by IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Ostrich, by American Eclipse, son of Duroc.

Second dam Garland, by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam Young Damsel, by Bishop's Hambletonian.

Fourth dam Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER, &c.

Exton Eclipse, by American Eclipse, son of Duroc.

First dam by Exton, 870.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

I purchased Lady Close in 1879 for a brood Mare.

#### PRODUCE.

1877.—Chestnut filly, First Chance, by Kentucky Prince.

1881.—Bay filly Cloette, by Almont Lightning, and bred back to him.



No. 53.

**KATE THOMPSON.** Dark Brown Mare; no white:  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1872. Bred by Mat. Hayden, of Woodford County, Ky.; and foaled the property of H. P. Thompson, of Clark County, Ky. Sired by Ericsson, sire of Eric, 4-year old record of  $2:28\frac{1}{4}$ .

First dam Lady Godwin, by Smith Burr's Columbus.

Second dam by old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

The dam and grand dam of Kate Thompson were both fast trotters.

Ericsson by Mambrino Chief.

Dam the fast road mare Mrs. Caudle, of unknown pedigree.

Ericsson made a record of  $2:30\frac{1}{2}$  as a four-year old, which stood as the fastest four-year old record for many years, but was beaten the fall of 1874 by Allie West, son of Almont. In 1876 Allie West's record was beaten by Eric, son of Ericsson. Ericsson trotted in private, to wagon, when a four-year old, in  $2:26$ .

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster.

Dam the dam of Goliah, pedigree unknown.

Mambrino Paymaster by Mambrino.

Dam by Imp. Paymaster.

Mambrino by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Sour Crout.

Second dam by Imp. Whirligig.

Third dam old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Columbus (Smith Burr's) by Smith Burr's Napoleon.

First dam by Engineer 2d, sire of the celebrated Lady Suffolk.

Second dam by Express, son of Imp. Express.

Engineer 2d by Engineer, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Plato, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Rainbow, son of Imp. Wildair.

Smith Burr's Napoleon by Young Mambrino, son of Chancellor, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by American Commander, son of Commander, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

American Commander was sire of the celebrated old-time trotters. Screwdriver and Bull Calf.

Abdallah by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

#### PRODUCE.

1876.—Lost foal to Almont.

1877.—Brown colt by C. M. Clay, Jr. Dead.

1878.—Bay filly, Kazeta, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold.

1879.—Bay colt, Rampart, by Almont. Sold.

1880.—Bay filly, Oriole, by C. M. Clay, Jr.

1881.—Bay filly by Almont. Died of distemper after she was weaned. Bred to Almont in 1881.

No. 59.

**KENTUCKY CENTRAL.** (Four-year-old record 2:31, and full sister of Kentuckian, record 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ). Dark Chestnut Mare; large star; both hind and off front foot white above ankles. 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1871. Bred by Jos. M. Patterson, of Jessamine County, Ky. Sired by Balsora, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Nonesuch, (dam of Lady Turpin, record 2:23, and Kentuckian with record of 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), by Brignoli, son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

Second dam by Roebuck, the pacer.

Balsora by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

First dam Neva, by Vincent Nolte, son of American Eclipse.

Second dam Mavis, (Dolly Carter's dam), by Wagner, the great 4-mile race horse that beat Grey Eagle.

Third dam by Medoc, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam by Blackburn's Whip, son of Imp. Whip.

Fifth dam by Sumpter, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Sixth dam Virago, by Imp. Shark.

Seventh dam Virago, by Star.

Eighth dam Imp. Virago, by Panton Arabian.

Ninth dam Crazy, by Lath, son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Tenth dam Sister to Snip, by Flying Childers, son of the Darly Arabian, &c., &c.

Brignoli (record 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), by Mambrino Chief.

First dam Sally Woodford, by Woodford, son of Kosciusko, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Woodford sired the dam of Woodford Mambrino, record 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Wedgewood, 2:19.

Second dam by Hunt's Commodore, he by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER, and out of a mare by True American, son of Volunteer, son of IMP. MESSENGER, &c.

For pedigree of Alexander's Abdallah and Mambrino Chief see Almont, No. 1.

Kentucky Central, in her four-year-old form, trotted twenty-three heats from the 30th day of September to the 9th day of October, 1875, and made a record of 2:31; and had she not been a filly of iron constitution, would have been ruined. She has since trotted in 2:28 in a public race, and has trotted the half mile track at Nicholasville, Ky., in 1:08. As a four-year-old she beat Scott's Thomas, Alethea, and Maud Macey, and was second in each heat at Lexington to the noted Blackwood, Jr. Maud Macey beat her on the 2d of October, 1875, at Cynthiana, Ky., but on the 9th of October, she beat Maud in a race of six heats, Kentucky Central taking the first, fifth and sixth heats, the second heat being a dead heat. Robert Bonner, Esq., afterwards paid \$10,000 for Maud Macey.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay colt, Oriental, by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

1881.—Bay filly, Oceana, by Happy Medium, and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 60.

**LADY REYNOLDS.** Dark Bay Mare; Black points, no white;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled May, 1862. Bred by Wm. Pool, of Long Island, New York. Sired by Jackson's Sir Archy, son of Bay State.

First dam the Wm. Carland mare (a dark bay, 16 hands high, and a fast trotter), by old ABDALLAH (sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian), son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam the Doctor Lawrence mare, by old ABDALLAH, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Jackson's Sir Archy (sire of August Belmont's dam), by Bay State, son of Green Mountain Morgan (Hale's), he by Gifford Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan, he by old Justin Morgan, progenitor of the Morgan family of trotters.

First dam, the Lynn mare, by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by Industry, thoroughbred son of Sir Archy.

Hale's Green Mountain Morgan sired Eastman's Morgan, and he got Little Fred, record of 2:20.

For extended pedigree of Abdallah, see Almont, No. 1.

ABDALLAH not only sired Rysdyk's Hambletonian, from whom over 250 trotters, with records ranging from 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$  to 2:30, have descended in the direct male line; but he also sired Sir Walter, record 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Frank Forrester, 2:30; and sired the dams of Goldsmith Maid, record of 2:14; John W. Conley 2:24; Hotspur, 2:24; Susie Parker, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Emma, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Allen, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Blond, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and Goldsmith Abdallah, 2:30. He also sired the dam of Daniel Lambert, who has sired more trotters with records of 2:30 and better, than any stallion now living.

I purchased Lady Reynolds as having been sired by Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Investigation proved this to be a mistake, but developed the important fact that she was inbred to old Abdallah, the great progenitor of trotters, and I value her much more than I previously did, on account of the great concentration in her veins of the magic blood of old Abdallah. Lady Reynolds has trotted in 2:33, and \$3,250 was refused for her when she was seven years old. She met with an injury from being halter cast in her stall, and was withdrawn from training and put to breeding. Though injured in one of her hips, she is still a fast trotter and hard to pass on the road. Her game and endurance are as remarkable as her speed. I regard her as one of the most valuable brood mares at Fairlawn.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Bay filly, Medora, by Wilkins Micawber, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Reserved for brood mare.

1875-6—Missed to George Wilkes and Almont.

1877.—Bay filly, Clarinda, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Reserved for brood mare.

1878.—Bay colt, Ali Baba, by Almont. Sold.

1880.—Bay filly, Hecuba, by Almont Lightning.

1881.—Missed to Almont and bred to Happy Medium.



No. 61.

**LADY CHILES.** Black Mare;  $16\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled April 18, 1874. Bred by J. H. Chiles, deceased, of Lexington, Ky. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

First dam by Mambrino Patchen, (full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam the dam of Rothschild, by Alexander's Edwin Forrest.

Third dam by Black Highlander, son of Crusader, son of Blackburn's Whip, he by Imp. Whip.

Fourth dam by Lance, son of American Eclipse.

For extended pedigree of Almont and Mambrino Chief, see No. 1.

Mambrino Patchen by Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Gano, son of American Eclipse.

Second dam by a son of Sir William, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Alexander's Edwin Forrest, by Bay Kentucky Hunter.

First dam by Watkins' Young Highlander, son of Imp. Brown Highlander.

Second dam by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Bay Kentucky Hunter by Kentucky Hunter.

First dam by Bogus.

Kentucky Hunter by Watkins' Young Highlander, son of Imp. Brown Highlander.

Dam said to be by Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Imp. Brown Highlander by Paymaster, son of Blank.

First dam by Herod.

Second dam by English Eclipse.

Third dam by Ancaster Starling.

Fourth dam by Imp. Wildair.

Fifth dam by Flying Childers.

Lance, the great four-mile race horse, by American Eclipse, whose dam was Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Young Empress, by Financier, son of Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER. Financier's dam was also by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Empress by Imp. Baronet.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER, &c., &c. See Stud Book.

Lance was full brother of the noted race mare Ariel, and had the strongest combination and concentration of the blood of IMP. MESSENGER, and through the best channels, of any horse of his day.

Lady Chiles, though  $16\frac{1}{2}$  hands high, is a trotter, and as a two-year-old showed better than a three minute gait.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Brown colt by C. M. Clay, Jr. Dead.

1880.—Bay filly, Idabel, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Reserved for brood mare.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium and bred back to him.

No. 62.

**LADY WARWICK.** Bay Mare; black points;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 6, 1868. Bred by Dr. Samuel H. Chew, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Delmonico (sire of Darby, record 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), son of Guy Miller.

First dam Belle, by Strader's C. M. Clay, Jr.

Second dam by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino.

Third dam by Young's Pilot, Jr., son of Old Pilot.

Fourth dam a fine Northern road mare of unknown pedigree.

Delmonico by Guy Miller, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam the Harvey Adams mare, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Imp. Belfounder.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Almont No. 1.

Strader's C. M. Clay, Jr., by old Cassius M. Clay.

First dam a black mare by Old Abdallah.

Second dam by Lawrence's Eclipse, son of American Eclipse.

Third dam the Charles Hadley mare, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Cassius M. Clay by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson.

Dam Vestris, the dam of the trotting horse John Anderson.

Henry Clay by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw.

Dam the celebrated trotting mare Surrey.

Young Bashaw by IMP. GRAND BASHAW (Barb).

First dam Pearl, by First Consul.

Second dam Fancy, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam by Imp. Rockingham, sire of Sir Archy's dam, &c.

Abdallah by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Amazonia, by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Hunt's Commodore by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER

First dam by True American, son of Volunteer, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Imp. Tom Bogus.

Lady Warwick was sired by an inbred grandson of Old Hambletonian, and unites the blood of the Clays, Abdallahs, and Pilots, and traces to IMP. MESSENGER through numerous channels. She is a mare of high finish and great substance, and a fast trotter. For sale, as I have kept her filly, Santana for a brood mare. Price \$800.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Bay filly, Mary Stamps, by Almont. Sold to Col. C. H. Judd, Honolulu, Sandwich Islands.

1876.—Bay colt by Almont. Died July, 1877.

1877.—Chestnut filly, by Almont. Dead.

1878.—Bay filly, Warwick Maid, by Almont Mambrino or Almont. Sold.

1879.—Chestnut filly, Santana, by Almont. Reserved for Brood Mare.

1880.—Missed and bred to Happy Medium.

1881.—Bay colt, Warwick Medium, by Happy Medium, and bred back to Happy Medium.

No. 63.

**LADY HUNT.** Bay Mare; no white except on near hind heel; 16 hands high; foaled in 1862. Bred by Major R. S. Bullock, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Starlight, son of Blood's Black Hawk.

First dam by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

Second dam by Gano, son of American Eclipse.

Third dam by Potomac, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam by Baronet, son of Imp. Baronet.

Fifth dam by Imp. Buzzard.

Starlight by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

First dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, sire of Jim Porter, saddle record of 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Downing's Bay Messenger by Harpinus.

Dam of Messenger and Rockingham blood.

Harpinus by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam a Southern mare of unknown blood.

Harpinus sired Phoenix, and Phoenix was sire of the dam of Amos's C. M. Clay, sire of American Girl, record 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley, and said to be thoroughbred.

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Gano by American Eclipse.

First dam Betsy Richards, by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Miller's Damsel, the best daughter of IMP. MESSENGER.

It will be noticed that the pedigree of Lady Hunt's first dam is almost identical with that of the noted Lady Thorne's.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.--Bay colt, Constellation, by Almont. Sold to and now owned by Gen. W. S. Tilton, of Togus, Maine. Gallant, son of Constellation, won the stake for two-year olds at the Maine State Fair in 1880, beating a large field of fine colts. Gallant also won in 1881.

1875.--Chestnut colt, Temple O., by Post's Hambletonian. Sold.

1876.--Bay filly, Miss Hunt, by Almont. Kept for brood mare.

1877.--No produce. Not bred in 1876.

1878.--Bay filly, Amine, by Almont. Sold.

1879.--Missed, and bred to Almont.

1880.--Bay colt, Despot, by Almont. Died of distemper.

1881.--Chestnut filly by Almont. Died of distemper. Bred back to Almont.



No. 64.

**LADY TURNER.** (Dam of Alta). Gray Mare; 16 hands high; foaled in 1859. Bred by Hon. Thos. Turner, of Montgomery County, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Grey Eagle, son of Woodpecker, sire of Prince—record 2:27.

Second dam by Sir William Wallace, son of Sir Robert Wilson, son of Bolivar.

Third dam by Blackburn's Whip, son of Imp. Whip.

Fourth dam by Comet.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief, see Almont, No. 1, and of Grey Eagle, see Dame Duncan, No. 40.

PRODUCE.

1869.—Grey colt, Alta (record 2:32, and sire of Roger Hanson, 2:28½, and Stranger, 2:29¼,) by American Clay. Dead.

1870.—Hattie Fitch, by Williams' Mambrino, sire of dam of Santa Claus, record 2:17½

1877.—Bay filly, Luka, by American Clay. Kept for brood mare.

1878.—Bay filly, Verona, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr. Sold.

1879-80.—No produce.

1881.—Chestnut colt, Domingo, by Hidalgo, son of Almont, and bred to Almont.

No. 65.

**LUKA.** (Full sister to Alta). Bay Mare; star and some white on left front foot; 15½ hands high; foaled in 1877. Bred by Hon. Thomas Turner, of Montgomery County, Ky. Sired by American Clay, son of C. M. Clay, Jr., and sire of Granville, record of 2:26, Maggie Briggs, 2:27, Ella Clay, 2:27½, and other trotters.

First dam Lady Turner, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18¼.

See Lady Turner, No. 64, for 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th dams.

American Clay by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam by Imp. Tranby.

Second dam by Aratus, son of Director, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by Josephus, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam by Columbus, son of Imp. Pantaloon.

Fifth dam the Dudley Mare, said to be a thoroughbred.

Alta, the full brother of Luka, was one of the most promising young trotters of his day, and died from an injury after making a 5-year-old record of 2:32, and showing a trial mile close to 2:20. Alta sired Roger Hanson, record 2:28½, and Stranger, record 2:29¼.

Luka is a highly finished and promising young mare. She was bred to Almont in 1881.

No. 66.

**LUCY BOWMAN.** Bay Mare;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1871. Bred by Henry Bowman, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Clark Chief, son of Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Iron Duke, son of Cassius M. Clay.

Second dam Old Flaxey, by Telegraph, son of Hill's Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

Clark Chief (sire of Croxie, record  $2:19\frac{1}{4}$ ; Woodford Chief,  $2:22\frac{1}{4}$ ; Blanche Amory,  $2:26$ ; John E.,  $2:28\frac{3}{4}$ ; Chieftain,  $2:29$ ; Governor,  $2:30$ , and Lady Prewitt,  $2:30$ ), by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

First dam Little Nora, by Downing's Bay Messenger.

Second dam Mrs. Caudle, the dam of Ericsson.

Iron Duke by Cassius M. Clay.

First dam by Young Cleveland.

Second dam by Bishop's Hambletonian.

Third dam by Commander, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

For pedigree of Mambrino Chief, Cassius M. Clay, and Old Flaxey, see Almont, No. 1, C. M. Clay, No. 4, and Almont Lightning, No. 5.

For sale—Price, \$500.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Gilda, by Almont Mambrino.

1881.—Missed to Almont, and bred to Happy Medium.

No. 67.

**LANTANA.** Bay Filly; small mark or spot on inside quarter of right front foot; foaled April 21st, 1879. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont Mambrino, son of Almont.

First dam Queen Dido (dam of Red Wilkes, sire of Phil Thompson, three-year old record of  $2:21$ ), by Mambrino Chief.

See Queen Dido, No. 94, and Almont, No. 1. for extended pedigree.

Almont Mambrino by Almont.

First dam Monogram, by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam a fine mare sent from South Carolina by J. P.

Boyce, to be bred to Mambrino Chief; pedigree not traced.

Almont Mambrino is bred like Piedmont, record of  $2:17\frac{1}{4}$ , and showed a  $2:28$  gait before he left Fairlawn. Two of his get are already winners, and all his foals show fine trotting action.

Lantana was bred in 1881 to C. M. Clay, Jr.

No. 68.

**LADORA.** Bay Filly; no white; foaled May 19, 1879.  
Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Medusa, by Almont. See No. 69.

Second dam Lady Curry, by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Third dam a noted trotting mare brought from the North by Victor Flournoy, of Scott County, Ky., of unknown blood.

For extended pedigree of Almont and Pilot, Jr., see Almont, No. 1.

Ladora was reserved from sale and kept for breeding purposes.

Bred in 1881 to Aberdeen.

No. 69.

**MEDUSA.** Gray Mare; foaled in 1870; 15½ hands high.  
Bred by Col. R. West, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Lady Curry, by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Second dam a noted trotting mare brought from the North by Victor Flournoy, of Scott County, Ky., of unknown blood.

For extended pedigree of Almont and Pilot, Jr., see Almont, No. 1.

Medusa is inbred to Pilot, Jr. This has proved to be one of the most valuable outcrosses for the Hambletonian and Mambrino families, and has resulted in the production of Maud S., with record of 2:10¼; Nutwood, 2:18¾; Voltaire, 2:20¼; Indianapolis, 2:21, and many other fast trotters.

Medusa has fine trotting action and would be quite speedy if trained.

#### PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay colt, Gorgon (her first foal), by Post's Hambletonian.  
Sold and has since died.

1876.—Gray colt, Theseus, by Administrator. Sold to W. L. McGrath, of St. Paul, Minn.

1877.—Iron gray filly, Sonora, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold and now owned by Elizur Smith, of Lee, Massachusetts.

1878.—Iron gray colt, Sinbad, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold to McLean Brothers, of Titusville, Pa.

1879.—Bay filly, Ladora, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Reserved for brood mare.

1880.—Iron gray colt, Meteor, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold to J. A. Gargiulo, of New York City.

1881.—Bay colt Pilot Medium, by Happy Medium, and bred to Aberdeen.



No. 70.

**MARIA STURGESS.** Chestnut Mare; both hind feet white;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled in 1872. Bred by John W. Conley, of New York. Sired by Almont.

First dam Victoria, own sister to Voorhees' Abdallah Chief, by Voorhees' Abdallah, son of old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Long Island Black Hawk (founder of the Bashaw family), son of the noted Andrew Jackson, sire of Henry Clay, founder of the Clay family of trotters.

Voorhees' Abdallah by Abdallah, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Leopold, (thoroughbred).

Second dam by Imp. Expedition.

Long Island Black Hawk by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw, progenitor of the Clay and Bashaw families of trotters.

Dam Sally Miller, by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

For extended pedigree of Abdallah, see Almont, No. 1, and of Andrew Jackson, see C. M. Clay, Jr., No. 4.

Maria Sturgess has been used as a road mare and has only produced one foal, up to 1881 which is now coming four years old, and owned in Massachusetts.

#### PRODUCE.

1881—Bay colt, Clay Chief, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., and bred back to Clay.

No. 71.

**MISS HUNT.** Bay Mare; black points; foaled September 15, 1876;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Lady Hunt, by Starlight, son of Blood's Black Hawk, sire of dams of Blackwood, Jr., and Von Arnim; five-year-old records of  $2:22\frac{1}{2}$  and  $2:22$ .

Second dam (sister in blood to Lady Thorne), by Mambrino Chief.

See Lady Hunt, No. 63, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Miss Hunt has been reserved for a brood mare. Her first foal, Iberia, is one of the finest gaited weanlings I ever raised.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Iberia, by Almont Lightning. Sold.

1881.—Missed to Almont Lightning and bred back to him.

No. 72.

**MAGGIE DUNN.** Bay mare; small star, no other white; 15½ hands high; foaled in 1870. Bred by D. W. Dunn, of Garrard County, Ky. Sired by Bourbon Chief (sire of Calmar, record 2:23¼), son of Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Gill's Vermont, sire of Bonner Boy, record 2:23.

Second dam by Grey Eagle, thoroughbred son of Woodpecker, sire of Prince, record 2:27.

Bourbon Chief by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18¼.

First dam Puss, by Grey Eagle.

Second dam by Sir Peter.

Third dam by Hambletonian.

Fourth dam by Aratus, son of Director, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fifth dam by Americus.

Gill's Vermont by Downing's Vermont, son of Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, record 2:25½.

First dam by Columbus.

Second dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy.

Third dam by Matchless, son of Narragansett, the pacer.

Grey Eagle by Woodpecker, son of Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Ophelia, by Wild Medley.

Second dam by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam Lady Chesterfield, by IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam Lady Bolingbroke, by Imp. Pantaloon.

Fifth dam Cades, by Wormsley's King Herod.

Sixth dam Primrose, by Imp. Dove.

Seventh dam Stella, by Imp. Othello.

Eighth dam Imp. Mare Selima, by the Godolphin Arabian.

Bertrand's dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford; grandam Imp. Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Maggie Dunn is inbred to the great 4-mile race horse Grey Eagle whose blood appears in a number of fast trotters. She traces to Grey Eagle both through her sire and dam, and also combines the blood of Mambrino Chief and Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, the sire of Ethan Allen. She is herself a trotter.

For sale—Price, \$800.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Bay colt, Victor, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold.

1875.—Dark bay or brown filly, Maggie Victor, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold to Jay Beach, of Linkville, Oregon.

1876.—Missed to Almont.

1877.—Bay colt, Victory, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold.

1878.—Bay colt, Parthian, by Almont. Dead.

1879.—Bay colt, Pyramid, by Almont.

1880.—Bay colt, Pinnacle, by Almont.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium, and bred to Almont.

No. 73.

**MEDORA.** Dark Bay Mare; near hind foot white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled September 26, 1874. Bred by A. P. Reynolds, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Foaled in Kentucky, and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Wilkins Micawber, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Reynolds, by Jackson's Sir Archy. (See Lady Reynolds, No. 60 of brood mares, for full pedigree).

Wilkins Micawber by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Brown, by Seeley's American Star.

Second dam by Nigger Lance, son of Lance, son of American Eclipse.

For extended pedigree of Seeley's American Star, see Blanche Star, No. 23 of Brood Mares, and of Lance, see Lady Chiles, No. 61.

This mare is thrice inbred to old Abdallah, sire of Hambletonian, based on the blood of American Star and American Eclipse. I have placed her in the breeding stud on account of her rare combination of blood, her fine form and size, and her trotting action.

#### PRODUCE.

1878.—Bay colt, Prince Ahmed (her first foal), by Almont.

1879.—Missed, and bred to Almont.

1880.—Bay filly, Melody, by Almont, and bred back to Almont.

1881.—Bay filly, by Almont. Died of distemper after being weaned.  
Bred in 1881 to Almont.

No. 74.

**MARY ADAMS.** Brown Mare; star, left hind foot white; foaled in 1873;  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high. Bred by W. W. Adams, of Lexington, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Patchen, full brother to Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

First dam Mambrino Belle, by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Mason's Whip, son of the noted Blackburn's Whip.

Third dam by Whip.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Patchen, see Princess, No. 87.

Mary Adams is a large, roomy, and well shaped mare, and will make a first-class brood mare. She is closely inbred to Mambrino Chief, from whom so many fast trotters have descended.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Brown filly, Argenta, by Almont Lightning.

1881.—Brown colt, Mambrino Medium, by Happy Medium, and bred to Aberdeen.



No. 75.

**MAG FERGUSON.**—(Dam of Piedmont, record 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ .)  
Bay Mare; 16 hands high; foaled in 1860. Bred by H.  
H. Ferguson, of Woodford County, Ky. Sired by Mam-  
brino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

First dam by Grey Eagle, the great 4-mile race horse.

Second dam a fine mare, pedigree not yet traced.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief, see Almont, No. 1.

Grey Eagle by Woodpecker, son of Bertrand, son of Sir Archy.

First dam Ophelia, by Wild Medley.

Second dam by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam Lady Chesterfield, by IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam Lady Bolingbroke, by Imp. Pantaloon.

Fifth dam Cades, by Wormsley's King Herod.

Sixth dam Primrose, by Imp. Dove.

Seventh dam Stella, by Imp. Othello.

Eighth dam Imp. mare Selima, by the Godolphin Arabian.

Woodpecker by Bertrand.

First dam by Imp. Buzzard, &c.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam the imported mare Mambrina, daughter of English  
Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mag Ferguson is a mare of fine size, style and substance. She traces  
directly to IMP. MESSENGER through her trotting sire, Mambrino Chief,  
and through her thoroughbred lines traces directly to English Mambrino,  
sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mag Ferguson is the dam of Piedmont, 4-year old record, in third heat,  
of 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the fastest third heat ever trotted by a 4-year old to that date.  
Piedmont won the free-for-all matinee trot at Chicago, Illinois, in June  
1879, beating Charley Ford, in 2:24; and in another beat Bodine in straight  
heats of 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 2:26. In 1880 he reduced his record to 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  
and made a public trial of 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

In 1881 Piedmont won the great stallion race at Chicago, winning the  
fourth, fifth and sixth heats, and making a record of 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$  in fourth heat.  
This is the fastest record ever made by any stallion except Smuggler, and  
Smuggler's 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$  was made in first heat, and he lost the race, Gold-  
smith Maid winning the fourth, fifth and sixth heats in 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ , 2:18, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ .  
Smuggler was beaten in 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$  in fourth heat, the exact time in which  
Piedmont won his fourth heat.

#### PRODUCE.

1871.—Piedmont, by Almont. Owned by Samuel J. Morgan.

1874.—Brown colt, Almont Eagle, by Almont. Sold.

1875.—Chestnut colt, Mammont, by Almont. Owned in Illinois.

1877.—Bay colt, Osman, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Sold to Judge W. I.  
Hayes, of Clinton, Iowa.

1878.—Chestnut filly, Atlanta, by Almont. Sold to Rob't Steel, of Pa.

1880.—Bay colt, General Garfield, by Almont. Sold to J. T. Riddle,  
of Ravenna, Ohio.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium and bred to Almont.

No. 76.

**MADAM COGAR.** Gray Mare;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1859. Bred by John McMeeken, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record  $2:18\frac{1}{4}$ .

First dam Eagle, by Zenith, son of American Eclipse.

Second dam Eagletta, by Grey Eagle, son of Woodpecker, sire of Prince, record  $2:27$ .

For pedigree of Grey Eagle see Maggie Dunn, No. 72; and of Woodpecker and Mambrino Chief, see Pattie Price, No. 89, and Almont, No. 1.

Third dam Mary Howe, by Tiger, son of Blackburn's Whip.

Fourth dam Lady Robin, by Robin Gray, son of Imp. Royalist.

Fifth dam by Quicksilver, son of Imp. Medley.

Sixth dam by Meade's Celer, son of Imp. Janus.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Brown colt, Midway, by Almont. Owned in Canada.

1875.—Bay or brown filly by Caliban. Never owned at Fairlawn.

1876.—Brown colt, Aladdin, by Almont. Sold to McDonald & McCollum, of Conyers, Georgia.

1878.—Iron gray colt by C. M. Clay, Jr. Dead.

1880.—Dark brown colt Brownmont, by Almont.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium, and bred to Prince Ahmed.

No. 77.

**METELLA.** Black Filly; small star, a little white on right hind foot; foaled March 10, 1879. Bred by W. T. Withers and Dr. A. S. Talbott, and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Jessie Pepper, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record  $2:18\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam by Sidi Hamet, thoroughbred son of Virginian, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam said to be by Darnaby's Diomed.

For pedigree of Mambrino Chief, see Almont, No. 1, and of Sidi Hamet, see Alpina, No. 19.

Bred in 1881 to Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

No. 78.

**MAMBRINO MAID.** Chestnut Mare; no white; 16 hands high; foaled May 6, 1874. Bred by Jos. H. Bryan, of Fayette County, Ky., and foaled the property of Wm. T. Withers, and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Mambrino Patchen, (full brother of Lady Thorne, record of 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief.

First dam Queen Vic, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

Second dam Patsey, a fine and very fast road mare, by the noted race horse Rodolph, son of Sir Archy Montorio, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam a highly bred mare, owned by Dr. Blackburn, whose pedigree is being investigated.

Mambrino Patchen by Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Gano, son of American Eclipse,

Second dam by a son of Sir William, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Gano by American Eclipse, out of Betsy Richards, by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

American Eclipse by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED, out of Miller's Damsel, daughter of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mambrino Patchen is full brother to the celebrated Lady Thorne, and seven of his get have records of 2:30 or better. His sons and daughters are also producing fast trotters.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief see Almont No. 1.

Mambrino Maid is inbred to Mambrino Chief, and in her form, appearance and action closely resembles the noted Lady Thorne.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Alamet, (her first foal) by Almont.

1881.—Chestnut filly, Almaid, by Almont, and bred to Almont.

No. 79.

**NEPENTHE.** Brown Filly; black points; no white; foaled May 28, 1879. Bred at Fairlawn. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Lucy Belmont, by Belmont, son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, Almont, &c.

Second dam Lucy, by Ericsson, son of Mambrino Chief.

Third dam by Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

For extended pedigree of Belmont, see Drusilla, No. 39, and Almont, No. 1; and of Ericsson, see Kate Thompson, No. 58.

Nepenthe is a very handsome filly with fine trotting action. She is inbred to Mambrino Chief and also inbred to Old Abdallah, and has the Clay and Morgan outcross through the best channels.

Bred in 1881 to Aberdeen.



No. 80.

**NUTSHELL.** Dark Chestnut Mare, with star and snip and right hind foot white above ankle;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 4th, 1876. Bred by J. W. Knox; then of Pittsburg, Pa., now of California. Sired by Nutwood, record  $2:18\frac{3}{4}$ .

First dam Glencoria, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam claimed to be by Imp. Glencoe.

Nutwood by Belmont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Miss Russell (dam of Maud S. record  $2:10\frac{1}{4}$ , the fastest ever made), by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Second dam Sally Russell by Boston, son of Timoleon.

Third dam Maria Russell, by Thornton's Rattler.

Fourth dam Miss Shepherd, by Stockholder, son of Sir Archy.

Fifth dam Miranda, by Topgallant.

Sixth dam by IMP. DIOMED.

Seventh dam by Imp. Medley.

Eighth dam by Imp. Jupiter.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Aberdeen, No. 3.

Belmont by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid,  $2:14$ .

First dam Belle by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne  $2:18\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam by Brown's Bellfounder, son of Imp. Bellfounder, sire of the dam of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

For pedigree of Alexander's Abdallah and Mambrino Chief, see Almont, No. 1, and of Brown's Bellfounder, see Country Maiden, No. 30.

Belmont has sired Nutwood, record of  $2:18\frac{3}{4}$ ; Wedgewood,  $2:19$ ; Dick Moore,  $2:22\frac{1}{2}$ ; Nel Desperandum,  $2:24$ ; Tremont,  $2:30$ , and Lady Kelso, saddle record of  $2:29$ . Nutwood was purchased of Mr. Knox in October, 1881, by J. C. McFerran & Son, of Louisville, Ky., for the sum of \$13,000, to place in the stud at their celebrated Glenview Breeding Farm.

I purchased Nutshell for a brood mare, not only on account of her individual excellence, but because their was united in her veins the blood that produced Maud S., record of  $2:10\frac{1}{4}$ ; Goldsmith Maid,  $2:14$ , and Lady Thorne,  $2:18\frac{1}{4}$ , the three fastest trotters of their day, and that has also produced so many other trotters with records below  $2:20$ . I confidently expect great results from her produce by the noted stallions in use at Fairlawn.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly Nutgirl, by Solicitor, son of Belmont. W. W. Bair, the trainer and driver of Maud S., bought and now owns Nutgirl, and values her highly.

1881.—Bred to Solicitor.

## No. 81.

**NORMAN MAID.** Bay Mare; stripe in face; foaled May 8th, 1870; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high. Bred by James L. Patterson, of Harrison Couty, Ky. Sired by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15, and May Queen, record 2:20.

First dam by Miller's Joe Downing, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest, and sire of Dick Jamison, record 2:26.

Second dam by Baldstockings (Shropshire's).

Third dam by Tom Crowder, (sire of Judge Pollard, record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ,) son of old pacing and trotting Pilot.

Fourth dam by Garrard's Chief Justice, and said to be thoroughbred.

Alexander's Norman by The Morse Horse, son of European.

Dam the Slocum Mare, said to be by Magnum Bonum.

The Morse Horse by European (McNitt Horse).

First dam Beck, by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian.

Second dam Mozza, by Peacock son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Harris' Hambletonian by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam the Munson Mare, said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley.

Miller's Joe Downing by Alexander's Edwin Forrest.

Dam said to be by Wagner, son of Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy.

Miller's Joe Downing is sire of Dick Jamison, record 2:26, and grand sire of the remarkable gelding Edwin Forrest, that made a record of 2:18 and sold for \$16,000. He has trotted a trial over Robert Bonner's track in 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

For extended pedigree of Edwin Forrest, see Lady Chiles, No. 61.

Baldstockings by Shropshire's Tom Hal, son of a Canadian pacer.

First dam by Chinn's Copperbottom.

Second dam by Tarquin, and claimed to be thoroughbred.

Tom Crowder by old trotting and pacing Pilot.

First dam Polly Hopkins, by Slashem, son of Comet, son of Blackburn's Whip.

Second dam by Blackburn's Whip, son of Imp. Whip, &c.

## PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay colt, Almont Norman (winner of two races in 1880), by Almont. Sold to John A. Pettus, of Mobile, Alabama.

1876.—Bay colt by Almont. Sold to J. T. Riddle, of Ravenna, and sold by him to A. H. Corning, of Cleveland, Ohio.

1877.—Bay filly, Wauzeka, by Almont. Sold to Henry Wintz, of New Orleans, La.

1879.—Chestnut colt, Normont, by Almont. Sold.

1880.—Missed and bred to Almont.

1881.—Chestnut filly by Almont. Dead. Bred to Almont in 1881.

No. 82.

**OMEGA.** Bay Mare, both hind feet, and near front foot white; 15 hands high; foaled in 1875. Bred by Col. R. Penistan, of Kentucky Stock Farm, and foaled and raised near Lexington, Ky. Sired by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Dairy Maid, by Seeley's American Star.

Second dam by Hector, son of La Tourette's Bellfounder.

For pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian see Happy Medium, No. 2.

Seeley's American Star by Stockholm's American Star; son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam by the great four-mile race horse Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Henry by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam by IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Bellona, by Bel Air, son of Imp. Medley.

Third dam by Pilgrim, son of Imp. Fearnought.

Fourth dam Imp. Janus.

Fifth dam by Imp. Jolly Roger.

Sixth dam by Imp. Valliant.

Hector by La Tourette's Bellfounder.

Dam the Vanvleit Mare.

La Tourette's Bellfounder by Tremper's Bellfounder.

First dam by Gen. Jackson, son of Gray Eagle.

Second dam by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Tremper's Bellfounder by Imp. Bellfounder.

First dam by Baronet Messenger.

Second dam said to be by Bush Messenger.

Gen. Jackson by Gray Eagle.

Dam Lady Duckett by Imp. Gabriel.

Gray Eagle by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam by Imp. Paymaster.

Omega is a very remarkable trotter, and if trained would no doubt prove the equal of any daughter of Old Hambletonian. Experience has demonstrated that the union of the Hambletonian and Star blood has produced fast trotters with great uniformity.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Chestnut colt, Harbinger, by Almont.

1880.—Missed to Almont, and bred back to him.

1881.—Bay filly, Evabel, by Almont, and bred to Almont.



No. 83.

**OPHIR.** Bay Mare, star, no other white; 15½ hands high; foaled August 17, 1877. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Alamo, son of Almont.

First dam Queen Dido, (dam of Red Wilkes, the sire of Phil. Thompson, 3-year-old record of 2:21, the fastest ever made.) by Mambrino Chief.

See Queen Dido, No. 94 for full pedigree.

Alamo by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Princess Ann, by Alexander's Abdallah.

Second dam by Brown's Bellfounder, son of Imp. Bellfounder.

Brown's Bellfounder by Imp. Bellfounder.

First dam Lady Allport, by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

For pedigrees of Almont, Mambrino Chief, and Alexander's Abdallah see No. 1.

Alamo won a free-for-all trot at the St. Louis Fair when only four years old; afterwards won several races. He met with an injury which has interfered with his speed. I sold Alamo for \$5,000.

Ophir is a well-shaped, promising filly, and has been reserved for a brood mare.

#### PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay colt, Gonzalvo, by C. M. Clay, Jr., and bred to Happy Medium.

No. 84.

**PENOLA.** Bay Filly; gray mark on right hind ankle; no white; foaled June 27, 1879. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Alwood, son of Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Sallie York, by Alexander's Abdallah.

See Sallie York, No. 98, for extended pedigree.

Alwood by Almont.

First dam by Blackwood (three-year-old record of 2:31, and sire of Proteine, 2:18), by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15, and May Queen, 2:20.

Second dam by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14.

Third dam the dam of Lena Pepper, pedigree untraced.

Blackwood's dam was by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18¼.

For pedigree of Almont and Mambrino Chief, see No. 1, and of Alexander's Norman, see Alice Drake, No. 7.

Penola is thrice inbred to Alexander's Abdallah, and is also inbred to Mambrino Chief. The concentration of speedy blood in her veins is very remarkable.

Penola has been reserved for a brood mare, and was bred to Aberdeen in 1881.

## No. 85.

**PENSORA.** Black Mare; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; both hind feet white above ankles; foaled May 12, 1878. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Cassius M. Jr.

First dam Ellen M., by Almont.

Second dam Dolly Spanker, by Hunt's Commodore.

Third dam by Hunt's Brown Highlander.

Fourth dam by Potomac, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Hunt's Commodore, by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by True American, son of Volunteer, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Imp. Tom Bogus.

Hunt's Brown Highlander, by Sir Patrick Highlander, son of Imp. Brown Highlander.

First dam by Imp. Trafalgar.

Second dam by Imp. Rockingham.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

For pedigree of C. M. Clay, Jr. and Almont see Nos. 1 and 4.

Pensora is a natural-born trotter, and is bred much like Sweetheart, the sensational California filly that made a 2-year old record of 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Minnehaha, the dam of Sweetheart, was out of Nettie Clay by C. M. Clay, Jr., and Dolly Spanker, the second dam of Pensora, was the dam of Bald Chief, the sire of Minnehaha. Sultan, the sire of Sweetheart, was by The Moor, a son of Clay Pilot, and he by Neaves' Clay. Pensora was raised specially for a brood mare, and was bred to Happy Medium in 1881.

## No. 86.

**PERT.** Brown Mare, no white; 15 hands high; foaled in 1876. Bred by S. N. Steadman, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Bushwhacker, record of 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

First dam Puss (Lorelle's dam), by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15; May Queen, 2:20, and Blackwood, 3-year old record of 2:31, and sire of Proteine, record of 2:18, Blackwood, Jr., 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , &c.

Second dam by Johnson's Toronto, son of old St. Lawrence.

Third dam a fine mare, owned by Col. J. P. Johnson, deceased.

Bushwhacker, record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , by Joe Hooker (sire of Maud Macey, record 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and sold to Robert Bonner for \$10,000), son of Mambrino Chief.

First dam Bird, by Jupiter, a Canadian stallion.

Second dam by the thoroughbred race horse Grey Eagle.

For pedigree of Alexander's Norman see Alice Drake, No. 7, and of Mambrino Chief see Almont, No. 1.

Pert was bred in 1881 to Happy Medium.

## No. 87.

**PRINCESS.** Dark Brown Mare;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; no white; foaled in 1868. Bred by Jos. H. Bryan, of Fayette county, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Patchen, full brother to Lady Thorne, record of  $2:18\frac{1}{4}$ , and sire of Lady Stout, 3-year old record  $2:29$ .

First dam Queen Vic (grand dam of Mambrino Clay, record  $2:23\frac{1}{2}$ , made in 1881), by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam Patsy, by the race horse Rodolph, son of Sir Archy Montorio, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam a highly bred mare, whose pedigree has not been traced, but is being investigated.

Mambrino Patchen by Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Gano, son of American Eclipse.

Second dam by a son of Sir William, son of Sir Archy.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief see Almont, No. 1, and of Mambrino Patchen see Mambrino Maid, No. 78.

Princess is a fast trotter, and has size, style, finish and substance.

## PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay filly, Favorite, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold to Jay Beach.

1876.—Missed to Almont.

1877.—Bay colt, Alastor, by Almont. Sold for \$2,500 to F. S. Gross, of Lee, Mass.

1878-79.—Missed and bred to Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

1880.—Bay colt. Orestes, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

1881.—Bay colt by Happy Medium. Dead. Bred to Happy Medium.

## No. 88.

**PARNASSA.** Brown Mare, with small star and some white on left hind foot around coronet, and on right hind heel;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1870. Bred by Noah Spears, Esq., of Georgetown, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam the Bonnell Mare, by Leo, son of Texas, said to be a son of Lance, thoroughbred son American Eclipse. Texas sired the grandam of Lula, record of  $2:15$ .

Second dam by Gen. Taylor, son of Bertrand, out of Polly Hopkins, by Slashem, son of Comet, he by Blackburn's Whip, son of Imp. Whip.

For extended pedigree of Almont see No. 1, and of Lance see Abdalletta No. 16, and of Bertrand see Pattie Price, No. 89.

## PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Helicon, by Almont Lightning. Sold.

1881.—Bay filly by Happy Medium. Died of distemper after being weaned. Bred in 1881 to Happy Medium.



No. 89.

**PATTIE PRICE.**—(Dam of Lulu Morton, five-year old record 2:34½). Red Chestnut Mare; large star, and right hind foot white, 15¾ hands high; foaled in 1865. Bred by James Dedman, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by George D. Prentice, son of Mambrino Chief.

Dam by Woodpecker (sire of Priuce, record 2:27), son of Bertrand, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

George D. Prentice by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

First dam by Columbus, Jr.

Second dam by McClanahan's McDonald, son of Bertrand.

Third dam by Matchless, son of Narragansett, the pacer.

Fourth dam by Imp. Buzzard.

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam the dam of Goliah.

Mambrino Paymaster by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam by Imp. Paymaster.

Mambrino by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam by Imp. Sour Crout

Second dam by Imp. Whirligig.

Third dam Old Slammerkin, by Imp. Wildair.

Fourth dam Imp. Cub Mare, by Cub, &c.

Woodpecker by Bertrand.

First dam (bred by H. Clay) by Imp. Buzzard.

Second dam The Fawn, by Craig's Alfred.

Third dam Shepherdess, by Wormsley's King Herod.

Fourth dam by Moreton's Imp. Traveller.

Fifth dam by Imp. Whittington.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam the imported mare Mambrina, daughter of English

Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

All of Pattie's foals are trotters. She is inbred to Bertrand, the noted thoroughbred, directly descended from imp. Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, and half sister to IMP. MESSENGER; and unites with this the blood of Mambrino Chief, the sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18¼, and other fast trotters.

#### PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay filly, Belle Price, by Doble, son of Ericsson. Sold to Jay Beach, of Fort Klamath, Oregon.

1876.—Missed to Almont.

1877.—Chestnut colt, Olympus, by Almont. Sold to M. N. McKusick, Esq., of Calais, Maine.

1878.—Missed.

1880.—Bay colt, Orontes, by Almont Lightning.

1881.—Missed and bred to Almont Lightning.

No. 90.

**PARTHENIA.** Bay filly, with star; no other white; foaled March 26, 1878. Bred by Dr. L. Herr, and foaled the property of Wm. T. Withers, and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Lakeland Abdallah (full brother of Harold, sire of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Speranza, by Mambrino Chief.

See Speranza, No. 105 of Brood Mares.

Lakeland Abdallah by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Lakeland Abdallah is the full brother of Harold, the sire of Maud S., record 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and is a much finer horse than Harold, but so far has not proved successful in the stud, owing, no doubt, to his not having had access to the same class of mares that his brother Harold has. Parthenia is splendidly gaited, and would no doubt make a very fast trotter if trained.

#### PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay colt by Almont. Died of distemper November 16th, 1881. Bred back to Almont in 1881.

No. 91.

**QUEEN LIZZIE.** Dark Bay Mare; no white; 16 hands high; foaled 1859. Bred by Charles Stevenson, of Woodford County, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

First dam by Crusader, son of [Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED..

Second dam by Hancock's Hambletonian.

Mambrino Chief by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Queen Lizzie is one of the grandest daughters of old Mambrino Chief. She has size, style and trotting action.

#### [PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay colt by Almont Mar 1875. Sold.

1876.—Bay colt, Alric, by Almont. Sold.

1877.—Bay filly Alameda, by Almont. Sold.

1878.—Bay filly by Alwood. Died in 1878.

1880.—Brown or brown bay colt, Spartacus, by Almont.

1881.—Bay colt, Royal Medium, by Happy Medium, and bred back to Happy Medium.

No. 92.

**QUEEN VIC.**—(Grand dam of Mambrino Clay, record 2:23½, made in 1881, and dam of Princess and Mambrino Maid). Dark Brown Mare, with large star and right hind foot white to coronet; 16 hands high; foaled in 1859. Bred by Dr. Henry Blackburn, of Woodford County, Ky., now of Arkansas. Sired by Mambrino Chief.

First dam Patsy, a fine and very fast road mare, by the celebrated race horse Rodolph, son of Sir Archy Montorio, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam a highly bred mare, owned by Dr. Blackburn, whose pedigree has not been traced, but will be investigated.

Queen Vic is one of the highest finished daughters of Mambrino Chief, and all her produce show fine trotting action. She looks now as plump, vigorous and lively as an eight-year old.

#### PRODUCE.

1866.—Mambrino Clay, by Kentucky Clay.

1868.—Brown filly, Princess, by Mambrino Patchen.

1874.—Chestnut filly, Mambrino Maid, by Mambrino Patchen.

1875-76.—Missed to Almont.

1877.—Bay colt by Almont. Dead.

1878.—Brown colt, Alcoran, by Almont. Sold for \$2,500.

1880.—Dark brown colt, Talisman, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

1881.—Missed and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 93.

**SORCERESS.** Bay Mare; black points; 15¾ hands high; foaled April 17th, 1878. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Sally Clay, by American Clay (sire of Granville, 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27½, and other fast trotters), by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4 of stallions.

Second dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, sire of Jim Porter saddle record of 2:28¼.

For extended pedigree see Sally Clay, No. 102, C. M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and Almont. No. 1.

Sorceress is large for her age, and is as highly finished as a thoroughbred. She has been broken to harness and promises to make a fast trotter.

Bred in 1881 to Prince Ahmed.



No. 94.

**QUEEN DIDO.** Bay Mare, with a few white hairs in forehead, black points; full 16 hands high; foaled in 1862. Bred by Wm. L. Vance, of Mercer County, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

First dam by Red Jacket, son of Comet. Red Jacket sired the dam of Kentucky Wilkes, record 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam the Robert Patterson mare, said to be thoroughbred.

Red Jacket by Comet, son of Sherman Morgan, son of Justin Morgan, founder of the Morgan family of trotters.

Dam by a half brother of Hill's Vermont Black Hawk,

Red Jacket was bought in the North and brought to Mercer County, Ky., by Wm. Thompson, Esq., and stood there in charge of A. C. Passmore, from whom the above pedigree of him was obtained.

Queen Dido I regard as one of the best of the Mambrino Chief mares owned at Fairlawn. She is the dam of Tom Stamps and Red Wilkes. Red Wilkes won the four-year-old stakes at Lexington, Ky., in 1878, and is the sire of the phenomenal trotter, Phil. Thompson, three-year-old record of 2:21, made in 1881.

#### PRODUCE.

1876.—Bay filly, Diadem, by Lumber. Reserved for brood mare.

1877.—Bay filly, Ophir, by Alamo, son of Almont. Kept for brood mare.

1878.—Missed, and bred to Almont Mambrino.

—Bay filly, Lantana, by Almont Mambrino. Kept for brood mare.

1880.—Missed to Almont.

1881.—Bay colt, Lucknow, by Happy Medium or Almont Lightning, and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 95.

**RUTH.** Roan Mare; no white; 15 hands high, and of great substance; foaled June 20th, 1865. Bred by Robert Bonner, Esq., New York City. Sired by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Dam the Drummond Mare, imported by Mr. Bonner from Canada. The Drummond Mare was very fast, and trotted in 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$  in a race against Live Oak.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian see Happy Medium, No. 2.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Bay colt, Thomas K., by Edward Everett. Sold by Mr. Bonner.

1879.—Roan colt, Cavalier, by Edward Everett. Sold.

1880.—Bay colt, Conrad, by Startle, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

—Bred to Almont.

No. 96.

**ROSA VILEY.** Dark Brown Mare; star, near hind foot white; 16 hands high; foaled in 1870. Bred by Major John R. Viley, of Lexington, Ky. Sired by Ward's Flying Cloud, son of Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

First dam Cashmere by Imp. Sovereign.

Second dam by Zenith, son of American Eclipse.

Third dam Mistletoe by Cherokee, son of Sir Archy.

Fourth dam Black Eyed Susan by Tiger, son of Blackburn's Whip. Black Eyed Susan was Dick Singleton's dam.

Fifth dam by Albert.

Sixth dam by Algerine.

Seventh dam by Grey Alfred.

Eighth dam said to be by Americus.

Ninth dam by Imp. Medley.

Tenth dam by Imp. Shark.

Eleventh dam by Imp. Fearnought.

Rosa Viley is one of the highest finished and finest large mares I know of in Kentucky. Bright Cloud out of her by Almont was not only fine and stylish, but very promising as a trotter.

For sale—Price, \$500.

#### PRODUCE.

1876.—Dark bay filly, Bright Cloud, by Almont. Sold, and since died.

1877.—Missed to Almont.

1878.—Brown filly, Homera, by Homer. Sold.

1879.—Brown colt by Homer.

1880.—Black or Brown filly, Cloudlet, by Homer, and bred to Almont.

1881.—Slipped foal to Almont, and bred to Happy Medium.

No. 97.

**SUSAN BRADY.** Bay Mare; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 7th, 1872. Bred by Elijah H. Howard, of Boone County, Ky. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

Second dam by Herr's Cœur de Lion, a Canadian.

For extended pedigree of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., see No. 4, and of Alexander's Abdallah, see Almont, No. 1.

Susan Brady is one of the finest mares in Kentucky, and is quite a trotter. Her former owner assured me she had, without training, showed a 2:40 gait.

#### PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay colt, Numidian by Happy Medium or Almont, and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 98.

**SALLY YORK.** Bay Mare; both hind feet white, narrow stripe down face, with snip;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1865. Bred by the late R. A. Alexander, of Woodburn farm. Sired by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

First dam Bay York (Bayard's dam), by American, son of Whitehall, sire of Rhode Island, record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Bayard sired Emma B., record 2:22, and Bliss, 4-year old record 2:30.

Second dam by Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, record 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Third dam by Hammond's Magnum Bonum.

Alexander's Abdallah by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Katy Darling, by Bay Roman, son of Imp. Roman.

Second dam by Mambrino, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Rysdyk's Hambletonian by Abdallah, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Charles Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder.

Second dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Silvertail, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Abdallah by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Dam Amazonia by a son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley, and said to be thoroughbred.

American by Whitehall, dam of unknown blood.

Whitehall by North American, son of Sir Walter.

Dam by Cock of the Rock, by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Cock of the Rock's dam was Romp, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Whitehall sired Rhode Island (record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), and he sired Governor Sprague, that when four years old trotted a public trial in 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ , at Buffalo, in 1875, and made a record in 1876 of 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Sir Walter by Hickory.

Dam Nettletop, by IMP. DIOMED.

Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, by Sherman Morgan, son of Justin Morgan.

First dam a half bred English mare.

Sally York was a very speedy trotter, and could show a 2:30 gait on the road.

#### PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay filly by Strader's Hambletonian.

1876.—Bay filly Chicita, by Crittenden, son of C. M. Clay, Jr.

1877.—Bay filly Franconia, by Almont. Sold.

1878.—Slipped foal and bred to Alwood.

1879.—Bay filly Penola, by Alwood. Reserved for brood mare.

1880.—Missed and bred to Almont Lightning.

1881.—Brown filly Bennora by Almont Lightning, and bred to Prince Ahmed.



No. 99.

**SUSIE WEST.** Bay Mare; no white;  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 20, 1870. Bred by Col. R. West, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Susie Spears, by Imp. Arabian Fysaul.

Second dam Sister to Pryor, by Imp. Glencoe.

Third dam Gipsy, own sister to Medoc, by American Eclipse.

Fourth dam Young Maid of the Oaks, by Imp. Expedition, grandson of the celebrated English Eclipse.

Fifth dam Maid of the Oaks, by Imp. Spread Eagle.

Sixth dam by Imp. Shark, son of Marske, sire of Eclipse.

Seventh dam by Imp. Rockingham, son of Partner, by Jig, son of the Byerly Turk.

Eighth dam by True Whig, son of Fitzhugh's Frederick.

Ninth dam by Gallant, son of Imp. Fearnought.

Tenth dam by Regulus, son of Imp. Fearnought.

Eleventh dam Imp. Mare Diamond, called Duchess, by the Cullen Arabian.

Twelfth dam Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner.

Thirteenth dam by Greyhound, a Barb imported from Morocco.

Fourteenth dam Sophonisba's dam by Curwen's Bay Barb.

Fifteenth dam by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian.

Sixteenth dam by Whiteshirt.

Seventeenth dam Old Montague Mare.

For pedigree of Almont, see No. 1.

Susie West's second dam was the dam of Summerside and Reporter, sent from Kentucky to England, and were both successful on the turf there. Reporter won the great National Steeple Chase at Liverpool, and Summerside was purchased by Lord Derby, at the close of her turf career, for a brood mare, and produced a good winner in England. The second dam of Susie West also produced John Kilgour and Buckshot, both winners in the United States.

Susie West unites large size, heavy bone and muscle, with remarkable trotting action. Mr. Busby, of the Turf, Field and Farm, saw her trot in October, 1880, just from the pasture, without shoes, and her foal weaned the day of the trial, and stated in an editorial that she showed a 2:40 gait. She has all the characteristics of a first-class trotter, and, if trained, would no doubt distinguish herself on the turf.

#### PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay filly, Minerva, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold.

1877.—Bay filly, Tolona, by C. M. Clay, Jr. Kept for brood mare.

1878.—Missed to C. M. Clay, Jr., and not bred.

1880.—Bay filly, Gaudiana, by Almont Mambrino, son of Almont.

1881.—Bay filly, by Happy Medium. Died of distemper November 16th, 1881. Bred in 1881 to Aberdeen.

No. 100.

**SALLY M.** Bay Mare; black points;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1874. Bred by David Nutter, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam by Alexander's Edwin Forrest, sire of Billy Hoskins, record  $2:26\frac{1}{4}$ ; and Champagne, 2:30.

Second dam by Benton's Diomed, son of Quicksilver, he by Cadet, son of Johnson's Medley. His dam by a son of the Stamboul Arabian. Second dam by Colwell's Whip. Third dam by Imp. Buzzard.

Third dam by Telamon, son of Medoc, he by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

For extended pedigree see Almont, No. 1, and of Edwin Forrest, see Lady Chiles, No. 61.

PRODUCE.

1879.—Bay colt, Lepanto, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr. Sold

1880.—Bay filly, Ripple, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

1881.—Bay filly, Rosa Lee, by C. M. Clay, Jr., and bred back to Clay.

No. 101.

**STELLA CHAMPION** Dark Bay Mare;  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1868. Bred by Levi Prewitt, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Champion (sire of Mollie Long, four-year old record  $2:33\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief.

Dam by Wake-up-Jake, son of Downing's Bay Messenger, son of Harpinus, he by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Mambrino Champion by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record  $2:18\frac{1}{4}$ .

First dam by Imp. Champion.

Second dam by Cherokee, son of Sir Archy.

Third dam by Imp. Buzzard.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief see Almont, No. 1; and of Downing's Bay Messenger see Elsie, No. 44.

Stella Champion is a very large stout mare. All her foals have high finish, great substance, and remarkable trotting action.

PRODUCE.

1877.—Bay filly, Steletta, by Almont. Sold to F. S. Gross, of Lee, Massachusetts.

1878.—Bay colt by Almont Mambrino. Dead.

1879.—Bay filly, Livonia, by Almont. Sold to A. C. Goodrich, of Jordan Valley, Oregon.

1880.—Missed, and bred to Almont Lightning.

1881.—Bay colt Almont Champion, by Almont Lightning, and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 102.

**SALLY CLAY.** Bay Mare; no white;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1867. Bred by B. B. Groom, of Clark County, Ky. Sired by American Clay.

Dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, son of Harpinus, he by Bishop's Hambletonian, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

American Clay by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam by Imp. Tranby.

Second dam by Aratus, son of Director, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by Josephus, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam by Columbus, son of Imp. Pantaloon.

Fifth dam the Dudley Mare, said to be a thoroughbred.

For extended pedigree of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., see No. 4.

American Clay was not only a fast trotter himself, but he sired Granville, record 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and Alta, five-year old record of 2:32, and a number of other fast trotters.

Downing's Bay Messenger, sire of Jim Porter, saddle record of 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , by Harpinus.

Dam of Messenger and Rockingham blood.

Harpinus by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam a Southern mare of unknown blood.

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley, and said to be thoroughbred.

Sally Clay is as highly finished as a thoroughbred race mare. Her foals have size, style and splendid trotting action.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Bay colt, Almont Clay, by Almont. Sold to H. J. Starr, of Ohio.

1875.—Bay filly, by Post's Hambletonian. Died in 1876.

1876.—Missed to Almont.

1877.—Brown or dark bay colt, Claymo, by Alamo. Sold.

1878.—Bay filly, Sorceress, by Almont. Kept for brood mare.

1879.—Bay filly, Chlora, by Almont. Sold.

1880.—Bay filly, Curlew, by Almont, and bred back to Almont.

1881.—Missed and bred to Almont.



No. 103.

**SANNIE.** Bay Mare; no white;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled May 5, 1867. Bred by Gen. R. M. Gano, of Bourbon County, Ky. Sired by Selim, son of Young Leviathan.

First dam Melissa, by Crockett's Bellfounder, son of Brown's Bellfounder, he by Imp. Bellfounder.

Second dam Kate, by Conflagration, son of Imp. Trustee.

Third dam a thoroughbred mare, owned by D. Sidener, of Bourbon County, Ky.

Imp. Trustee was sire of the trotter Trustee, the first horse that trotted twenty miles in one hour.

Crockett's Bellfounder by Brown's Bellfounder.

Brown's Bellfounder by Imp. Bellfounder.

First dam Lady Allport, by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Selim was Gen. Gano's charger during the late war, and was a horse of remarkable speed and endurance. He was claimed to be strictly thoroughbred.

All of Sannie's colts are natural trotters, and her dam, Melissa, was a remarkable road mare. She is a regular breeder.

For sale—Price, \$500.

#### PRODUCE.

1874.—Black filly, Persia Post, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold to H. J. Star, of Carey, Ohio.

1875.—Chestnut colt, Selim, by Post's Hambletonian. Sold to Samuel Paul, Peru, Indiana.

1876.—Chestnut colt, San Pedro, by Almont. Owned at Fairlawn.

1877.—Bay colt, Ali Pasha, by Almont. Sold to J. W. Guimond, of Marshall, Texas.

1878.—Missed.

1879.—Black colt, Saracen, by Almont Mambrino. Sold to Daniel Gordon, of Abbeville, Alabama.

1880.—Chestnut colt, Commander, by Almont.

1881.—Missed to Almont, and bred to Aberdeen, and foal due July 8th, 1882.

No. 104.

**SUSETTA.** Brown Mare; no white;  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 10, 1876. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Sue Berkley, by Alexander's Edwin Forrest.

Second dam by Old Cockspur, a fast pacer.

Third dam by the four-mile race horse Dick Singleton, son of the renowned Bertrand, son of Sir Archy.

For extended pedigree of Almont, see No. 1.

Alexander's Edwin Forrest by Bay Kentucky Hunter.

First dam by Watkins' Young Highlander, son of Imp. Brown Highlander.

Second dam by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Bay Kentucky Hunter by Kentucky Hunter.

First dam by Bogus.

Kentucky Hunter by Watkins' Young Highlander, son of Imp. Brown Highlander.

Dam said to be by Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Imp. Brown Highlander by Paymaster, son of Blank.

First dam by the celebrated race horse Herod.

Second dam by English Eclipse.

Third dam by Ancaster Starling.

Fourth dam by Imp. Wildair.

Fifth dam by Flying Childers.

Old Cockspur was a noted sire of saddle and road horses.

Dick Singleton by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Black Eyed Susan, by Tiger, son of Blackburn's Whip.

Second dam by Albert, &c.

Bertrand by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford.

Second dam the imported mare Mambrina, daughter of English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Brown filly by Almont Lightning. Died.

1881.—Black colt, Forrest Clay, by C. M. Clay, Jr., and bred to Aberdeen.

No. 105.

**SPERANZA.** Rosewood Bay Mare; black points; no white except a few white hairs on forehead; foaled in 1857;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high. Bred by Govey Linvill, of Pine Grove, Clark County, Ky. Sired by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

First dam by Bodoc, son of Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by Eagle Trimmer, son of Little Bedford, he by Imp. Bedford.

Third dam by Potomac, son of IMP. DIOMED.

For pedigree of Mambrino Chief, see Almont, No. 1.

#### PRODUCE.

1878.—Bay filly, Parthenia, by Lakeland Abdallah.

1879.—Bay filly, Twinkle, by Almont. Sold.

1880.—Bay colt, Valmont, by Almont, and bred to Happy Medium.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium, and bred to Almont.

No. 106.

**SCOTTISH GIRL.** Brown Mare;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; no white; foaled in 1867. Bred by David L. Scott, of Garrard County, Ky. Sired by Bourbon Chief (sire of Calmar, record  $2:23\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief.

First dam Lady Scott, by Woodford, thoroughbred son of Kosciusko, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, sire of Jim Porter, saddle record of  $2:28\frac{1}{4}$ .

Woodford sired the dams of Woodford Mambrino, record  $2:21\frac{1}{2}$ ;

Wedgewood,  $2:19$ , and Brignoli,  $2:29\frac{3}{4}$ .

Bourbon Chief sired Calmar, record  $2:23\frac{1}{4}$ .

For extended pedigree of Bourbon Chief, see Maggie Dunn, No. 72, and of Downing's Bay Messenger, see Elsie, No. 44.

Scottish Girl has fast winning blood in her veins, on both sire and dam's side. She is full sister to Lookout, sire of Keene Jim, that in October, 1877, made a record of  $2:24\frac{1}{2}$ , which was the fastest four-year old record to that date. Keene Jim in 1880 reduced his record to  $2:19\frac{1}{4}$ . Scottish Girl is a regular breeder.

For sale—Price, \$700.

#### PRODUCE.

1877.—Black filly by Mambrino Hatcher. Not owned at Fairlawn.

1878.—Black colt by Mambrino Hatcher. Not owned at Fairlawn.

1879.—Brown colt, Kalmuck, by Mambrino Hatcher. Sold.

1880.—Bay colt, Hyperion, by Almont, and bred to Happy Medium.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium, and bred to Aberdeen.



No. 107.

**STRIFE.** Bay Mare; some white on both hind heels; 15½ hands high; foaled in 1874. Bred by George C. Hitchcock, of New Preston, Connecticut. Sired by Ashland, (sire of Joe Pettit, record 2:30, and sire of dam of Edwin Thorne, 2:17½); son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18¼.

First dam Ophelia, by Hamlet, (sire of Leontine, 5-year-old record of 2:24¼, and Brookside Flora, 2:29); son of Volunteer sire of St. Julien, record of 2:11¼, and twenty others with records of 2:30 or better.

Second dam The Harvey Adams mare, (dam of Delmonico, sire of Darby, record of 2:16½,) by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of thirty-two trotters with records of 2:30 or better.

Third dam by Imp. Bellfounder, sire of the dam of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Ashland, by Mambrino Chief.

First dam Utilla, by Imp. Margrave.

Second dam Too Soon, by Sir Leslie, son of Sir William.

Third dam Little Peggy, by Gallatin, son of Imp. Bedford.

Fourth dam Trumpetta, by Hephestion.

Fifth dam Peggy, by Imp. Bedford.

Gallatin's dam was the Imp. Mare Mambrina, by English Mambrino, sire of IMP. MESSENGER.

Hamlet, by Volunteer, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam by Hulse's Hickory.

Second dam by Bay Roman, son of Imp. Roman.

Volunteer, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Patriot, by Young Patriot, (dam of Sentinel, record 2:29¾), son of Patriot, he by Blucher, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

For pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief, see Almont No. 1.

Strife is a very handsome, highly finished mare of fine style, and fair trotting action. On account of these qualities and her remarkable concentration of speed producing blood, I purchased her for a brood mare.

Bred for first time in 1881 to Almont, and failing to stand was bred to Aberdeen.

No. 108.

**SELIMA.** Brown Mare; no white;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled May 8th, 1878. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Allie Gano, (dam of Ada Withers), by Almont.

Second dam Norma, by Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15; May Queen, record 2:20; and Blackwood, 3-year-old record of 2:31. Norma was bred by the late R. A. Alexander, of Woodburn Farm.

Third dam Young Twyman Mare, by Cœur de Lion.

Fourth dam Old Twyman Mare, the dam of Tornado.

Fifth dam Thompson's celebrated mare, pedigree not traced.

For full pedigree see Allie Gano, No. 9; Cassius M. Clay, No. 4; and Almont No. 1.

Selima was reserved for a brood mare, and was bred to Happy Medium in 1881.

No. 109.

**SANTANA.** Chestnut Filly; smallspot or star in forehead both hind feet white, foaled June 25th, 1879. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont.

First dam Lady Warwick, by Delmonico, son of Guy Miller, and sire of Darby, record 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Second dam by C. M. Clay, Jr., No. 4 of Stallions.

Third dam by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino.

Fourth dam by Young's Pilot, Jr., son of Old Pilot.

Fifth dam a fine Northern road mare of unknown pedigree.

For extended pedigree see Almont No. 1, Lady Warwick, No. 62, Delmona No. 43, and C. M. Clay, Jr., No. 4.

Santana has a very remarkable combination of speedy blood, and was reserved for a brood mare. Bred to Happy Medium in 1881.

No. 110.

**TALLULA.** Very Dark Bay or Brown Mare; both hind feet white, no other white;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled May 19, 1874. Bred by Charles Backman, of Stony Ford, Orange County, N. Y. Sired by Backman's Messenger Duroc, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Mary Sanford, by Plunket Horse (Bay Hambletonian), son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

Second dam Lady Sanford (dam of Jay Gould, record 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and grandam of Bella, 2:22), by Seeley's American Star.

Third dam Old Sorrel, by Exton Eclipse, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam by Messenger Duroc.

Messenger Duroc (Backman's) by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Satinet, by Roe's Abdallah Chief, son of Abdallah, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Catbird, by Whistle Jacket, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam Lyon Mare, by Bertholf Horse, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Fourth dam by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Backman's Messenger Duroc sired Prospero, record of 2:20; Elaine, 2:20; Charlie Champlin, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Dame Trot, 2:22, and Hogarth, 2:26.

Plunket Horse, by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

Dam by Bay Richmond.

Bay Richmond by Toby.

Dam Lady Pluck, by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Toby by Brown Highlander.

Dam Kate, by Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Brown Highlander, by Imp. Brown Highlander.

Dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

American Star (Seeley's), by Stockholm's American Star.

First dam Sally Slouch, by Henry, son of Sir Archy.

Second dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Exton Eclipse by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Dam by Imp. Exton, son of Highflyer.

Messenger Duroc by Sir Archy Duroc, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Dam by Messenger, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

For extended pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian and Alexander's Abdallah, see Almont, No. 1.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Chestnut colt, Kenmore, by Almont. Sold.

1880.—Missed, and bred to Almont.

1881.—Chestnut colt by Almont. Died. Bred to Cassius M. Clay, Jr., in 1881.



## No. 111.

**THERESA B.** Chestnut Mare, with some white on all her feet, and white mark in face;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled in 1867. Bred by James Blackburn, Esq., of Woodford County, Ky. Sired by Prophet, Jr., son of Prophet, son of Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

First dam Mollie Floyd (dam of Bolly Lewis, record  $2:29\frac{1}{2}$ ; Princess, and Gazelle), by Mohawk.

Second dam by Davy Crockett, a Canadian pacer.

A number of fast trotters have descended from Davy Crockett, such as Red Cloud, record  $2:18$ , and Etta Jones,  $2:20$ .

Third dam Puss, a fine road mare imported from Canada.

## PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay colt, Altoona. Sold to H. S. Rembaugh, of California.

1877.—Bay colt, Comanche, by Hurst & Thornton's Abdallah. Sold.

1878.—Bay filly, Malinda, by Harold. Sold.

1879.—Missed and bred to Almont.

1880.—Bay colt, Magnate, by Almont. and bred back to Almont.

1881.—Missed and bred to Almont.

## No. 112.

**TAMORA.** Bay Mare; no white; 16 hands high; foaled May, 1875. Bred by Geo. W. Burch, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam by Mambrino Champion (sire of Mollie Long), son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

Second dam Peggy (dam of Almont Raven, winner of free-for-all trot at Grand Island, Nebraska, in October, 1880, making a record of  $2:34\frac{1}{4}$  in third heat), by old St. Lawrence. St. Lawrence was a fast trotter himself, and a number of fast trotters have descended from him.

Third dam a fast Canadian mare, brought from Canada by M. B. R. Williams.

Mambrino Champion by Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Imp. Champion, &c.

For extended pedigree of Mambrino Chief. see Almont, No. 1.

## PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay colt, by C. M. Clay Jr. Died. Bred to Happy Medium.

No. 113.

**TELL TALE CLAY.** Black Mare; star and both hind feet white, full 16 hands high; foaled April 30th, 1870. Bred by R. S. Strader, of Lexington, Ky. Sired by C. M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record of 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

First dam Forrest Tell-Tale, by Alexander's Edwin Forrest, sire of Billy Hoskins, record 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Champaign 2:30.

Second dam Tell-Tale, (dam of Tattler 5-year old record of 2:26, and grand dam of Voltaire, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Indianapolis, 2:21), by Telamon, thoroughbred, son of Medoc, he by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam Flea, by Medoc, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam Martha Darneal, by Sumpter, son of Sir Archy.

Fifth dam Arminda, by Doublehead.

Sixth dam Dux, by Imp. Buzzard.

Seventh dam by Columbus.

Eighth dam by Symmes' Wildair.

Ninth dam by Mark Anthony.

Tenth dam by Partner.

Eleventh dam by Moreton's Traveller.

Twelfth dam by Imp. Jolly Roger.

Alexander's Edwin Forrest, by Bay Kentucky Hunter.

First dam by Watkins' Young Highlander, son of Imp. Brown Highlander.

Second dam by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Bay Kentucky Hunter by Kentucky Hunter.

First dam by Bogus.

Kentucky Hunter by Watkins' Young Highlander, son of Imp. Brown Highlander.

Dam said to be by Henry son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Imp. Brown Highlander, by Paymaster, son of Blank.

First dam by the celebrated race horse Herod.

Second dam by English Eclipse, the fastest horse of his day.

Third dam by Ancaster Starling.

Fourth dam by Imp. Wildair.

Fifth dam by Flying Childers.

For extended pedigree of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., see No. 4.

Tell-Tale Clay is a large roomy mare, powerfully muscled, yet highly finished, and has fine action. She has produced one foal, a very promising filly, sired by Strader's Hambletonian.

Bred in 1881 to Almont.

No. 114.

**TOLONA.** Dark Bay Mare, with star and left hind foot white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 22rd, 1877. Bred and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Susie West, by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

Second dam Susie Spears, by Imp. Arabian Fysaul.

Third dam Sister to Pryor, by Imp. Glencoe.

Fourth dam Gipsy, own sister to Medoc, by American Eclipse.

See Susie West, No. 99, Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Tolona is one of the most promising young trotters ever raised at Fairlawn. My manager said she showed more speed when being broken as a two-year old, than any colt or filly of the same age at Fairlawn.

Bred in 1881 to Happy Medium.

No. 115.

**VIETTA.** Bay Mare; black points;  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1876. Bred by George W. Gist, of Henry County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam Kate O'Brien, by Ethan Allen, record of  $2:25\frac{1}{2}$ .

Second dam by Old St. Lawrence.

For extended pedigree of Almont, see No. 1.

Ethan Allen (record  $2:25\frac{1}{2}$ , and with running mate trotted in  $2:15$ ), by Vermont Black Hawk.

Dam a small gray mare claimed to be of Messenger blood.

More than sixty-five trotters with record of  $2:30$  or better, have descended in the direct male line from Ethan Allen.

St. Lawrence was brought from Canada, and was not only a trotter himself, but also a sire of trotters.

Vietta is a very large, well shaped and stylish mare, and is already quite a trotter, though never trained.

#### PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay filly, Lilac, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., and bred to Happy Medium.



No. 116.

**VENTURE.** Bay Mare; few white hairs in face, and right hind foot white;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1869. Bred by Dr. S. M. Crawford, of Montgomery, Orange County New York. Sired by Volunteer, sire of St. Julien, record  $2:11\frac{1}{4}$ .

First dam by Seeley's American Star.

Second dam by Ohio Eclipse.

Third dam by Beak's Wildair, son of Grey Messenger.

Fourth dam by Post Boy, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fifth dam by Carr's Roebuck.

Volunteer (sire of St. Julien, record  $2:11\frac{1}{4}$ , and twenty others with records of 2:30 or better), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Patriot (dam of Sentinel, Hetzell's Hambletonian, Green's Hambletonian, &c.) by Young Patriot, son of Patriot, he by Blucher, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam the Lewis Hulse Mare.

For pedigree of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, see Happy Medium, No. 2.

Seeley's American Star by Stockholm's American Star, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED..

First dam by the great four-mile race horse Henry, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Henry by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam by IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Bellona, by Bel Air, son of Imp. Medley.

Third dam by Pilgrim, son of Imp. Fearnought.

Fourth dam Imp. Janus.

Fifth dam by Imp. Jolly Roger.

Sixth dam by Imp. Valliant.

Beak's Wildair by Grey Messenger, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Post Boy by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam by Plato, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam the celebrated "Yankee Mare."

Plato was own brother to Bishop's Hambletonian, from whom a large number of fast trotters have descended.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Bay colt, Hussar (owned by Gen. W. S. Tilton, of Togus Maine), by Constellation, son of Almont.

1880.—Bay filly, Ilsie, by Constellation. Sold to Gen. W. S. Tilton.

1881.—Missed and bred to Almont.

No, 117.

**VIRGIN.** Bay Mare; few white hairs in forehead; near hind foot white to ankle;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high, foaled April 26, 1878. Bred by Wm. T. Withers, of Fairlawn, and foaled the property of Wm. Portman, of Louisville, Ky. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record  $2:23\frac{3}{4}$ .

First dam Virginia, by Almont.

Second dam Leonora, by Donerail, son of Lexington, son of Boston, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam Laura, by Star Davis, son of Imp. Glencoe.

Fourth dam Louisa M. Berry, by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, out of Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Fifth dam Eliza Jenkins, by Sir William, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Sixth dam Nell, by Orphan.

Seventh dam by Imp. Buzzard.

Eighth dam by Silvertail.

Ninth dam by Imp. Dove.

For extended pedigree of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., see No. 4, and of Almont, see No. 1.

Virgin is owned by Wm. Portman, who has removed from Louisville, Ky., to Colorado, and hence wishes to sell her. She is very highly bred and will no doubt make a fast trotter if trained, or a fine brood mare. She has been harnessed a few times, but is not yet fully broken to harness. On Mr. Portman's removal to Colorado he sent Virgin to Fairlawn, and I concluded it was best to breed her and let her have another year's growth before having her handled. Mr. Portman has no use for Virgin at his new home, and offers her for sale. She was bred to Happy Medium in 1881, and her foal will be due June 26, 1882.

Price, \$800.

No. 118.

**WILLETTA.** Bay Mare; star, and both hind feet white; 15½ hands high; foaled in 1870. Bred by Mr. Willett, of Bourbon County, Ky. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4 of stallions.

First dam by Tom Crowder (sire of Judge Pollard, record 2:29½), son of old Pacing Pilot, founder of the Pilot family of trotters.

Second dam by Cherokee (thoroughbred).

For extended pedigree of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., see No. 4.

Tom Crowder by old Pacing and Trotting Pilot.

First dam Polly Hopkins, by Slashem, son of Comet, son of Blackburn's Whip.

Second dam by Blackburn's Whip, son of Imp. Whip, he by Saltram, son of the renowned English Eclipse.

A number of fast trotters have descended from Tom Crowder.

Willettta was very promising as a trotter, but was only in training a short time, and since has been used on the road and as a brood mare. She was bred to Almont in 1874, and produced her first foal August 23, 1875. On account of her high breeding, fine size and remarkable trotting action, I farmed her from her owner, to breed her to Almont, as he would not sell her. I afterwards succeeded in purchasing her.

#### PRODUCE.

1875.—Bay colt, Claymont (trotted public trial of half mile in 1:21½), by Almont. Sold to M. N. McKusick, Esq., of Calais, Maine. Now owned by G. J. Shaw, of Hartland, Maine.

1876.—Bay filly by Almont. Died when a yearling.

1877.—Not bred in 1876, as she foaled in the fall.

1878.—Foaled twins to Almont, and both died.

1879.—Missed, and bred to Almont Lightning.

1880.—Bay filly, Circassia, by Almont Lightning. Sold.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium, and bred to Almont.



No. 119.

**WIOTA.** Roan Mare; small star and a little white on near hind foot;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled April 19th, 1877. Bred by Wm. T. Withers and James McCoy. of Lexington, Ky. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam by Birdcatcher, thoroughbred son of Oliver, he by the great four-mile race horse Wagner.

Second dam by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Third dam by Niagara, a Canadian stallion brought from Canada to Kentucky by Thos. Hendrickson.

For full pedigree of C. M. Clay see No. 4, and of Alexander's Pilot, Jr., see Almont, No. 1.

Birdcatcher by Oliver, son of Wagner.

First dam by American Eclipse, son of Duroc.

Second dam Queen Mary by Bertrand, son of Sir. Archy.

The third, fourth, fifth and sixth dams all thoroughbred mares, ending in Sheperdess by Wormsley's King Herod.

Wiota was bred in 1881 to Happy Medium.

No. 120.

**ZOETTE.** Bay Mare; right hind foot white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled May, 1876. Bred by J. D. Smith, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont Prince, son of Almont.

First dam by Blackwood (sire of Proteine, record 2:18; Blackwood, Jr., 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Blackwood Prince, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rosewood, 2:27, and Wildwood, 2:30), son of Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, 2:15, and May Queen, 2:20.

Second dam by Alexander's Abdallah. sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14.

Third dam the dam of Lena Pepper, pedigree not known.

Almont Prince by Almont.

First dam by the Imp. Arabian Massoud.

Second dam Eagle, by Zenith, son of American Eclipse.

Third dam Eagletta, by Grey Eagle, son of Woodpecker, son of Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam Mary Howe, by Tiger, son of Blackburn's Whip.

Fifth dam Lady Robin, by Robin Grey, son of Imp. Royalist, &c.

Blackwood by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15.

Dam by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

For extended pedigree of Alexander's Norman, see Alice Drake, No. 7, and of Almont and Mambrino Chief, see Almont, No. 1.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay colt, Leander, by Almont or Almont Lightning.

1881.—Missed, and bred to Almont Lightning.

## FIVE-YEAR OLD MARE.

---

No. 121.

**PETUNIA.** (Full sister to Ellen Anderson and Almont Eclipse). Chestnut Mare; stripe on face, near hind and off front foot white, and white mark on right flank;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled April 28th, 1877. Sired by Almont.

First dam by Morgan Rattler, son of Green Mountain Morgan.

Second dam by Eastin's Black Pilot, son of Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Third dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, sire of Jim Porter, saddle record of  $2:28\frac{1}{4}$ .

Fourth dam by Lance, son of American Eclipse.

Morgan Rattler, by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan,

he by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan.

Dam a fast trotting dark bay mare by Rattler.

For extended pedigree of Almont and Pilot, Jr., see No. 1.

Downing's Bay Messenger, sire of Jim Porter, saddle record of  $2:28\frac{1}{4}$ , by Harpinus.

Dam of MESSENGER and Rockingham blood.

Harpinus by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam said to be by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam a Southern mare of unknown blood.

Harpinus sired Phoenix, and Phoenix was sire of the dam of Amos's C. M. Clay, sire of American Girl, record  $2:16\frac{1}{2}$ .

Bishop's Hambletonian by IMP. MESSENGER.

First dam Pheasant, by Imp. Shark.

Second dam by Imp. Medley.

Lance by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Young Empress by Financier, son of Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER. Financier's dam was also by IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam Empress, by Imp. Baronet.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER, &c.

Petunia was never thoroughly broken to harness until the summer and fall of 1881. Without training she can show a  $2:40$  gait, and with proper handling could soon be brought to trot in the twenties. Price \$1,000.

## THREE-YEAR OLD FILLIES.

---

No. 122.

**ALMETA.** Chestnut Filly; both hind feet white; foaled April 1st, 1879. Sired by Almont.

First dam Alma Mater, (dam of Alcantara, four-year old record 2:23), by Mambrino Patchen, (full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam Estella, by Imp. Australian.

Third dam Fanny G., by Imp. Margrave.

Fourth dam Lances, by Lance, son of American Eclipse.

Fifth dam Aurora, by Aratus, son of Director.

Sixth dam Indiana, by Columbus, son of Imp. Pantaloon.

Seventh dam Jane Hunt, by Paragon.

Eighth dam Paragon, by Imp. Buzzard, &c.

For pedigree of Mambrino Patchen see Mambrino Maid, No. 78, and of Lance, see Lady Chiles, No. 61.

Almeta is not only very fine and stylish, but promises to make a 2:20 trotter. Her trotting action is very remarkable, and will, I think, satisfy the most critical that she is destined to become a very fast trotter. She has a slight blemish on one hind pastern, that at first I thought was ring-bone, but ascertained it came from an injury while she was a suckling. It does not injure her in the least, and it requires close inspection to discover the enlargement. Price \$1,500.

No. 123.

**BARBETTE.** Bay Filly; small white mark on face; near hind foot white; foaled March 26th, 1879. Sired by Almont.

First dam Bettie Stone, by Spaulding's Abdallah, son of Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Bettie Stone, No. 25, for extended pedigree.

Not for sale, because she is out of condition, and has not grown out as well as she should.



No. 124.

**FORTUNA.** Bay Filly; a few white hairs in forehead; and small white spot on inside quarter of right front foot; foaled June 28th, 1879. Sired by Almont.

First dam Frances Breckinridge, by Sentinel, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Frances Breckinridge, No. 51, for full pedigree.

Sentinel after a full season in the stud, make a record of 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ . He was full brother to Volunteer, and though he died after a comparatively brief service in the stud, has seven of his get with records of 2:30 or better.

Fortuna is the first foal of Frances Breckinridge, and is small for her age, but stout, highly finished and one of the handsomest and most promising fillies ever raised at Fairlawn.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 125.

**GLADIOLA.** Dark Gray Filly; foaled May 22, 1879. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Chinchilla, by Curtis' Hambletonian, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Kavanaugh's Grey Eagle.

See Alpina, No. 19, for pedigree of Curtis' Hambletonian.

Gladiola is of good size for her age, is handsome, stylish and finely gaited. She will make a fancy roadster or fine brood mare.

Price, \$750.

No. 126.

**SYLVIA.** Bay Filly; foaled May, 1879. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Puss Lee, by Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15.

Second dam by Barclay's Grey Eagle, son of Grey Eagle, he by Woodpecker, sire of Prince, record 2:27. The dam of Barclay's Grey Eagle was Imp. Cinderella.

Third dam by Frank, son of Sir Charles, son of Sir Archy.

Frank's dam was Betsy Archer, by Sir Archy.

For extended pedigree of Norman, see Alice Drake, No. 7, and of Grey Eagle see Maggie Dunn, No. 72.

I farmed the dam of Sylvia of George F. Lee, of Boyle County, Ky., and bred her to C. M. Clay, Jr.

Price of Sylvia \$500.

## TWO-YEAR OLD FILLIES.

—O—

No. 127.

**ALAMET.** Bay Filly; no white; foaled March 18, 1880.  
Sired by Almont.

First dam Mambrino Maid, by Mambrino Patchen (full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam Queen Vic, grandam of Mambrino Clay, record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , made in 1881, by Mambrino Chief.

Third dam Patsy, by Rodolph, son of Sir Archy Montorio, &c.

For full pedigree see Almont, No. 1, and Mambrino Maid, No. 78.

Alamet is one of my greatest favorites, and would not be priced, but reserved for breeding purposes, except that I have so few Almont fillies left unsold, that I feel disposed to accommodate my customers. I really hope no one will be willing to pay her real value for her, as I prefer not to sell her.

She is thrice inbred to Mambrino Chief, and through the most speedy channels. The sire of her dam is full brother of Lady Thorne, the speediest of the get of Mambrino Chief. Her maternal grandam is one of the handsomest and finest daughters of Mambrino Chief, and is the grandam of Mambrino Clay, record of 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and her paternal grandam, also by Mambrino Chief, is the dam of Almont. She also has the royal blood of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record of 2:14, and Pilot, Jr., sire of the dam of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Price, \$1,500.

No. 128.

**ARGENTA.** Brown filly; few white hairs on inside right hind leg, just above ankle; very small white mark on outside quarter of right hind foot, and a few white hairs on forehead; foaled March 26, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

First dam Mary Adams, by Mambrino Patchen, full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam Mambrino Belle, by Mambrino Chief.

See Mary Adams, No. 74 Mambrino Maid No. 78, Almont Lightning, No. 5, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Argenta is closely inbred to Mambrino Chief, and is a large, stout, stylish and well gaited filly.

Price, \$500.

No. 129.

**ANTONIA.** Bay Filly; small star and large snip; both hind feet white; foaled May 17, 1880. Sired by Startle, sire of Portia, record 2:29½, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Amy Harris, by Col. Winfield (sire of Edgar, record 2:30), son of Edward Everett.

See Amy Harris, No. 15, and Celeste, No. 33, for full pedigree.

Antonia is a stout promising filly.

Price, \$600.

No. 130.

**BESSIE R.** Dark Brown Filly; star; spot on right hind heel; legs black to knees and hocks; foaled April 20, 1880. Sired by Almont Mambrino, son of Almont, out of Monogram, by Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Quaker Joe, claimed to be a son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Tempest, son of Imp. Trustee.

Third dam by Stockholder.

Almont Mambrino by Almont.

First dam Monogram, by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam a fine mare sent from South Carolina by J. P.

Boyce, to be bred to Mambrino Chief; pedigree not traced.

Almont Mambrino is bred like Piedmont, record 2:17¼, and Allie West, five-year old record 2:25, and showed a 2:28 gait before he left Fairlawn. Two of his get are already winners, and all his foals show fine trotting action. Almont Mambrino is full brother to Jewett's Almont Chief, winner of a free for all trot in 1881, and also full brother to the dam of the wonderful colt Durango, sold to and now owned by A. M. Studer, of Peoria, Ill., that showed a 2:16 gait as a three-year old, and \$10,000 has been offered for him and the offer declined by Mr. Studer.

Quaker Joe was purchased before the war by A. B. Estes, of New York, for Osborn P. Nicholson, of Columbia, Maury and died there about 1862. He left valuable stock in Tennessee.

Bessie R., is one of the finest and highest finished two-year old fillies at Fairlawn. She is full sister to Lucy Price, winner of both premiums and a race in Illinois in 1879.

Price, \$400.



No. 131.

**BELEVA.** Dark Bay Filly; small star, small white mark at coronet on inside quarter of right hind foot; foaled March 21st, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

First dam Lady Bates, by Hitchcock's Ashland (sire of Joe Pettit, record of 2:30, and sire of the dam of Edwin Thorne, 2:17½), son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam the 100-mile mare, by Conklin's Rattler, son of Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

I sold Lady Bates to David Snow, Esq., of Boston, Mass.

For extended pedigree of Hitchcock's Ashland, see Bloom, No. 22, and of Almont Lightning, see Almont, No. 1. and Almont Lightning, No. 5. Price, \$500.

No. 132.

**BALSOREEN.** Bay Filly; star and left hind foot white; foaled May 15, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Balsorina by Balsora (sire of Kentuckian, record of 2:27¼, and Kentucky Central, 4-year old record of 2:31), son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14.

Second dam Lady Wolfork by Alcalde (sire of Hylas, record of 2:24½, and Enigma, 2:26), son of Mambrino Chief. Alcalde's dam was by Alexander's Pilot, Jr., sire of the dam of Maud S., 2:10¼.

Third dam Nelly, by Ball's Vermont, son of Downing's Vermont, he by Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

Fourth dam Betty, by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino, a thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Fifth dam Bet Bounce, a fast trotting mare brought from Canada to Kentucky in 1836 by David Castleman.

For extended pedigree see Almont, No. 1, and Kentucky Central, No. 59.

Balsoreen is a fine and remarkably well bred filly, being inbred to Alexander's Abdallah, Mambrino Chief and Pilot, Jr., with a Morgan outcross, all based on stout thoroughbred racing blood.

Price, \$1,200.

No. 133.

**CIRCE.** Dark Bay or Brown Bay Filly; star, no other white; legs black above knees and hocks; foaled April 9, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning.

First dam Almira (own sister to Trouble and Altamont, both winners), by Almont.

See Almira, No. 8, Almont Lightning, No. 5, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Circe is inbred to Almont and Mambrino Chief, and is a large, well shaped and splendidly gaited filly. I sold Almira's foal of 1881 when twelve days old for \$1,200, and twice that sum would not now buy the colt.

Price, \$600.

No. 134.

**CAMILLA.** Bay Filly; no white; foaled June 4, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Allie Gano (dam of Ada Withers, a winner), by Almont.

Second dam Norma, by Alexander's Norman, &c.

See Allie Gano, No. 9, Almont, No. 1, and Cassius M. Clay, No. 4, for full pedigree.

Reserved for brood mare.

No. 135.

**CALLISTA.** Bay Filly; black points; foaled August 2, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Bettie Stone, by Spaulding's Abdallah, son of Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Bettie Stone, No. 25, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Price, \$750.

No. 136.

**CLOUDLET.** Black or Very Dark Brown Filly; star, and narrow stripe in face, both hind and near front foot white; foaled May 14, 1880. Sired by Homer, son of Mambrino Patchen.

First dam Rosa Viley, by Ward's Flying Cloud.

See Rosa Viley, No. 96, and Mambrino Maid, No. 78, for extended pedigree.

Homer by Mambrino Patchen, full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

First dam Sally Chorister, by Mambrino Chorister, son of Mambrino Chief. Sally Chorister is the dam of Proteine, record 2:18; Belle Brassfield, 2:20, and other trotters.

Cloudlet is bred much like Belle Brassfield, and is large, stout and very stylish.

Price, \$400.

No. 137.

**CURLEW.** Bay Filly; both hind feet white; foaled June 26, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Sally Clay, by American Clay, son of C. M. Clay, Jr.

No. 4.

See Sally Clay, No. 102, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Price, \$900.

No. 138.

**CLAYALA.** Bay Filly; star and stripe, right hind leg white half way to hock and left front foot white to ankle; foaled May 4th, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Ella B., by Almont.

Second dam Topsey Taylor, by Alexander's Norman.

Third dam by Howard's Sir Charles, thoroughbred.

Fourth dam by Smith's Messenger, son of Dill's Messenger.

See Ella B., No. 50, C. M. Clay, No. 4, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Clayala is large for her age, well shaped and has remarkable trotting action. Price, \$750.



No. 139.

**CANACE.** Bay Filly; medium-sized star; legs black above knees and hocks; foaled April 4th, 1880. Sired by Lord Coke.

First dam Capitola by Knickerbocker (sire of Grace, 2:27, and Lady Lemmon, 2:30), son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Capitola, No. 37, for full pedigree.

Lord Coke by Scott's Hiatoga (sire of Silversides, record of 2:22; Lew Scott, 2:23; Kate Campbell, 2:25½; Headlight, 2:30, and Duck, 2:30), son of Hanley's Hiatoga, son of Grand Duchess, record of 2:26½, and Twang, 2:28¼.

First dam Lorette, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record of 2:18¼.

Second dam by Imp. Yorkshire, thoroughbred.

Canace is large for her age, well shaped and highly finished, and should make a fast trotter or very valuable brood mare.

Price, \$500.

No. 140.

**DAZZLE.** Bay Filly; large star and narrow stripe in face; small snip; both hind feet white; foaled September 12th, 1880. Sired by Happy Medium, sire of eleven winners with records of 2:30 or better.

First dam Madam Headley, (dam of Miss Mabel, winner of the 2-year old Stakes at Lexington, Ky., in 1881), by Stanhope's Edwin Forrest, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest.

Second dam by Mambrino Chief.

Stanhope's Edwin Forrest by Alexander's Edwin Forrest sire of Billy Hoskins, 2:26¼, and Champaign, 2:30.

First dam Fanny, by Old Abdallah, son of Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER, and sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; Sir Walter, 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27¾; Frank Forrester, 2:30; and grand sire of Goldsmith Maid on dam's side, and her great grand sire on sire's side.

For extended pedigree of Happy Medium, see No. 2; of Edwin Forrest, see Lady Chiles, No. 61, and of Mambrino Chief, see Almont, No. 1.

Dazzle is a large, well shaped filly, with a great deal of substance, and has a very speedy conformation. Price, \$750.

No. 141.

**ESTABELLA.** Bay Filly; small star; both hind feet and right front foot white; foaled July 21, 1880. Sired by Alcantara, four-year old record of 2:23.

First dam Annabel, by George Wilkes, record 2:22, and sire of eleven horses with records of 2:30 or better.

See Annabel, No. 13, for full pedigree.

Alcantara by George Wilkes, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Alma Mater, by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief, and full brother of Lady Thorne.

See Almeta, No. 122, for full pedigree of Alma Mater.

Estabella is inbred to George Wilkes, and also inbred to Mambrino Chief.

Price, \$750.

No. 142.

**EBONETTE.** Bay Filly; medium sized star; right hind foot white; foaled May 6th, 1880. Sired by Denver Wilkes, son of George Wilkes, he by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, dam by old Henry Clay.

First dam Ebony by Almont.

Denver Wilkes by George Wilkes.

First dam Ella Robinson, by Ericsson, son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam the thoroughbred mare Luna, by Swigert's Lexington.

Third dam Eagless, by Imp. Glencoe, &c.

For extended pedigree, see Ebony, No. 48, Almont, No. 1, C. M. Clay, No. 4, and Kate Thompson, No. 58.

Price, \$500.

No. 143.

**FAIR MAID.** Bay Filly; no white; foaled May 26, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Almont Maid, by Almont.

See Almont Maid, No. 10, Almont, No. 1, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, for extended pedigree.

This filly is bred like Durango, a colt bred at Fairlawn, and now owned by A. M. Studer, of Peoria, Illinois, that has showed a 2:16 gait repeatedly when three-years old, and his owner has refused a cash offer of \$10,000 for him.

Price of Fair Maid, \$1,000.

No. 144.

**FAITH.** Bay Filly; star; no other white; foaled April 23, 1880. Sired by Caliban (sire of Coaster, record of 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Cyclone 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), son of Relf's Mambrino Pilot, sire of Hannis, record 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Caliban's dam was Cassia, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4.

First dam Confidence, by Strathmore, sire of Santa Claus, record 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Second dam by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14.

For full pedigree see Confidence. No. 38, C. M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and Almont, No. 1.

Price, \$500.

No. 145.

**GILDA.** Bay Filly; left hind foot white, and narrow mark or star in forehead; foaled May 22, 1880. Sired by Almont Mambrino.

First dam Lucy Bowman, by Clark Chief, one of the best sons of Mambrino Chief.

See Lucy Bowman, No. 66, Lantana, No. 67, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Price, \$300.

No. 146.

**GAUDIANA.** Bay Filly, with star and small snip, and white spot on left hind heel; foaled May 2, 1880. Sired by Almont Mambrino.

First dam Susie West, by Almont.

See Susie West, No. 99, Almont, No. 1, and Lantana, No. 67, for full pedigree.

Gaudiana is not for sale.—Reserved for brood mare.



No. 147.

**HECUBA.** Bay Filly; black points; no white; foaled June 5, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

First dam Lady Reynolds, by Jackson's Sir Archy.

Second dam the Wm. Carland mare by Old Abdallah.

Third dam the Doctor Lawrence mare, by Old Abdallah.

See Lady Reynolds, No. 60, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Hecuba is thrice inbred to Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and son of Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Price, \$500.

No. 148.

**IDABEL.** Dark Bay Filly; left hind foot white; foaled June 5, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record of 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

First dam Lady Chiles, by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief, and full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

See Lady Chiles, No. 61, Almont, No. 1, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, for extended pedigree.

Not for sale.—Reserved for Brood Mare.

No. 149.

**MELODY.** Dark Bay or Brown Bay Filly, with few white hairs just above curl in the forehead; legs black above knees and hocks; foaled April 10th, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Medora, by Wilkin's Micawber, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Medora, No. 73, Lady Reynolds, No. 60, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Melody is an extra fine, highly bred and finely gaited filly.

Price, \$1,250.

No. 150.

**ORIOLE.** Bay Filly; small star, no other white; black legs; foaled May 16, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Kate Thompson, by Ericsson, son of Mambrino Chief.

See Kate Thompson, No. 58, Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Price, \$750.

No. 151.

**RIPPLE.** Bay Filly; no white; foaled May 12, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Sally M., by Almont.

See Sally M., No. 100, Lady Chiles, No. 61, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Ripple is as fine a filly as I know of her age in Kentucky. She has size, finish, substance, style and remarkable trotting action.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 152.

**TOPAZ.** Bay Filly; small tuft of white hairs just above curl in forehead; no other white; foaled April 28, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

First dam Ellen Lewis, by Isaac's Whip, son of Virginia Whip. Second dam by the great four-mile race horse Wagner, son of

Sir Charles, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam by Virginia Whip, son of Imp. Whip.

Fifth dam by IMP. DIOMED.

Price, \$350.

No. 153.

**VENETIA.** Dark Bay Filly; left hind foot white to ankle, and some white on right hind foot on heel and around coronet; foaled June 20, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Tecora, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Second dam by Brignoli (record 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Third dam the dam of Joe Hooker (sire of Bushwhacker, record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Maud Macy, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), by Canada Chief.

Fourth dam by Kavanaugh, son of Bertrand.

Fifth dam by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED, out of Miller's Damsel by IMP. MESSENGER.

Sixth dam by Potomac, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Seventh dam the McKee mare by Jsckson.

For extended pedigree, see Almont. No. 1, and Cassius M. Clay, Ns. 4.

I sold Tecora in February, 1880, to Jay Beach, of Cascade Stock Farm, Linkville, Oregon, reserving an interest in the foal she then bore. Venita was bred at Fairlawn, but foaled at Cascade Stock Farm, and is now there. I have not seen Venita, but Mr. Beach writes me in glowing terms about her style, finish and action. Any one on the Pacific coast wanting a first class filly would do well to examine Venita. Her dam, Tecora, was not quite three years old when she left Fairlawn, and was 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high then, with a great deal of substance, and yet very highly finished. She had been specially reserved for a brood mare, and was not for sale. I sold her to Mr. Beach as a special favor, as he had been a very liberal buyer of stock from Fairlawn.

Price of Venita, \$1,250.

No. 154.

**WILMA.** Bay Filly; large star; left hind foot white and right hind foot white on inside at coronet; foaled April 16, 1880. Sired by Almont Mambrino, son of Almont.

First dam by Bob Johnson, thoroughbred son of Boston.

Second dam by Medoc, son American Eclipse.

For extended pedigree of Almont Mambrino, see Almont, No. 1, and Bessie R., No. 130.

Wilma is a nice well shaped filly, and promises to trot fast.

Price, \$250.



## YEARLING FILLIES.

---

No. 155.

**ALLIE MEDIUM.** Bay Filly; blaze in face; both hind legs white and a little white on right front foot; foaled June 12th, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Allie Gano (dam of Ada Withers), by Almont.

See Allie Gano, No. 9, Happy Medium, No. 2, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 156.

**AVETTE.** Bay Filly; both hind feet white, and spot on both front heels; foaled June 3d, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Alsie, sister in blood to the noted pacer Billy Boyce, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

• See Allie, No. 11, and Happy Medium, No. 2, for full pedigree.

No. 157.

**ALMAID.** Dark Chestnut Filly; no white, except a small narrow star; foaled March 12, 1881. Sired by Almont.

First dam Mambrino Maid, by Mambrino Patchen, full brother of the noted Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

See Mambrino Maid, No. 78, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 158.

**ARAB MAID.** Chestnut Filly; large star, near front foot white; foaled in 1881. Sired by Limestone, thoroughbred son of War Dance.

First dam Arab Girl, by Imp. Arabian Fysaul,

Second dam Hopsie, by Imp. Mickey Free, thoroughbred son of Irish Birdcatcher.

Third dam the Imp. Arabian Mare, Loulie, imported from Arabia by the late A. Keene Richards.

Limestone, the great hurdle race horse, by War Dance, son of the renowned Lexington.

First dam Transylvania by Imp. Arabian Massoud.

Second dam the great race mare Peytona, by Imp. Glencoe.

War Dance was one of the best sons of Lexington, and his dam was the celebrated race mare, Reel, by Imp. Glencoe.

I farmed the dam of Arab Maid to experiment with in breeding trotters.

Arab Maid is very handsome and highly finished, and is a fine specimen of the pure thoroughbred. In her, the best blood of the pure English and American thoroughbred is united with the stout blood of the thoroughbred Arabian.

Price, \$300.

No. 159.

**BENNORA.** Brown or Bay Brown Filly, very small star or spot; both hind feet white; foaled May 26, 1881. Sired by Almont Lightning.

First dam Sally York, by Alexander's Abdallah.

See Sally York, No. 98, Almont Lightning, No. 5, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Price, \$400.

No. 160.

**CLAYEVA.** Black Filly; small star, no other white; foaled May 4, 1881. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Aline, by Almont.

See Aline, No. 12, Almont, No. 1, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, for full pedigree.

Not for sale.—Reserved for Brood Mare.

No. 161.

**CLOETTE.** Bay Filly; white mark on right hind heel, extending half way around coronet on inside; no other white; foaled May 6th, 1881. Sired by Almont Lightning.

First dam Lady Close, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam Henrietta (dam of Allen C. Patchen), by Roe's Abdallah Chief, son of Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

For extended pedigree see Lady Close, No. 57, Almont Lightning, No. 5, and Almont, No. 1.

Price, \$500.

No. 162.

**CATONA.** Dark Bay Filly; small white spot or mark on inside quarter of both hind heels; legs black to knees and hocks; foaled in 1881. Sired by Solicitor, son of Belmont.

First dam Capitola, by Knickerbocker (sire of Grace, record of 2:27, and Lady Lemmon, 2:30), son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

For full pedigree see Capitola, No. 37.

Solicitor by Belmont (sire of Nutwood, 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Wedgewood, 2:19; Dick Moore, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Nil Desperandum, 2:24; Tremont, 2:30; and Lady Kelso, saddle record 2:29), son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Blandina (dam of Abdallah Pilot, sire of Pickard 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Red Jim, three-year old record of 2:30; and also dam of Swigert, sire of Calmus, record of 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Resolute 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam the Burch Mare (dam of Rosalind 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), by Parker's Brown Pilot.

For extended pedigree of Belmont see Drusilla, No. 39, and Almont, No. 1.

Price, \$500.



No. 163.

**ELSIE MEDIUM.** Dark Gray Filly; both hind feet white, and near front foot white half way to ankle; foaled March 26th, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Elsie by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14, Almont, Belmont, Thorndale, &c.

See Elsie, No. 44, Almont, No. 1, and Happy Medium, No. 2, for extended pedigree.

Price, \$750.

No. 164.

**EMBLEM.** Red Bay Filly; no white; foaled June 4th, 1881. Sired by Almont.

First dam Emma Kinkead, by Conscript, full brother of American Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

For extended pedigree see Emma Kinkead, No. 46, Almont, No. 1, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4.

Not for sale—reserved for brood mare.

No. 165.

**EVABEL.** Bay Filly; star and both hind feet white; foaled July 31, 1881. Sired by Almont.

First dam Omega, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam Dairy Maid, by Seeley's American Star.

For extended pedigree see Omega, No. 82, and Almont No. 1.

Not for sale.—Reserved for Brood Mare.

No. 166.

**FRANCISCA** Bay Filly; no white; black to above knees and hocks; foaled July 14th, 1881. Sired by Almont.

First dam by Sentinel (record of 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and sire of seven trotters with records of 2:30 or better), son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Bayard (sire of Emma B., record of 2:22; Bliss, four-year old record 2:30, and Eagle Plume, 2:30), by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

See Frances Breckinridge, No. 51, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 167.

**HELEN'S MEDIUM.** Bay Filly; small star; right hind hind foot white to ankle, with black spots around coronet; foaled May 25, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Helen McGreggor (dam of Almont Rattler, sire of Lorelle and Harlequin both winners at 2 and 3 years old), by Rattler (sire of Sophie Temple, record 2:27, and Genl. Picton, 2:30), son of Stockbridge Chief.

Second dam by Brignoli, record 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ , son of Mambrino Chief.

See Helen McGreggor, No. 55, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 168.

**LILAC.** Dark Bay Filly; no white; legs black above knees and hocks; foaled April 30th, 1881. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Vietta, by Almont.

Second dam Kate O'Brien, by Ethan Allen.

For extended pedigree see Vietta, No. 115, Almont, No. 1, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4.

Not for sale—reserved for brood mare.

No. 169.

**MEDIETTA.** Dark Bay Filly, both hind feet white; foaled April, 24th, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam by Mambrino Champion (sire of Mollie Long), son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

Second dam Mag Cooper (dam of Musette, record 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief.

Third dam a fine and fast mare brought from Michigan, of unknown pedigree. The mare was such a fine roadster that Mr. Clay, who then owned Ashland, permitted her to be served by his stallions without charge.

Price, \$800.

No. 170.

**OCEANA.** Light Bay Filly; blaze in face; both hind legs white over half way to hocks; faint white spot on right front heel; foaled June 3d, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Kentucky Central, 4-year old record 2:31, and full sister to Kentuckian, record of 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , by Balsora, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

For extended pedigree see Kentucky Central, No. 59; Almont, No. 1, and Happy Medium, No. 2.

Price, \$1,200.

No. 171.

**ROSA LEE.** Bay Filly; star; both hind feet white; foaled May 11, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Sally M., by Almont.

For extended pedigree see Sally M., No. 100, Almont, No. 1, and Happy Medium, No. 2.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 172.

**THORNETTE.** Bay Filly; star and near hind foot white; foaled May 25, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Miss Thorne, by Hero of Thorndale, (sire of Alice Tyler, record of 2:30, son of Thorndale, record of 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ )

Second dam Country Girl, by Country Gentleman, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Third dam the dam of Joe Hooker (sire of Bushwhacker, record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Maud Macey, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), by Canada Chief.

Fourth dam by Kavanaugh, son of Bertrand.

Fifth dam by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, son of IMP.

DIOMED, out of Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Sixth dam by Potomac, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Seventh dam the McKee mare by Jackson.

Hero of Thorndale, by Thorndale (record of 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and sire of Edwin Thorne, record 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and Daisydale 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14.

First dam Heroine (full sister of Volunteer and Sentinel), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam Lady Patriot, by Young Patriot, son of Patriot, he by Blucher, son of Duroe, son of IMP. DIOMED.

For extended pedigree see Happy Medium, No. 2, Venture, No. 116, and Almont, No. 1.

Price, \$800.



No. 173.

**WILMETTA.** Bay Filly; star; near hind foot white and near front foot white, not quite to ankle; foaled May 8th, 1881. Sired by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

First dam Josie Coleman, by Quaker Joe, claimed to be a son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Tempest, son of Imp. Trustee.

Third dam by Stockholder.

Quaker Joe was purchased before the war by A. B. Estes, of New York, for Osborn P. Nicholson, of Columbia, Maury County, Tennessee, and died there about 1862. He left valuable stock.

Josie Coleman's foals are all fine and speedy. She is the dam of Lucy Price, a winner both on the turf and in the fair ring. Wilmetta is a very handsome, stylish and finely gaited filly.

Price, \$400.

No. 174.

**ZIMETTE.** Gray Filly; near hind foot white; foaled May 9, 1881. Bred by Wm. T. Withers, of Fairlawn, and Hon. Walter I. Hayes, of Clinton, Iowa. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Mollie Clay by American Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and sire of Granville record 2:26, Maggie Briggs, record 2:27; Ella Clay 2:27½, &c.

Second dam said to be by Peerless, son of old St. Lawrence.

American Clay by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam by Imp. Tranby.

Second dam by Aratus, son of Director, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam by Josephus, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam by Columbus, son of Imp. Pantaloon.

Fifth dam the Dudley Mare, said to be a thoroughbred.

For extended pedigree see Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and Happy Medium, No. 2.

Price of Zimette, \$700.

## STALLIONS.

No. 175.

**ALMONT BELLFOUNDER.** Dark Dapple Bay Stallion; no white; black legs, the black extending up to knees and hocks;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled September 1, 1874. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid.

First dam by Crockett's Bellfounder, son of Brown's Bellfounder, he by Imp. Bellfounder.

Second dam (the dam of Kate Crocket, the noted trotting mare Lula's dam, record of 2:15), by Texas, said to be a son of Lance, son of American Eclipse.

Third dam by Conn's Sir William, son of Sir William, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fourth dam by Whipster, son of Medoc, son of American Eclipse, whose dam was Miller's damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

For extended pedigree, see Almont, No. 1.

Crocket's Bellfounder, by Imp. Bellfounder.

Brown's Bellfounder, by Imp. Bellfounder, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian's dam.

First dam Lady Allport, by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER, and sire of Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Almont Bellfounder is very stylish and handsome. He is thoroughly broken to harness, and promises to be quite speedy. He has never been trained, but can show a 2:40 gait, and with proper handling would no doubt trot in the twenties. His full brother was one of the most promising of Almont's get, but died when three years old. He showed a 2:28 gait the summer he was three years old, and was held by his owner at \$5,000 before he died. He will not only make a fine stock horse, but is so kind, level-headed and gentle, that he could also be used as a fancy roadster, with entire safety, as a lady can drive him. He is entirely sound and without a blemish.

Almont Bellfounder was sold to Captain B. E. Dale, of Mississippi, in November, 1878, who failed to pay for him, and in 1881 he was brought back to Fairlawn to be sold for account of Captain Dale, and proceeds to be credited on his mortgage debt. Hence Almont Bellfounder will be sold cheap in order to close the transaction.

Price, \$1.750.

No. 176.

**ALMONT BURTON.** Dark Red Bay Stallion; star and small white mark on right hind heel;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled February 13th, 1876. Bred by Dr. A. S. Talbert and raised at Fairlawn. Sired by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record of 2:14.

First dam Jessie Pepper, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record of 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam by Sidi Hamet, son of Virginian, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Third dam the Robt. Wickliffe mare, said to be by Darnaby's Diomed.

For extended pedigree of Almont and Mambrino Chief, see Almont No. 1.

Sidi Hamet by Virginian, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Sultana, by the Barb Horse, and out of the Barb, Mare presented by the Dey of Tunis to President Thomas Jefferson.

I sold Almont Burton on the 31st of October, 1877, for \$1,500 to Gen. W. S. Tilton, of Togus, Maine, and considered him one of the finest colts that ever left Fairlawn. Gen. Tilton kept him in New England until the fall of 1881, when he was sent back to Kentucky, and has since been at Fairlawn. Gen. Tilton owns Constellation, an older son of Almont, and is so much pleased with Constellation and his produce that he concluded to sell Almont Burton, as he had no use for two Almont stallions.

I have no interest whatever in Almont Burton, but as Gen. Tilton has been a large purchaser from Fairlawn, and one of its staunchest friends, I consented to put Almont Burton in my catalogue; but would not have consented had the stallion not been a good one, and one I could recommend to my customers.

I regard Almont Burton as one of the finest sons of Almont, and worthy of a place in any breeding establishment in America. He is not only a very handsome stallion, but he is bred like Piedmont, record of 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$  in fourth heat, the fastest fourth heat ever trotted by any stallion, and the fastest stallion record except Smuggler's; and Smuggler's 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$  was made in the first heat of a race which he lost, Goldsmith Maid beating him, and taking fourth heat in 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the exact time of Piedmont's fourth heat. He is also bred like Allie West (record of 2:25 at five years old, after a full season in the stud), the sire of Jewett, with 3-year old record of 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , the fastest ever made by a 3-year old up to 1881.

Price, \$2,500.



## FIVE-YEAR OLD STALLIONS.

—o—

No. 177.

**ALREX.** Dark Bay or Brown Bay Stallion; full  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; star and snip; legs black to knees and hocks; foaled May 3d, 1877. Sired by Almont.

First dam Belle Miller, by Blackwood (sire of Proteine, record 2:18; Blackwood, Jr., 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Blackwood Prince, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rosewood, 2:27, and Wildwood, 2:30), son of Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, 2:15, and May Queen, 2:20. Blackwood's dam by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and seven others with records below 2:30.

Third dam Mary Belle by Hickory (thoroughbred).

Fourth dam by Camden, son of Imp. Sarpedon, sire of the dam of the renowned Lexington.

Fifth dam by Cherokee, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

For extended pedigree of Almont and Mambrino Chief see Almont, No. 1, and of Alexander's Norman, see Alice Drake, No. 7.

Belle Miller was very fast and was one of the most highly prized brood mares at Fairlawn. She died in August, 1879.

Alrex is a large, ungainly stallion, with nothing to commend him up to this time, except his very fine pedigree and large size. His sire and dam were both fast trotters, and his full brother Altimont, that I recently sold for \$2,000, which is much below his real value, is one of the finest very large young stallions I ever saw. Alrex may, and from his high breeding should, make a good stock horse. I offer him for sale, however, without warranty or recommendation. He is stout, vigorous and full of life and vim. He has a curb on his near hind leg, which, however, has never lamed him, and is believed to be entirely sound.

Price reduced to \$500.

No. 178.

**ALLIE MAMBRINO.** Dappled Brown Stallion ; no white; 15 hands  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches high; foaled in 1877. Bred by A. G. Karsner, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Allie West, son of Almont.

First dam Martha Mambrino, by Montague's Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam said to be by Vandal, son of Imp. Glencoe.

Allie West by Almont.

First dam by Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Downing's Bay Messenger.

Allie West, after a full season in the stud, made when five years old a record of 2:25, and died when six years old. He sired Jewett, 3-year old record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , the fastest ever made until 1881. and Rachel B., 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Allie Mambrino can now show a 2:50 gait or better, and is a horse of fine style, with heavy mane and tail. He drives kindly and would make a fancy roadster or fine double-team horse. He will be gelded, if desired by the purchaser, at my risk ; or can be left entire and used in the stud, and also for regular driving on the road. as he is quiet, level headed and gentle.

Price, \$500.

---

## ERRATUM.

---

On page 118, under Idabel, No. 148, instead of first dam Lady Chiles by Mambrino Patchen ; it should read :

First dam Lady Chiles by Almont.

Second dam by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief and full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

## FOUR-YEAR-OLD STALLIONS.

No. 179.

**ALHASSAN.** Bay Colt; near hind foot white to ankle on inside, but not quite to ankle on outside; black legs; 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 13th, 1878. Sired by Almont.

First dam Jennie Clay, by American Clay, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay, Jr. American Clay sired Granville, record 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and other fast trotters, and was a fast trotter himself.

Jennie Clay by American Clay, son of Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam by Morgan Rattler, son of Hale's Green Mountain Morgan.

Second dam the dam of Lady Hunt, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Third dam by Gano, son of American Eclipse.

Fourth dam by Potomac, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Fifth dam by Baronet, son of Imp. Baronet.

Sixth dam by Imp. Buzzard.

Jennie Clay died in August, 1879. She was one of my valued brood mares.

For pedigree of American Clay, see Sally Clay, No. 102, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4.

Alhassan wintered badly, when a yearling, and has not grown off well though hearty and full of life and vim. He is very stylish, and has a truly wonderful gait. He is certain, without some accident, to make a very fast trotter, but will never be over 15 $\frac{1}{2}$  hands high.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 180.

**PRINCE ALI.** Dark Bay or Brown Stallion; 16 hands high; left hind foot white; legs black to knees and hocks; foaled March 7, 1878. Sired by Almont.

First dam Alice Drake, by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15; May Queen, 2:20; and Blackwood, three-year-old record 2:31, the fastest made to that date.

Second dam by Alexander's Pilot, Jr., sire of John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Tackey 2:26; Tattler (5 years old) 2:26; Queen of the West 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Genl. Sherman 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Dixie 2:30; and sire of the dam of Maud S. 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

See Alice Drake, No. 7, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Prince Ali has large size, great substance, fine finish; stout, clean, hard bone and shows fine action. He will no doubt make a very impressive trotting sire, and produce foals of great speed, and of size and substance sufficient for general purpose horses.

Price, \$2,500.



## THREE-YEAR OLD STALLIONS.

---

No. 181.

**BONAIR.** Bay Colt; large star; no other white; legs black to knees and hocks; foaled April 24, 1879. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Alnorma, by Almont.

Second dam Norma, by Norman, sire of Lula, record of 2:15; May Queen, 2:20, and Blackwood.

Third dam by Lecompte, the great four-mile race horse that beat the renowned Lexington.

Bonair is a large, stout well shaped colt. He has been broken to harness, and promises well for speed. He is bred much the same as Durango, sold to and now owned by A. M. Studer, of Peoria, Illinois, both being by C. M. Clay, Jr., out of mares by Almont. Durango showed a 2:16 gait when three-years old, and \$10,000 was offered and refused for him in 1881 when four years old.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 182.

**FONTENOY.** Black Colt; no white; a few gray hairs on hind leg; foaled May 21, 1879. Sired by Almont Mambrino, son of Almont.

First dam Estella Baker, by Ashland's Patchen, son of Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief, out of a mare by the noted George M. Patchen, record 2:23½.

See Estella Baker, No. 45, and Bessie R., No. 130, for full pedigree.

Price, \$600.

No. 183.

**HARBINGER.** Chestnut Colt; star: right hind foot white above ankle: foaled April 24th. 1879. Sired by Almont.

First dam Omega, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam Dairy Maid, by Seeley's American Star, &c.

See Omega, No. 82, and Almont. No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Harbinger is a fine, stout, well shaped colt and shows very remarkable speed for his practice. He is royally bred and has fast winning blood on both sire and dam's side. He is inbred to Rysdyk's Hambletonian, but not too close; and unites with this the blood of Mambrino Chief, American Star, and Pilot, Jr. While quite stout, he will never be over  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high, and may not be quite that height when fully grown. Omega, his dam, is a very fast trotter, and if trained would no doubt trot in 2:20 or better.

Price of Harbinger, \$2,500.

No. 184.

**HIGHFLYER.** Very Dark Bay Colt; small spot in forehead about the size of a pea: legs black above knees and hocks; foaled April 20, 1879. Sired by Almont.

First dam by Bob Johnson, thoroughbred son of Boston, sire of the renowned Lexington.

Second dam by Zenith, son of American Eclipse, he by Duroc, son of IMP. DIOMED, out of Miller's Damsel, by IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam a fine mare presented by Chas. Buford to Victor Flournoy, Esq., no doubt strictly thoroughbred, but whose pedigree has not been traced.

Bob Johnson by Boston, son of Timoleon, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

First dam Lux, by the great four-mile horse Wagner, son of Sir Charles, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Second dam Butterfly, by Sumpter, son of Sir Archy.

Third dam by Imp. Buzzard, &c.

Highflyer is a very large, stout and stylish colt, now  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high, with a great deal of substance. The bone of his legs is very stout, and at the same time hard and clean. He is a natural born trotter; has a grand way of going, and promises to make a 2:20 trotter.

Price, \$1,500.

No. 185.

**MONTELLO.** Brown colt; small star; spot on near hind heel; foaled June, 1879. Sired by Almont.

First dam Delmona, by Delmonico (sire of Darby, record of 2:16½), son of Guy Miller, he by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Delmonico's dam was also by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam by the four-mile race horse Grey Eagle, &c.

For extended pedigree see Delmona, No. 43, and Almont, No. 1.

Montello is full brother to the fine filly Mattie W., sold to James T. Riddle, of Ravenna, Ohio, that in the fall of 1879 showed a trial of 2:27, and won in 1880, beating fast and game trotters. Owing to the sickness of her owner, Mattie W. did not start in any race in 1881, or she would now be in the 2:30 list.

Montello has been broken to harness, and the speed he showed in breaking gives assurance that he will make a very fast trotter. He will be about 15¾ hands high when matured.

Price, \$1,750.

No. 186.

**PYRAMID.** Bay Colt; black points; no white; foaled May 23d, 1879. Sired by Almont.

First dam Maggie Dunn, by Bourbon Chief (sire of Calmar, record of 2:23¼), by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18¼.

Second dam by Gill's Vermont, sire of Bonner Boy, record of 2:23.

See Maggie Dunn, No. 72, and Almont. No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Pyramid is a colt of fine substance and fairly good looking, showing his family type in a marked degree. He has been broken to harness, but up to fall of 1881 has not shown the speed I expected he would from his high breeding, but I have great confidence it will come out in 1882. He is splendidly bred, and has strong speed lines through his sire and first and second dams. He should not only make a fast trotter, but also a very impressive and successful sire of trotters.

Price, \$1,250.



No. 187.

**PARAGON.** Bay Colt; no white; foaled May 2d, 1879.  
Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Alma, by Almont.

Second dam Effy Dean, by Mambrino Chief.

Third dam by Powell's Bertrand.

For extended pedigree see Emma Kinkead, No. 46, and Almont, No. 1.

Paragon is not for sale. I have reserved him for a stallion to be used at Fairlawn.

No. 188.

**RAYMOND.** Dark Bay Colt; some white on all his feet; foaled in 1879. Sired by Socrates, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam (full sister to Peacemaker, sire of Midnight, record 2:18), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam Sally Feagles, the dam of Peacemaker and Dauntless, by Smith's Clay, son of Neave's Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

Third dam by Hickory, son of Hickory.

Fourth dam of Messenger descent.

Socrates (full brother of Kisber, record of 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

First dam Lady Fallis, by Seeley's American Star.

Second dam by Long Island Black Hawk (sire of Prince, record 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), son of Andrew Jackson, he by Young Bashaw, progenitor of the Clay and Bashaw families of trotters.

For extended pedigree see Aberdeen, No. 3, and Omega, No. 82.

Raymond is inbred to Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and has the Clay and American Star outcross. He is a plain substantial colt; has been broken to harness and shows good trotting action.

Raymond was bred by Spencer Borden, of Fall River, Mass., and sold by him to Jay Beach, of Oregon, his present owner. Mr. Beach wanted an older colt and bought one from Fairlawn and left Raymond here to be sold.

Price, \$500, as his owner is anxious to sell.

No. 189.

**TRIDENT.** Black or very Dark Brown Colt; small star; both hind feet white; a little white on inside of near front foot; foaled March 31st, 1879. Sired by Almont Mambrino, son of Almont.

First dam Belle Ferguson, by Darnaby's Messenger, son of Downing's Bay Messenger, sire of Jim Porter, saddle record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam by Alexander's Pilot, Jr., son of John Morgan, record of 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Tackey, 2:26; Tattler, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Gen. Sherman, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Dixie, 2:30; and sire of dam of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

For extended pedigree, see Belle Ferguson, No. 24; Bessie R., No. 130, and Almont, No. 1.

Trident is a large, stylish, powerfully built, and well proportioned colt, with exceptionally good legs and feet, and finely gaited.

Price, \$800.

No. 190.

**WARSAW.** Black Colt; no white; foaled May 21st, 1879. Sired by Almont Mambrino, son of Almont.

First dam Ailse, by Corbeau, sire of Billy Boyce, pacing record 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Dora, trotting record of 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and Rose Standish 2:29.

See Ailse, No. 11, and for pedigree of Almont Mambrino see Almont, No. 1, and Bessie R., No. 130.

Price, \$400.

## TWO-YEAR OLD STALLIONS.

No. 191.

**ALETHAN.** Bay Colt: small star; left hind foot white; white mark on inside quarter of left front foot, extending half way around coronet; foaled March 1st, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Dame Duncan, by Black Hawk, Jr.

Second dam by Mambrino Chief.

Third dam by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino.

For full pedigree see Dame Duncan, No. 40, and Almont, No. 1.

Alethan is one of the largest, finest and most promising colts at Fairlawn.

Price, \$1,500.

No. 192.

**AURELIUS.** Gray Colt; right hind foot white; some white on left hind foot around coronet, and a little white or gray on inside quarter of left front foot, black legs; foaled April 13, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Alice Drake, by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, 2:15, and May Queen, 2:20.

See Alice Drake, No. 7, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Aurelius is a large, stout and very promising colt, but is priced at \$1,000 on account of his color.

No. 193.

**BORODINO.** Brown Colt; no white; a little tan color on nose; foaled May 1st, 1880.

First dam Bloom, by Hitchcock's Ashland, (sire of Joe Pettit, record 2:30; and of dam of Edwin Thorne, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

See Bloom, No. 22, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Borodino is full brother to Genl. Withers, owned by G. J. Shaw, of Hartland, Maine, who has refused \$5,000 for him.

Price, \$1,500.



No. 194.

**BROWNMONT.** Brown Colt; no white; tan-colored muzzle; foaled May 22, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Madame Cogar, by Mambrino Chief.

For extended pedigree, see Madame Cogar, No. 76, and Almont, No. 1.

Brownmont is a full brother of Midway and Aladdin, and is a well shaped and highly finished colt. He is bred like Piedmont, record of 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ , in fourth heat; and Allie West, five-year old record of 2:25, and sire of Jewett, three-year old record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , the fastest ever made until 1881.

No. 195.

**BATTLEMONT.** Bay colt; some white on all his feet; foaled April 23, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Dairy Maid, by Seeley's American Star.

Dairy Maid died during the summer of 1880.

For extended pedigree, see Omega, No. 82, and Almont, No. 1.

Battlemont has a spot in one of his eyes from an injury before he was weaned. He is a very promising colt, and uniting the Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief, Star and Pilot, Jr., blood, ought to be, and no doubt will be, a fast trotter, and an impressive sire. He is not as large, stoutly built or as heavy boned as the Almonts usually are.

Price, \$750.

No. 196.

**BLACKMONT.** Dark Brown or Black Colt; right hind foot white; no other white; foaled April 27, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Maggie Lee, by Blackwood, sire of Proteine, 2:18. Blackwood, Jr., 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Blackwood Prince, 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rosewood, 2:27, and Wildwood, 2:30.

Second dam by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record of 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Thorndale, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Almont, Belmont, &c.

Blackmont is a large, well proportioned, and finely gaited colt. He is one of the best bred colts in America, being inbred both to Alexander's Abdallah and Mambrino Chief, backed up with the stout, speedy blood of Pilot, Jr., and Noiman.

Price, \$2,000.

No. 197.

**CENTURION.** Dark Gray Colt; legs black above knees and hocks; black mane and tail; foaled June 16, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning, one of the finest and best sons of Almont.

First dam Carlotta, by Pilot, Jr., sire of John Morgan, record of 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24½; Tackey, 2:26; Tattler, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26¼; Gen. Sherman, 2:28¾; Dixie, 2:30; and sire of the dam of Maud S, 2:10¼; Nutwood, 2:18¾; Noon-tide, 2:20½, &c.

See Carlotta, No. 31, and Almont Lightning, No. 5, for full pedigree. Price, \$400.

No. 198.

**CONRAD.** Dark Bay Colt; few white hairs in forehead; small snip; right hind foot white to ankle on heel and on inside, but not on outside; legs black to knees and hocks; foaled June 6, 1880. Sired by Startle (public trial of 2:19¾, and trotted a half mile in 1:04½), son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Startle sired Portia, record 2:29½.

First dam Ruth, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Ruth, No. 95, Celeste, No. 33, and Happy Medium, No. 2, for extended pedigree.

Conrad is inbred to Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and is a plain, stout, well proportioned colt, of medium size, and shows very fine trotting action. Any person who wishes an inbred Hambletonian stallion would do well to secure Conrad.

Price, \$600.

No. 199.

**COMMANDER.** Dark Chestnut Colt; star; left hind foot white to ankle on inside, but not quite to ankle on outside; foaled March 26, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Sannie, by Selim, son of Young Leviathan.

Second dam Melissa, by Crockett's Bellfounder.

See Sannie, No. 103, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Commander is a large, stout, stylish colt, with fine action, and is a special favorite at Fairlawn.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 200.

**CITADEL.** Chestnut Colt; a little white on inside quarter of right hind foot; foaled May 24, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

First dam Miss Thorne, by Hero of Thorndale, son of Thorndale, record 2:22½, and his dam Heroine, full sister to Volunteer and Sentinel, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Second dam Country Girl by Country Gentleman, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Third dam the dam of Joe Hooker, sire of Bushwhacker, record 2:29½, and Maud Macey, 2:27¾, by Canada Chief.

Fourth dam by Kavanaugh, son of Bertrand.

Fifth dam by American Eclipse, son of Duroc.

Citadel has a very remarkable pedigree, embracing a strong combination of speed-producing blood. He is a nice, promising colt.

Price of Citadel, \$600.

No. 201.

**CLAY MEDIUM.** Bay Colt; small star and snip; both hind feet white; foaled September 1st, 1880. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Ella Merrill, by American Clay (sire of Granville, record of 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27½), son of C. M. Clay, Jr.

Second dam by Brignoli (record 2:29¾), son of Mambrino Chief.

Third dam the dam of Joe Hooker (sire of Bushwhacker, 2:29½, and Maud Macey, 2:27¾), son of Mambrino Chief.

Fourth dam by Kavanaugh, thoroughbred son of Bertrand.

Fifth dam by American Eclipse, son of Duroc, &c.

For extended pedigree see Sally Clay, No. 102. and Happy Medium, No. 2.

Price, \$800.



No. 202.

**DONCASTER.** Bay Colt; star, with few white hairs on left hind leg above pastern; foaled September 25, 1880. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Headley mare, by Regular, son of Volunteer, sire of St. Julien, record 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam Melissa, by Crockett's Bellfounder, son of Brown's Bellfounder, he by Imp. Bellfounder.

See Sannie, No. 103, for extended pedigree of Melissa, and Happy Medium, No. 2, and of Volunteer, see Venture, No. 116.

I farmed the dam of Doncaster of H. A. Headley, of Fayette County Ky., to breed to Happy Medium.

Doncaster is inbred to Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and inbred to Imp. Bellfounder, and is a large, stout and stylish colt with fine action.

Price of Doncaster, \$1,000.

No. 203.

**EXEMPLAR.** Bay Colt; no white; foaled June 25, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Viella, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., sire of Harry Clay, record of 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Second dam by Alexander's Abdallah.

Third dam by Herr's Cœur de Lion.

For extended pedigree see Susan Brady, No. 97, and Almont, No. 1.

Exemplar is inbred to Alexander's Abdallah, and is thrice inbred to Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. He is a highly finished colt, with fine style, and a natural born trotter.

Price, \$1,750.

No. 204.

**FIRMONT.** Dark Chestnut Colt; small star; left hind foot white above ankle; foaled April 7, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Diadem, by Lumber (sire of Lady Lumber, record of 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Ericsson (sire of Eric, four-year old record of 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the fastest to that date), he by Mambrino Chief sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam Queen Dido (dam of Tom Stamps and Red Wilkes, sire of Phil. Thompson, three-year old record 2:21), by Mambrino Chief.

See Diadem, No. 41, Queen Dido, No. 94, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Firmont is a very large, rangy colt. He had his hind leg broken in the Spring of 1881, but has recovered. He would not do for a track horse, but should make a very fine stock horse.

Price reduced to \$500.

No. 205.

**GRANICUS.** Bay Colt; star and snip, both hind feet white, and right front foot white; foaled August 23, 1880. Sired by Happy Medium, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and sire of Brigadier, record of 2:22, and ten others with records of 2:30 or better.

First dam Decorah, by Mambrino Time (full brother of Lady Stout, three-year old record 2:29), son of Mambrino Chief.

For full pedigree see Decorah, No. 42, and Happy Medium, No. 2.

Price, \$800.

No. 206.

**GLENDOWER.** Bay Colt; no white; foaled May 11, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

First dam Estella Baker, by Ashland's Patchen, son of Ashland (sire of Joe Pettit, record of 2:30), son of Mambrino Chief.

Ashland's Patchen's dam by the celebrated George M. Patchen, record 2:23½, the fastest stallion record of his day.

See Estella Baker, No. 45, Almont Lightning, No. 5, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Glendower is a stylish colt, with plenty of substance and stout, clean, hard bone

Price, \$500.

No. 207.

**HYPERION.** Dark Rosewood Bay Colt; left hind foot white to ankle, no other white; legs black above knees and hocks; foaled June 25, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Scottish Girl, by Bourbon Chief (sire of Calmar, record of 2:23¼), he by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

See Scottish Girl, No. 106, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

The pedigree of Hyperion is full of speedy blood. He is small for his age, but is as symmetrically formed as any trotting bred colt in Kentucky. He can hardly fail to make a speedy trotter.

Price, \$800.

No. 208.

**HUMBERT.** Bay Colt; small tuft of white hairs in curl on forehead; black points, legs black to knees and hocks; foaled May 15, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Morgiana, by Almont.

Second dam, the grandam of Mambrino Boy, record 2:26, by Berthune, thoroughbred son of Sidi Hamet.

Third dam by Rattler, son of Sir Archy.

Fourth dam by Imp. Spread Eagle, son of Volunteer, son of the renowned English Eclipse, he by Marske, out of Spiletta by Regulus, sire of IMP. MESSENGER's grandam.

I sold Morgiana to David Snow, of Boston, Mass., who has bred her to his celebrated stallion Daniel Lambert.

Humbert is a large, rangy colt, with fine head and neck, and born a trotter.

Price of Humbert \$750.



No. 209.

**JACINTO.**—(Full brother to Musette, record of 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ ); Bay Colt; star; no other white; foaled March 20, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Mag Cooper (Musette's dam), by Ashland (sire of Joe Pettit, record 2:30, and of the dam of Edwin Thorne, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne.

Second dam a fine mare of unknown pedigree.

Price, \$750.

No. 210.

**LEANDER.** Bay Colt; left hind foot white; foaled August 25, 1880. Sired by Almont or Almont Lightning.

First dam Zoette, by Almont Prince, son of Almont.

See Zoette, No. 120, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Leander is inbred to Almont, and inbred three times both to Alexander's Abdallah and to Mambrino Chief. For so young a colt he gives great promise.

Price, \$800.

No. 211.

**MAGNATE.** Bay Colt; left hind foot white, and small white mark on left front heel; foaled April 7, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Theresa B., by Prophet, Jr., son of Prophet, he by Hill's Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen.

Second dam Molly Floyd (dam of Bolly Lewis, record or 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Princess and Gazelle), by Mohawk.

See Theresa B., No. 111, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Magnate is a large, stout well shaped colt, and can be relied on to make a fast trotter.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 212.

**ORIENTAL.** Dark Bay Colt; right front foot white on heel, running around coronet, with black spot in the white at coronet; foaled June 1st, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning.

First dam Kentucky Central (four year old record of 2:31), by Balsora, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

See Kentucky Central, No. 59, Almont, No. 1, and Almont Lightning, No. 5, for extended pedigree.

Oriental is as highly finished as a thoroughbred race horse, and yet has the powerful muscular development of the high bred trotter, with broad, flat, clean, hard bone. He is inbred to Alexander's Abdallah, which the records prove to be the most prepotent of all trotting blood, and is also thrice inbred to Mambrino Chief.

Price, \$800.

No. 213.

**ORONTES.** Bay Colt; large star and medium sized snip; no other white; foaled March 29, 1880. Sired by Almont Lightning.

First dam Pattie Price (dam of Lulu Morton and Olympus), by George D. Prentice, son of Mambrino Chief.

See Pattie Price, No. 89, Almont, No. 1, and Almont Lightning, No. 5, for extended pedigree.

I consider Orontes the finest foal Pattie Price ever produced.

Price, \$750.

No. 214.

**ORESTES.** Dark Red Bay Colt; left hind foot white on heel and around inside of coronet; foaled May 7, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Princess, by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief, and full brother of Lady Thorne.

Second dam Queen Vic, by Mambrino Chief.

See Princess, No. 87, Almont, No. 1, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, for full pedigree.

I bred Princess to Clay, hoping to get a filly foal to keep for a brood mare. As her produce was a colt it is offered for sale. He is an extra good one, and all things considered, is perhaps the cheapest colt at Fairlawn.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 215.

**PIONEER.** Black or very Dark Brown Colt; large star; right hind and right front foot white; foaled May 16, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Ellen M., by Almont.

See Pensora, No. 85, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, for full pedigree.

Pioneer is a large, rangy colt, and a natural born trotter. He is bred like Durango, whose owner has refused an offer of \$10,000 for him.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 216.

**PINNACLE.** Bay colt; star and small white spot on inside quarter of right hind heel; foaled May 3d, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Maggie Dunn, by Bourbon Chief (sire of Calmar, record of 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Second dam by Gill's Vermont (sire of Bonner Boy, record 2:23), he by Downing's Vermont, son of Vermont Black Hawk.

Third dam by Grey Eagle, thoroughbred son of Woodpecker, sire of Prince, record 2:27.

See Maggie Dunn, No. 72, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Pinnacle is a large, rangy colt, with a strong combination of speedy blood.

Price, \$1,250.

No. 217.

**SPARTACUS.** Dark Bay or Bay Brown Colt; right hind foot white to ankle behind, but not quite to ankle in front and on sides; foaled March 19, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Queen Lizzie, by Mambrino Chief.

See Queen Lizzie, No. 91, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Spartacus is bred like and is almost full brother in blood to Piedmont, record of 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$  in fourth heat, the fastest fourth heat ever made by any stallion, and Allie West, five-year old record of 2:25, made after making a full season in the stud, and sire of Jewett, three-year old record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ . He promises to be full 16 hands high and a fast trotter.

Price, \$2,000.



No. 218.

**TALISMAN.** Very Dark Brown or Black Colt; no white: foaled May 22, 1880. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Queen Vic, by Mambrino Chief.

See Queen Vic, No. 92, Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Queen Vic was bred to C. M. Clay, Jr., hoping she would produce a filly foal, to be used as a brood mare at Fairlawn; but as her foal was a colt it is for sale.

Talisman is an extra fine and high styled colt, with trotting action that will satisfy a critical horseman.

Price, \$800.

No. 219.

**VIMONT.** Bay Colt; star; left hind foot white above ankle; foaled April 27, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Badoura, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

Second dam Puss (Lorelle's dam), by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, record 2:15, and May Queen, 2:20.

See Badoura, No. 28, Almont, No. 1, Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and Alice Drake, No. 7, for extended pedigree.

Vimont is one of my greatest favorites, and I have great expectations of his proving a first-class trotter and stock horse. My Manager said "he is as good as anybody's colt."

Price, \$2,000.

No. 220.

**VALMONT.** Bay Colt: right hind foot white nearly to ankle; few white hairs in forehead; foaled May 2, 1880. Sired by Almont.

First dam Speranza, by Mambrino Chief.

See Speranza, No. 105, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Valmont is as promising a two-year old as there is at Fairlawn. Is of fair size for his age, and highly finished all over. He is also bred like Piedmont and Allie West. I prefer not to part with him.

Price, \$2,500.

No. 221.

**WIMONT.** Chestnut Colt; no white; foaled April 5, 1880.  
Sired by Almont Lightning, son of Almont.

First dam Kittie, by Duvall's Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Bob Johnson, thoroughbred son of Boston.

Third dam by Medoc, son of American Eclipse.

Duvall's Mambrino by Mambrino Chief.

First dam by Imp. Glencoe, son of Sultan.

Second dam by Blacknose, thoroughbred son of Medoc, &c.

See Almont Lightning, No. 5. and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Wimont is a large, stout, well proportioned colt, and shows good trotting action.

Price, \$350.

---

### NOTICE.

The attention of purchasers is specially called to the splendid lot of two-year old colts and fillies now offered for sale at Fairlawn. It is confidently believed that for style, finish, high breeding and fine trotting action they will compare favorably with any lot of young trotting stock in America. Such has been the demand for the stock bred and raised at Fairlawn, that only a limited number of three and four-year olds remain unsold. The supply of two-year olds was never larger in number or better in quality.

## YEARLING STALLIONS.

---

No. 222.

**ADRIAN.** Bay Colt; large star; right hind heel white; foaled May 6th. 1881. Sired by Almont.

First dam Dame Duncan by Black Hawk Jr.,

Second dam by Mambrino Chief.

Third dam by Hunt's Commodore, son of Mambrino, thoroughbred, son of Imp. Messenger.

See Dame Duncan No. 40 and Almont No. 1. for extended pedigree.

Adrian is a large, stout, finely gaited colt.

Price, \$1,250.

No. 223.

**ALMONICO.** Bay Colt; a few white hairs on upper side of curlin forehead; right hind heel white, the white extending around coronet; foaled June 19th, 1881. Sired by Almont.

First dam Delmona by Delmonico, sire of Darby, record 2:16½.

For extended pedigree see Delmona No. 43 and Almont No. 1.

Price, \$1,250.

No. 224.

**ALTONIAN.** Dark Bay Colt with some roan on shoulders and hips; black legs, mane and tail; no white; foaled May 31st, 1881. Sired by Almont.

First dam Ruth by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Ruth No. 95 and Almont No. 1 for full pedigree.

Price, \$1,500.



No. 225.

**ALMONT CHAMPION.** Bay Colt; large star; no other white; foaled June 11th, 1881. Sired by Almont Lightning.

First dam Stella Champion by Mambrino Champion, son of Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, record of 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

See Stella Champion No. 101, Almont Lightning No. 5 and Almont No. 1 for full pedigree.

Almont Champion is a colt of fine size and style, and is one of the finest colts at Fairlawn.

Price, \$600.

No. 226.

**ALMONT STAR.** Bay Colt; no white; foaled July 4th, 1881. Sired by Almont.

First dam Blanche Star by Conklin's American Star, (sire of St. Cloud, record of 2:28, and Star 2:30 $\frac{6}{10}$ ), son of Seeley's American Star, sire of Widow Machree, 2:29, and Bolly Lewis, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

See Blanche Star No. 23 and Almont No. 1 for full pedigree.

Almont Star is a fine and very promising colt.

Price, \$1,500.

No. 227.

**BRAGANZA.** Bay Colt; small spot or star in forehead; foaled June 17th, 1881. Sired by Almont Lightning.

First dam Bellair by William Welch, (sire of Prince Imperial, trial of 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

See Bellair No. 26, Almont No. 1, and Almont Lightning No. 5, for full pedigree.

Braganza is inbred to Rysdyk's Hambletonian and closely inbred to Mambrino Chief. His dam is one of the largest, most stylish and finest gaited brood mares at Fairlawn. He is her first foal, and should make a fast trotter and sire of fast trotters.

Price, \$600.

No. 228.

**CHANTILLY.** Dark Red Bay Colt; small star; right hind foot white; foaled May 28th, 1881. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Carlotta by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

See Carlotta No. 31, and Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4 for extended pedigree.

Chantilly is bred like Crittenden, that showed a 2:12 gait when three years old. Carlotta's dam is bred like Miss Russell, the dam of Maud S., record 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , both being by Pilot, Jr., out of thoroughbred dams.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 229.

**CLAY CHIEF.** Bay Colt; large star; left hind foot white to ankle, foaled May 23, 1881. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Maria Sturgess, by Almont.

See Maria Sturgess, No. 70, Cassius M. Clay, No. 4, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Clay Chief is one of the best bred Clay colts in American. He is in-bred to Old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and unites with this the blood of Alexander's Abdallah, Mambrino Chief, and Pilot, Jr., and re-unites the Clay and Bashaw kindred blood which both have their common origin in Andrew Jackson.

Price, \$1,000.

No. 230.

**DOMINGO.** Chestnut Colt; small narrow star; small snip; both hind heels white, the white extending around inside and front of coronets; foaled June 21st, 1881. Sired by Hidalgo, son of Almont.

First dam Lady Turner (Alta's dam), by Mambrino Chief.

Hidalgo (full brother to Easter Maid, record 2:29), by Almont.

First dam Annie Eastin, by Morgan Rattler, son of Hale's Green Mountain Morgan.

Second dam by Mambrino Chief.

Third dam Helen Mar, by Downing's Bay Messenger, &c.

See Lady Turner, No. 64, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Price, \$400.

No. 231.

**FORREST CLAY.** Black Colt; some white on left hind foot, foaled June 1st, 1881. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Susetta, by Almont.

Second dam Sue Berkley by Alexander's Edwin Forrest, sire of Billy Hoskins, record of 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; and Champagne, 2:30.

Third dam by Old Cockspur, a fast pacer.

Fourth dam by the four-mile race horse, Dick Singleton, son of Bertrand, he by Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

See Susetta, No. 104, Cassius M. Clay, Jr., No. 4, and Almont, No. 1, for extended pedigree.

Price, \$750.

No. 232.

**GONZALVO.** Dark Bay Colt; star; no other white; legs black above knees and hocks; foaled April 20th, 1881. Sired by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

First dam Ophir, by Alamo, son of Almont.

Second dam Queen Dido (dam of Tom Stamps and Red Wilkes, sire of the phenomenal trotter Phil Thompson, three-year old record 2:21), by Mambrino Chief.

Alamo, by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Princess Ann, by Alexander's Abdallah.

Second dam by Brown's Bellfounder, son of Imp. Bellfounder.

Brown's Bellfounder by Imp. Bellfounder.

First dam Lady Allport, by Mambrino, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

Alamo won a free-for-all trot at the St. Louis Fair when only four years old; afterwards won several races. He met with an injury which has interfered with his speed.

See Ophir, No. 83, Cassius M. Clay, No. 4, and Almont, No. 1, for full pedigree.

Gonzalvo is Ophir's first foal. There are but few colts living that have such a pedigree, and I have strong hopes that he will prove worthy of his royal breeding.

Price, \$1,000.



No. 233.

**LUCKNOW.** Bay Colt; black points; no white; foaled July 4th, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium or Almont Lightning.

First dam Queen Dido (dam of Tom Stamps and Red Wilkes, winner of the 4-year old stakes at Lexington, Ky., and sire of Phil Thompson, 3-year old record of 2:21, made in third heat in 1881), by Mambrino Chief.

See Queen Dido, No. 94, Happy Medium, No. 2, Almont Lightning, No. 5, Almont, No. 1.

It can only be settled after Lucknow shapes up whether he was sired by Happy Medium or Almont Lightning. His dam was bred to Happy Medium on the 17th, 18th and 20th of July, and to Lightning on the 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th of August, 1880. As both stallions are very impressive sires, I hope to determine at least to my own satisfaction, which stallion is his sire. On the record, however, the pedigree will have to stand as above. Most of my brood mares ran over their time the past season from one to four weeks. Price \$500, which is just one-half the price I would place on Lucknow if I was absolutely certain which of the two stallions is his sire.

No. 234.

**MAMBRINO MEDIUM.** Brown Bay Colt; medium sized star; no other white; foaled June 18, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Mary Adams, by Mambrino Patchen (full brother of Lady Thorne, record 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ), son of Mambrino Chief.

See Mary Adams, No. 74, and Happy Medium, No. 2, for full pedigree.

Mary Adams wintered badly and was quite thin when she foaled, and did not suckle well. Hence Mambrino Medium is small for his age and in bad order. He looks like he was not worth \$25. I have the utmost confidence that he will grow out and make a fine horse, and therefore do not price him at present.

No. 235.

**NORMAN MEDIUM.** Iron Gray Colt; star, both hind feet and right front foot white; white spot in heel of left front foot; foaled March 26th, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Alice Drake by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula record 2:15, May Queen, 2:20, Blackwood, 3-year old record 2:31, the fastest to that date.

See Alice Drake No. 7, and Happy Medium No. 2 for full pedigree.

Norman Medium is a large rangy colt, and I have no doubt, will make a fast trotter and good stock horse. On account of being gray he is priced at just one-half the price I should place on him if he was a nice bay.

Price, \$600.

No. 236.

**NUMIDIAN.** Bay Colt; small star and left hind foot white on heel and around coronet, foaled July 9th, 1881. Sired by Almont or Happy Medium.

First dam Susan Brady by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.

See Susan Brady No. 97, Almont No. 1 and Happy Medium No. 4.

Susan Brady was bred to Almont July 15th, 17th, and 20th, and to Happy Medium August 11th, 12th, and 16th, 1880; so it is impossible to determine from date of foaling which stallion is the sire of Numidian. As the foals of the two stallions are all strongly marked and unlike, I feel confident that Almont is the sire of Numidian. Mares before having their first foal often show in season when really in foal. I have had this to occur repeatedly.

Price, \$800.

No. 237.

**RAPIDAN.** Chestnut Colt; small star; no other white; foaled May 1st, 1881. Sired by Almont Lightning.

First dam Estella Baker by Ashland's Patchen, he by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief.

See Estella Baker No. 45, Almont Lightning No. 5, and Almont No. 1.

Price, \$400.

No. 238.

**ROYAL MEDIUM.** Bay Colt; left hind foot white to ankle; no other white; foaled April 13th, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Queen Lizzie, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

For full pedigree see Queen Lizzie, No. 91, and Happy Medium, No. 2. I regard Royal Medium as the best foal Queen Lizzie has ever produced.

Price, \$1,500.

No. 239.

**SAXONY.** Bay Colt; black points; no white; foaled April 15, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Alma Morris, by Almont.

See Alma Morris, No. 18, and Happy Medium, No. 2, for full pedigree.

Price, \$1,250.

No. 240.

**STALWART.** Rosewood Bay Colt; star and narrow stripe in face; both hind feet white; white spot on inside of near front heel, the white extending half way around coronet; foaled April 5, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Topsy Taylor, by Alexander's Norman, sire of Lula, record of 2:15; May Queen, 2:20, &c.

See Ella B., No. 50, and Happy Medium, No. 2, for full pedigree.

Stalwart is a large, stout, well proportioned colt, and without some accident is certain to make a trotter.

Price, \$1,000.



No. 241.

**TALAVERA.** Dark Bay or Brown Colt; star; both hind feet white; foaled April 29th, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Kate, by Alhoit, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

Second dam by Brignoli (record 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), by Mambrino Chief.

Third dam by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Fourth dam by Ole Bull, son of Old Pilot.

Alhoit by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, record 2:14.

First dam by Imp. Hooton, sire of Lula's dam, record 2:15.

Second dam by Veteran, son of Bertrand, son of Sir Archy.

Third dam by Golden Picture.

R. E. Coleman, of Harrodsburg, Ky., from whom the above pedigree of Alhoit's dam was obtained, states that Alhoit trotted in 2:41 as a 4-year old.

Price, \$800.

No. 242.

**WARWICK MEDIUM.** Bay Colt; near hind foot white to ankle on heel and outside, but not quite to ankle on inside; foaled May 15, 1881. Sired by Happy Medium.

First dam Lady Warwick, by Delmonico, sire of Darby, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

See Lady Warwick, No. 62, and Happy Medium, No. 2, for extended pedigree.

Special attention is called to the remarkable pedigree of Warwick Medium, and the strong speed lines that are concentrated in him.

Price, \$1,200.

## SIX-YEAR OLD GELDING.

—o—

No. 243.

**SAN PEDRO.** Dark Red Chestnut Gelding; both hind feet white; with gray mark above pastern of right hind foot;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled May 17th, 1876. Sired by Almont.

First dam Sannie by Selim, son of Young Leviathan. See Sannie No. 103.

Second dam Melissa, by Crockett's Bellfounder, son of Brown's Bellfounder, he by Imp. Bellfounder.

Third dam Kate, by Conflagration, son of Imp. Trustee.

Fourth dam a thoroughbred mare owned by D. Sidener, of Bourbon County, Ky.

Imp. Trustee was sire of the trotter Trustee, the first horse that trotted twenty miles in one hour.

Crockett's Bellfounder by Brown's Bellfounder.

Brown's Bellfounder by Imp. Bellfounder.

First dam Lady Allport, by Mambrino, thoroughbred son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Second dam by Tippoo Saib, son of IMP. MESSENGER.

Third dam by IMP. MESSENGER.

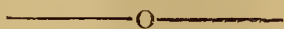
Selim was Gen. Gano's charger during the late war, and was a horse of remarkable speed and endurance. He was claimed to be strictly thoroughbred.

All of Sannie's colts are natural trotters, and her dam, Melissa, was a remarkable road mare.

San Pedro, though not tall, is a horse of great substance, with a body as large and rangy as many 16 hand horses have. He has a strong back and loin with neck and head as fine as an English thoroughbred. He is a horse of fine constitution and keeps fat on about one-half the feed required to keep most horses in good order. He was a twin colt, and hence was gelded. He is full of life and vim, but has no bad tricks in stable or harness. Being a twin colt and wishing him to grow and develope, he has never been trained for speed, but is now right to be used regularly on the road. Any person wanting an all-day roadster, full of game and endurance will, I think, find these qualities in San Pedro.

Price, \$500.

The three Brood Mares that follow belong to Judge Gilbert B. Reed, of Denver, Colorado, who has broken up his breeding farm in Colorado and sent these mares to Kentucky to be bred to the stallions at Fairlawn. He has concluded to sell them, and they are offered at very low figures, considering their breeding and quality. I have no pecuniary interest whatever in these mares, and do not charge Judge Reed a single dollar for selling them. The mares are all believed to be in foal, but should they prove not to be, they can be bred back in 1882 without charge. The prices named are not to stand after the mares foal in 1882.



No. 244.

**ALAMODE.** Bay Mare; star or mark in forehead, no other white;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1874. Bred by S. Y. Keene, of Scott County, Ky. Sired by Almont.

First dam Neilson, by Imp. Sovereign.

Second dam Neva, by Vincent Nolte, son of American Eclipse, and full sister of Balsora's dam.

Third dam Mavis (Dolly Carter's dam), by Wagner.

Fourth dam by Medoc, son of American Eclipse.

Fifth dam by Blackburn's Whip, son of Imp. Whip.

Sixth dam by Sumpter, son of Sir Archy, son of IMP. DIOMED.

Seventh dam Virago, by Imp. Shark.

Eighth dam Virago, by Star.

Ninth dam Imp. Virago, by Panton Arabian.

Tenth dam Crazy, by Lath, son of the Godolphin Arabian.

Eleventh dam Sister to Snip, by Flying Childers, son of the Darley Arabian; &c., &c.

Price, \$600.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Chestnut Colt by Beaumont, son of Belmont. Sold.

1881.—Slipped foal by Happy Medium and bred back to Happy Medium and foal due April 16th, 1882.



No. 245.

**BELLE ANDERSON.** Sorrel Mare; blaze in face and large snip; left hind leg white, and some white on both front feet;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled in 1871. Bred by Thos. J. Montague, of Lexington, Ky. Sired by Alexander's Belmont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

First dam Sally Anderson (full sister to Novice, dam of the great race horse Norfolk) by Imp. Glencoe.

Second dam Chloe Anderson, by Rodolph.

Third dam Butterfly, by Sumpter, son of Sir Archy.

Fourth dam by Imp. Buzzard.

Fifth dam by Imp. Fearnaught.

Sixth dam by Imp. Janus.

Belmont (sire of Nutwood,  $2:18\frac{3}{4}$ ; Wedgewood,  $2:19$ ; Dick Moore,  $2:22\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nil Desperandum,  $2:24$ ; Tremont,  $2:30$ ; and Lady Kelso, saddle record  $2:29$ ), by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid,  $2:14$ .

First dam Belle, by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorn,  $2:18\frac{1}{4}$

Second dam by Brown's Bellfounder, son of Imp. Bellfounder.

For pedigree of Alexander's Abdallah and Mambrino Chief, see Almont, No. 1, and of Brown's Bellfounder, see Sannie, No. 103.

#### PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay Colt by Almont, and bred to Happy Medium and foal due May 25th, 1882.

No. 246.

**WAUNITA.** Dark Bay Mare; no white except a few white hairs in forehead.  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled in 1874. Bred by Dr. Samuel H. Chew, of Fayette County, Ky. Sired by Sentinel, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and full brother to the renowned Volunteer.

First dam Adelaide, by Black Donald, son of Mambrino Chief.

Second dam by Capt. Beard, thoroughbred son of Imp. Yorkshire.

Third dam by Buford, son of Imp. Nonplus.

Fourth dam by Imp. Sarpedon, sire of the renowned Lexington's dam, &c., for eight more thoroughbred crosses.

For pedigree of Sentinel, see Frances Breckinridge, No. 51.

Waunita was a very promising trotter when three years old, but was placed in the breeding stud.

Price, \$800.

#### PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay Colt by son of Woodford Mambrino. Dead.

1881.—Missed or lost foal by Almont, and bred to Happy Medium, and foal due April 25th, 1882.

## FACTS FOR BREEDERS.

—o—

In my annual catalogue for 1878, 1879 and 1880 articles on trotting families, accompanied by a series of tables showing how each family stood when tested by the records, were published. The tables, corrected so as to embrace the trotting performances to the close of 1881, are herewith published, but the usual article discussing them is omitted. A brief discussion of some of the tables is made under Almont, in the beginning of this catalogue, to which the attention of the reader is specially directed. To all who desire to investigate the subject, and especially to students of the breeding problem, the tables from No. 1 to No. 11 will prove valuable aids, as they contain in a small space, and in a form to readily catch the eye, the results accomplished on the turf by all the representatives of each of the trotting families that have made records of 2:30 or better.

A larger edition of this catalogue has been printed than of any previous year, and as it will reach a large number of persons who have not seen the previous ones, it is indispensable to a proper understanding of the subject that the plan on which the tables are constructed, be explained, and a condensed account be given of the origin of the different trotting families.

### TROTTING FAMILIES.

While there are nominally a large number of trotting families in the United States, yet when the subject is fully investigated it will be found that almost all of our noted trotters have descended from FIVE SOURCES, namely:

1. The English thoroughbred stallion Mambrino, son of Engineer, son of Sampson, son of Blaze, son of Flying Childers, son of the Darley Arabian.

2. The stallion Young Bashaw, son of the Imported Barb or Arabian Grand Bashaw.

3. The stallion Justin Morgan, founder of the Morgan family of trotters.

4. Old Pilot, Davy Crocket, St. Lawrence, Columbus, Royal George and other Canadians. These Canadians, as a rule, trotted as well as paced.

5. The pacing stallion Blue Bull, whose origin is uncertain, and may trace to the Canadians, is entitled to recognition as a sire of trotters. No other pacing stallion, except Blue Bull and the Canadians, who, as a rule, both trotted and paced, have produced trotters with any such uniformity as to entitle them to be ranked as trotting progenitors, or the founders of a trotting family.

While a few trotters have descended from Imp. Trustee and other thoroughbreds, yet an examination of the records will convince the most skeptical that almost all of our noted trotters trace either through the sire or dam to one or the other of the sources mentioned.

The Abdallah, Hambletonian, and Mambrino Chief families, and the various descendants of the sons and daughters of Imp. Messenger, all have a common origin in English Mambrino, who was himself a noted and very successful race horse, and the sire not only of fast race horses, but also



of substantial and speedy harness horses. His son, Imp. Messenger, was brought to the United States in 1788, and his daughter, Imp. Mambrina, in 1787.

Imp. Messenger sired in the United States a thoroughbred son called Mambrino, foaled in 1807. Mambrino sired Abdallah (foaled in 1825 and died in 1852) the head of the Abdallah family, and Abdallah sired Rysdyk's Hambletonian, the founder of the Hambletonian family. Mambrino also sired Mambrino Paymaster, and he sired Mambrino Chief, the founder of the Mambrino Chief family. Mambrino also sired Almack, and he sired Grinnell's Champion, the head of the Champion family of trotters. It will thus be seen that the Abdallah, Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief and Champion families all have their immediate and common origin in Mambrino, thoroughbred son of Imp. Messenger. Bishop's Hambletonian, Winthrop Messenger, Mount Holly and Engineer were all sons of Imp. Messenger, and the trotters descended from them and other sons of Imp. Messenger, all trace to English Mambrino, as also do the descendants of American Eclipse, his dam being Miller's Damsel, by Imp. Messenger. The numerous descendants of the imported mare Mambrina, through her strictly thoroughbred son Gallatin, and her grandsons, Bertrand and Pacific, all have their common origin in English Mambrino.

Young Bashaw, foaled in 1822 was sired by Imp. Grand Bashaw; his dam was Pearl, by First Consul; his grandam was Fancy, by Imp. Messenger; his great grandam by Imp. Rockingham. Young Bashaw sired Andrew Jackson (foaled in 1828), and he sired Henry Clay (foaled in 1837), the head of the Clay family of trotters. Andrew Jackson also sired Long Island Black Hawk, from whom most of the Bashaw family are directly descended. The Clays, Bashaws, Long Island Black Hawks, Mohawks and Jupiters, all have their common origin in Young Bashaw. In the male line Young Bashaw traces to the Arabian or Barb Grand Bashaw, but in the maternal line to English Mambrino, his grandam, Fancy, being by Imp. Messenger. So through the maternal line these families trace to precisely the same source as the Abdallah, Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief and Champion families. No trotters descended from Grand Bashaw except through Young Bashaw.

The Morgans, Vermont Black Hawks, Ethan Allens, Golddusts, Morrills, Dracos, and Fearnoughts, are all directly descended, in the male line, from Justin Morgan, who was foaled in 1793, in Massachusetts, and taken, when two years old, to Vermont, where he stood until he died in 1821. The pedigree of Justin Morgan has never been authenticated, but according to the best informed authorities he was well bred, and most probably had more or less of the blood of the Lindsey Arabian, and perhaps other thoroughbred blood, united with the common blood of the country where he was bred.

From this condensed statement it will be seen that nearly all the recognized trotting families are descended from either English Mambrino, Young Bashaw, Justin Morgan, Blue Bull or from Old Pilot and other Canadian stallions. As a stallion descended from either of these families proved himself to be a successful producer of trotters, he became the head of a family called after him, and thus SUB FAMILIES have been largely multiplied, much to the confusion of parties who have not the time nor inclination to trace them to their original sources.



In order to ascertain which of the trotting families had produced FAST TROTTERS WITH THE GREATEST UNIFORMITY, AND IN THE LARGEST NUMBER, the trotting records were examined, and tables carefully constructed, so as to present the general result in a condensed form.

The plan adopted was, first to make a table containing all horses that had records of 2:20 or better, with the families from which they were respectively descended in the direct male line, noting carefully all the blood elements, as far as known, that entered into their pedigrees.

Then in the second table EVERY FAMILY REPRESENTED BY A PERFORMER IN 2:20 OR BETTER WAS FOLLOWED UP, and the number descended from such family, WITH RECORDS OF 2:30 OR BETTER, was included in table No. 2.

As it would have been manifestly unjust to subject FOUR AND FIVE-YEAR OLDS TO THE VERY STRINGENT TEST OF A 2:20 OR BETTER RECORD, tables No. 3 and 4 were made, in which EVERY FIVE-YEAR OLD that from the earliest period had made a record of 2:29, and EVERY FOUR-YEAR OLD that had made a record of 2:31 or better were included.

It being settled beyond all controversy from tables No. 1, 2, 3 and 4 that the Hambletonian family stood far in advance of any other trotting family, tables 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 were constructed in order to ascertain which of the sons of Rysdyk's Hambletonian had proved to be the most prepotent trotting sire, and from which of these sons fast trotters had descended with the greatest uniformity. Then tables No. 10 and 11 were constructed to ascertain what showing the Mambrino family, which stood next to the Hambletonian in the 2:20 table, had made in the second generation, and to compare the results with similar results accomplished by grandsons and granddaughters of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

It is proper to add that nothing is admitted in these tables except performances that were ACTUAL RECORDS, studiously avoiding ALL PRIVATE TRIALS. Thus the accuracy of the tables can be easily tested by reference to the published records. These tables are believed to be as accurate as any ever constructed, as the intention was to include every public performance in which a record was made within the limits stated. They can be relied on as being approximately, if not absolutely correct.

In drawing conclusions from these Tables, due allowance should be made for the age of the respective families, and the opportunities each trotting progenitor had in the stud. For illustration, it would not be just to the Mambrino Chief family to compare them, without making such allowances with the Vermont Black Hawk family, as Vermont Black Hawk was foaled in 1833 and lived until 1856, and was in active stud service for about 20 years, and probably left five times as many sons and daughters as Mambrino Chief; or with Rysdyk's Hambletonian who made about 23 seasons in the stud, and who like Black Hawk acquired great celebrity as a trotting sire before he died, and hence had access to the finest and best mares in the country. Hambletonian sired over thirteen hundred sons and daughters. Only about thirty of the daughters of Mambrino are now living and producing, and these are very old, the youngest being 20 years of age, while Hambletonian probably has at least 250 daughters, and many of these are stout, vigorous mares, the youngest being only 6 years old.

**TABLE No. I.**--Intended to contain all horses with records of 2:30 or better in harness, with their best record, their sires and the families to which they belong.

PERFORMER.		TIME.	SIRE.	RECOGNIZED TROTTING ELEMENTS IN PEDIGREE.
1.	Maud S .....	2:10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Harold .....	Hambletonian, Abdallah and Pilot.
2.	St. Julien .....	2:11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Volunteer .....	Hambletonian and Clay.
3.	Rarus .....	2:13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Conklin's Abdallah .....	Abdallah (said to be) and Napoleon.
4.	Goldsmith Maid .....	2:14	Alexander's Abdallah .....	Hambletonian and Abdallah.
5.	Trinket .....	2:14	Princeps .....	Mambrino Chief, Hambletonian and Pilot.
6.	Hopeful .....	2:14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Godfrey's Patchen .....	Clay and Maine Messenger.
7.	Lula .....	2:15	Alexander's Norman .....	Norman.
8.	Smuggler .....	2:15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Blanco .....	Cadmus, son of American Eclipse.
9.	Hattie Woodward .....	2:15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Aberdeen .....	Hambletonian and American Star.
10.	Lucille Golddust .....	2:16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Golddust .....	Golddust.
11.	American Girl .....	2:16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Amos' C. M. Clay, Jr. ....	Clay.
12.	Darby .....	2:16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Delmonico .....	Hambletonian.
13.	Occident .....	2:16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Doc .....	Canadian.
14.	Charley Ford .....	2:16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Ferguson's Grey Eagle .....	Vermont Black Hawk.
15.	Gloster .....	2:17	Volunteer .....	Hambletonian and Morgan.
16.	Dexter .....	2:17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Rysdyk's Hambletonian .....	Hambletonian and American Star.
17.	Piedmont .....	2:17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Almont .....	Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief and Pilot, Jr.
18.	So-So .....	2:17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	George Wilkes .....	Hambletonian, Alexander's Edwin Forrest and Clay.
19.	Edwin Thorne .....	2:17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Thornedale .....	Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief.
20.	Santa Claus .....	2:17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Strathmore .....	Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief.
21.	Hannis .....	2:17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Mambrino Pilot .....	Mambrino Chief and Pilot, Jr.
22.	Josephus .....	2:18	Green's Bashaw .....	Long Island Black Hawk.
23.	Kate Sprague .....	2:18	Gov. Sprague .....	Whitehall, Hambletonian and Morgan.
24.	Nettie .....	2:18	Rysdyk's Hambletonian .....	Hambletonian and American Star.
25.	Dick Swiveler .....	2:18	Walkill Chief .....	Hambletonian, Clay and American Star.
26.	Great Eastern .....	2:18	Walkill Chief .....	Hambletonian and American Star.
27.	Judge Fullerton .....	2:18	Edward Everett .....	Hambletonian.
28.	Edwin Forrest .....	2:18	Brannock's Ned Forrest .....	Alexander's Edwin Forrest.
29.	Proteine .....	2:18	Blackwood .....	Norman, Mambrino Chief, Vermont Black Hawk and Pilot.
30.	Red Cloud .....	2:18	Legal Tender .....	Davy Crocket (Canadian).
31.	Robert McGregor .....	2:18	Major Edsall .....	Hambletonian and American Star.
32.	Lucy .....	2:18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	George M. Patchen .....	Clay.
33.	Lady Thorne .....	2:18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Mambrino Chief .....	Mambrino Chief and American Eclipse.
34.	Lady Maud .....	2:18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	General Knox .....	Gen. Knox and Clay.
35.	Midnight .....	2:18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Peacemaker .....	Hambletonian, Clay and Drew
36.	Monroe Chief .....	2:18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Jim Monroe .....	Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief.
37.	Slow Go .....	2:18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Sharatack, Jr. ....	Messenger, through Medoc.
38.	Col. Lewis .....	2:18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Rifleman .....	None traced.
39.	J. B. Thomas .....	2:18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Sterling .....	Clay.



40.	Nutwood	2:18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Behmont	Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief and Pilot, <sup>2</sup> Jr.
41.	Patchen	2:18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Unknown	Unknown.
42.	Alley	2:19	Volunteer	Hambletonian and Long Island Black Hawk.
43.	Albenarle	2:19	Tom Hunter	None traced.
44.	Bonesetter	2:19	Brooks	Pilot.
45.	Edward	2:19	Masterlode	Hambletonian and American Star.
46.	Alexander	2:19	Ben Patchen	Clay and Canadian.
47.	Cozette	2:19	Blumberg's Black Bashaw	Bashaw.
48.	Kitty Bates	2:19	Cloud Mambrino (?)	Vermont Black Hawk and Mambrino (?)
49.	Troubadour	2:19	Revenge	Vermont Black Hawk and Mambrino Chief.
50.	Wedgewood	2:19	Belmont	Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief.
51.	Croxie	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Clark Chief	Mambrino Chief.
52.	Comee	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Daniel Lambert	Ethan Allen.
53.	Bodine	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Volunteer	Hambletonian and Clay.
54.	George Palmer	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Pabner Bogus	Bogus and Clay.
55.	Keene Jim	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Lookout	Mambrino Chief and Stockbridge Chief,
56.	Amey B.	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Frank Dunn (Y'g Winne'go)	None traced.
57.	Driver	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Volunteer	Hambletonian and American Star.
58.	Moose	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Washburn Horse	Canadian.
59.	Parana	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Mambrino Hambletonian	Mambrino Chief, Pilot and Hambletonian.
60.	Thomas L. Young	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Yellow Jacket	Canadian.
61.	Will Cody	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Blue Bull	Blue Bull.
62.	Clingstone	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Rysdyk	Hambletonian, American Star and Long Island Black Hawk.
63.	Daisydale	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Thornedale	Hambletonian and Napoleon.
64.	Deck Wright	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Hinsdale Horse	None traced.
65.	Fanny Witherspoon	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Almont	Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief.
66.	Adelaide	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Phil Sheridan	Columbus and Vermont Black Hawk.
67.	Camors	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Gen. Knox	Gen. Knox.
68.	Flora Temple	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Bogus Hunter	None traced.
69.	John S. Clark	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Thomas Jefferson	Toronto Chief, Hiatoga and Vermont Black Hawk.
70.	Annie W. (5 years)	2:20	Almont, Jr	Hambletonian, Alexander's Edwin Forrest, Mambrino Chief and Pilot.
71.	Beile Brassfield	2:20	Viley's Cripple	Vermont Black Hawk, Mambrino Chief and Pilot.
72.	Capt. Emmons	2:20	Continental	Ethan Allen.
73.	Etta Jones	2:20	Parish's Pilot	Davy Crockett and Brown Pilot.
74.	Frank	2:20	Pathfinder (Buell's)	Morgan (remote)
75.	Fleety Golddust	2:20	Golddust	Golddust.
76.	Humboldt	2: 0	Stocking Chief	Mambrino Chief and Pilot,
77.	John H.	2:20	Blumberg's Black Bashaw	Bashaw and Morgan.
78.	Little Fred	2:20	Eastman Morgan	Morgan and Blackbird.
79.	Mambrino Gift	2:20	Mambrino Pilot	Mambrino Chief, Pilot, Jr., and St. Lawrence.
80.	May Queen	2:20	Alexander's Norman	Norman.
81.	Nancy Hackett	2:20	Wood's Hambletonian	Hambletonian.
82.	Orange Girl	2:20	Rysdyk's Hambletonian	Hambletonian and American Star.
83.	Prospero	2:20	Messenger Duroc	Hambletonian and Clay.
84.	Graves	2:20	Whipple's Hambletonian	Hambletonian.
85.	Elaine	2:20	Messenger Duroc	Hambletonian and Clay.



# TABLE No. 2.

Intended to show the number of trotters with records of 2:20, 2:22, 2:24, 2:25, 2:26, 2:28 and 2:30 and better, that are descended in the direct male line from families mentioned in Table No. 1, with total number of performers and heats to each family.

RECOGNIZED FAMILY.		With records of 2:20 or better.	With records from 2:22 to 2:20.	With records from 2:24 to 2:22.	With records from 2:25 to 2:24.	With records from 2:26 to 2:25.	With records from 2:28 to 2:26.	With records from 2:30 to 2:28.	Total number in each family with records of 2:30 or better.	Number of heats in 2:30 or better to each family.	Best record made by any member of the family.
1.	Hambletonian . . . . .	33	33	34	14	35	63	82	294	3638	2:10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
2.	Mambrino Chief . . . . .	8	7	5	6	8	14	26	74	719	2:14
3.	Vermont Black Hawk . . . . .	4	8	10	8	10	21	25	86	875	2:16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
4.	Clay . . . . .	5	4	10	7	9	17	27	79	881	2:14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
5.	Ethan Allen . . . . .	2	.	8	11	5	15	27	68	588	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
6.	Bashaw (Long Island Black H'k)	1	5	3	8	2	14	13	46	287	2:18
7.	Pilot . . . . .	1	4	3	3	4	2	9	26	400	2:19
8.	Columbus . . . . .	1	1	.	5	2	7	9	25	241	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
9.	General Knox . . . . .	2	1	4	.	2	8	5	22	183	2:18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
10.	Norman . . . . .	3	.	2	2	1	3	2	13	207	2:15
11.	Blue Bull . . . . .	1	3	2	1	1	5	5	18	201	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
12.	Toronto Chief . . . . .	1	1	2	.	1	5	4	14	180	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
13.	Edwin Forrest . . . . .	1	.	2	.	1	1	2	7	51	2:18
14.	Davy Crocket . . . . .	2	1	1	.	.	.	2	6	84	2:18
15.	Golddust . . . . .	2	.	.	1	.	1	.	4	58	2:16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
16.	Whitehall . . . . .	1	1	1	.	.	1	.	4	51	2:18
17.	Black Bashaw . . . . .	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	142	2:19
18.	Palmer Bogus . . . . .	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	41	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
19.	Cadmus . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	44	2:15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
20.	Conklin's Abdallah . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	185	2:13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
21.	Eastman Morgan . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	54	2:20
22.	Doc . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	27	2:16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
23.	Buell's Pathfinder . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	15	2:20
24.	Tom Hunter . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	23	2:19
25.	Sharatack, Jr . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	23	2:18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
26.	Kentucky Hunter . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	99	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
27.	Yellow Jacket . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	27	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
28.	Winnebago . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	12	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
29.	Rifleman . . . . .	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	21	2:18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>

# TABLE No. 3.

Intended to give name, sire and family, in direct male line, of every five-year old that has a record of 2:29 or better.

NAME.	TIME.	SIRE.	FAMILY.
1. Santa Claus.....	2:18	Strathmore.....	Hambletonian.
2. Trinket.....	2:19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Princeps.....	Mambrino Chief.
3. Annie W. ....	2:20	Almont, Jr.....	Hambletonian.
4. Gov. Sprague.....	2:20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Rhode Island.....	Whitehall.
5. Von Arnim.....	2:22	Sentinel.....	Hambletonian.
6. Lady Rolfe.....	2:22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Tom Rolfe.....	Tom Rolfe.
7. Woodford Chief ...	2:22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Clark Chief.....	Mambrino Chief.
8. Lady Maud.....	2:22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Gen. Knox.....	Gen. Knox.
9. Midnight.....	2:22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Peacemaker.....	Hambletonian.
10. Silverton.....	2:22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Blue Bull.....	Blue Bull.
11. Blackwood, Jr. ....	2:22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Blackwood.....	Norman.
12. Ethel.....	2:23	Blue Bull.....	Blue Bull.
13. Elsie Good.....	2:23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Blue Bull.....	Blue Bull.
14. Kate Sprague.....	2:24	Gov. Sprague.....	Whitehall.
15. Noontide.....	2:24	Harold.....	Hambletonian.
16. So-So.....	2:24	George Wilkes.....	Hambletonian.
17. Wild Lilly.....	2:24	Daniel Lambert.....	Ethan Allen.
18. William H.....	2:24	Young Wilkes.....	Hambletonian.
19. Del Sur.....	2:24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	The Moor.....	Clay.
20. Blondine.....	2:24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	George Wilkes.....	Hambletonian.
21. Darby.....	2:25	Delmonico.....	Hambletonian.
22. Allie West.....	2:25	Almont.....	Hambletonian.
23. Leontine.....	2:25	Hamlet.....	Hambletonian.
24. Lumps.....	2:25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	George Wilkes.....	Hambletonian.
25. Annette.....	2:25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Sentinel.....	Hambletonian.
26. Andy Mershon....	2:25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Curtis' Hambletonian...	Hambletonian.
27. Hambrino Belle.....	2:25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Hambrino.....	Hambletonian.
28. Tommy Gates.....	2:25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	The Moor.....	Clay.
29. Fanny Witherspoon ..	2:26	Almont.....	Hambletonian.
30. Joe Bunker.....	2:26	George Wilkes.....	Hambletonian.
31. Schuyler.....	2:26	Seneca Chief.....	Hambletonian.
32. Tattler.....	2:26	Pilot, Jr.....	Pilot.
33. Wellesley Boy.....	2:26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Godfrey's Patchen.....	Clay.
34. Cyclone.....	2:26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Caliban.....	Mambrino Chief.
35. Post Boy.....	2:26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Magic, son of American Clay ..	Clay.
36. McCurdy's H'mbletoni'n	2:26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Harold.....	Hambletonian.
37. Alice West.....	2:27	Almont.....	Hambletonian.
38. Maggie Briggs.....	2:27	American Clay.....	Clay.
39. Sadie Bell.....	2:27	Odin Bell.....	Unknown.
40. Jersey Boy.....	2:27	Young Volunteer.....	Hambletonian.
41. Rosewood.....	2:27	Blackwood.....	Norman.
42. Maggie F.....	2:27	Menelaus.....	Hambletonian.
43. Alcantara.....	2:27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	George Wilkes.....	Hambletonian.
44. Lady Lumber.....	2:27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Lumber.....	Mambrino Chief.
45. Maud Macey.....	2:27 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Joe Hooker.....	Mambrino Chief.
46. Convoy.....	2:28	Woodford Mambrino.....	Mambrino Chief.
47. Doble.....	2:28	Ericsson.....	Mambrino Chief.
48. Capoul.....	2:28	Sentinel.....	Hambletonian.
49. Molly Kistler.....	2:28	Blue Bull.....	Blue Bull.
50. Rienzi.....	2:28	Erie Abdallah.....	Abdallah.
51. Don Cossack.....	2:28	August Belmont.....	Hambletonian.
52. Rachel B.....	2:28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Allie West.....	Hambletonian.
53. Daisy Hamilton.....	2:28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Blackstone.....	Hambletonian.
54. Aldine.....	2:28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Almont.....	Hambletonian.
55. Exeutor.....	2:29	Administrator.....	Hambletonian.

# TABLE No 4.

Intended to give name, sire and family, in direct male line, of every four-year old that has a record of 2:31 or better.

NAME.		TIME.	SIRE.	FAMILY.
1.	Trinket . . . .	2:19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Princeps . . . . .	Mambrino Chief.
2.	Romero . . . .	2:22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	A. W. Richmond . . .	Blackbird.
3.	Alcantara . . . .	2:23	George Wilkes . . . .	Hambletonian.
4.	Belle Echo . . . .	2:23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Echo . . . . .	Hambletonian.
5.	So-So . . . . .	2:24	George Wilkes . . . .	Hambletonian.
6.	Elaine . . . . .	2:24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Messenger Duroc . . .	Hambletonian.
7.	Keene Jim . . . .	2:24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Lookout . . . . .	Mambrino Chief.
8.	Del Sur . . . . .	2:25	The Moor . . . . .	Clay.
9.	McLeod . . . . .	2:25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Hemphill's Patchen . .	Mambrino Chief.
10.	William H . . . .	2:25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Young Wilkes . . . .	Hambletonian.
11.	Galatea . . . . .	2:25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Fearnaught . . . . .	Morrill.
12.	Katie Jackson . .	2:25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Almont . . . . .	Hambletonian.
13.	Honesty . . . . .	2:25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Priam . . . . .	Hambletonian.
14.	Hogarth . . . . .	2:26	Messenger Duroc . . .	Hambletonian.
15.	Noontide . . . . .	2:26	Harold . . . . .	Hambletonian.
16.	Director . . . . .	2:27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Dictator . . . . .	Hambletonian.
17.	Mamie . . . . .	2:27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Blue Bull . . . . .	Blue Bull.
18.	Eric . . . . .	2:28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Ericsson . . . . .	Mambrino Chief.
19.	Buzz . . . . .	2:28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Toronto Chief . . . .	Toronto Chief.
20.	Sir Guy . . . . .	2:28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	The Moor . . . . .	Clay.
21.	Clemmie G . . . .	2:28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Magic . . . . .	Clay.
22.	Capt. Smith . . .	2:29	Locomotive . . . . .	St. Clair, Canad'n
23.	Romance . . . . .	2:29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Princeps . . . . .	Mambrino Chief.
24.	Allie West . . . .	2:29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Almont . . . . .	Hambletonian.
25.	Alice West . . . .	2:29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Almont . . . . .	Hambletonian.
26.	Bruno . . . . .	2:30	Rysdyk's Hambletonian	Hambletonian.
27.	Catchfly . . . . .	2:30	Administrator . . . .	Hambletonian.
28.	Brigadier . . . . .	2:30	Happy Medium . . . .	Hambletonian.
29.	Orient . . . . .	2:30	Cuyler . . . . .	Hambletonian.
30.	Poscora Hayward	2:30	Billy Hayward . . . .	Clay.
31.	Woodford Chief .	2:30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Clark Chief . . . . .	Mambrino Chief.
32.	Piedmont . . . .	2:30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Almont . . . . .	Hambletonian.
33.	Beautiful . . . .	2:30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	The Moor . . . . .	Clay.
34.	Gypsy Davis . . .	2:30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	Erwin Davis . . . . .	Kentucky Hunter
35.	Ericsson . . . . .	2:30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Mambrino Chief . . . .	Mambrino Chief.
36.	Molly . . . . .	2:30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Sweepstakes . . . . .	Hambletonian.
37.	Kentucky Wilkes	2:30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	George Wilkes . . . .	Hambletonian.
38.	Eagle Boy . . . .	2:31	Black Eagle . . . . .	Denmark.
39.	Maud Macey . . .	2:31	Joe Hooker . . . . .	Mambrino Chief.
40.	Alethea . . . . .	2:31	Almont . . . . .	Hambletonian.
41.	Kentucky Central	2:31	Balsora . . . . .	Hambletonian.
42.	Sadie Bell . . . .	2:31	Odin Bell . . . . .	Unkown.
43.	Lady Davis . . . .	2:31	Bourbon Chief . . . .	Mambrino Chief.



TABLE No. 5.—Intended to contain all trotters with records of 2:30 or better, sired by grandsons of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Name.	Record.	Sire.
1. Darby .....	2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$	Delmonico, by Guy Miller.
2. Piedmont .....	2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
3. Edwin Thorne .....	2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Thorndale, by Alexander's Abdallah.
4. Robert McGregor .....	2:18	Major Edsall, by Alexander's Abdallah.
5. Monroe Chief .....	2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$	Jim Monroe, by Alexander's Abdallah.
6. Nutwood .....	2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$	Belmont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
7. Wedgewood .....	2:19	Belmont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
8. Daisydale .....	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$	Thorndale, by Alexander's Abdallah.
9. Fanny Witherspoon .....	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
10. Graves .....	2:20	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
11. Nancy Hackett .....	2:20	Wood's Hambletonian, by Alexander's Abdallah.
12. William H. ....	2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$	Young Wilkes, by George Wilkes.
13. J. P. Morris .....	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$	Robt. R. Morris, by Independent.
14. Phil Thompson (3 years) ..	2:21	Red Wilkes, by George Wilkes.
15. Jersey Boy .....	2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Young Volunteer, by Volunteer.
16. Dick Moore .....	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Belmont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
17. Blue Mare .....	2:23	Wood's Hambletonian, by Alexander's Abdallah.
18. Kilburn Jim .....	2:23	Wood's Hambletonian, by Alexander's Abdallah.
19. Trampoline .....	2:23	Tramp, by Gage's Logan.
20. Argonaut .....	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$	Wood's Hambletonian, by Alexander's Abdallah.
21. Billy Ray .....	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$	Wood's Hambletonian, by Alexander's Abdallah.
22. Empress .....	2:24	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
23. Nil Desperandum .....	2:24	Belmont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
24. Pickard .....	2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$	Abdallah Pilot, by Alexander's Abdallah.
25. Allie West (5 years) .....	2:25	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
26. Ella Earl .....	2:25	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
27. Leontine 5 years .....	2:25	Hamlet, by Volunteer.
28. Maggie C. ....	2:25	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
29. Adele Clark .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ledger, by Robert Bonner.
30. Alta (6 years) .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
31. Hambrino Belle (5 years) ..	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Hambrino, by Edward Everett.
32. Early Rose .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
33. Stella Blake .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pequaket, by Gideon.
34. Katie Jackson 4 years .....	2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
35. Almont, Jr .....	2:26	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
36. Lady Monroe .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$	Jim Monroe, by Alexander's Abdallah.
37. Lady Blanchard .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
38. Westfield .....	2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
39. Lou Whipple .....	2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
40. Aldine .....	2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
41. Sannie G. ....	2:27	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
42. Alice West .....	2:26	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
43. Judge Hawes .....	2:27	Jim Monroe, by Alexander's Abdallah.
44. Jerome Eddy .....	2:27	Louis Napoleon, by Volunteer.
45. Dictator .....	2:27	Goldsmith's Abdallah, by Volunteer.
46. Kentuckian ..	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$	Balsora, by Alexander's Abdallah.
47. Dread .....	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Jim Monroe, by Alexander's Abdallah.
48. Alameda Maid .....	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
49. Hickory .....	2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$	Goldsmith's Abdallah, by Volunteer.
50. Midge .....	2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$	Wilkie Collins, by Ah-wa-ga Chief.
51. Mohawk Prince .....	2:28	The Commodore, by Guy Miller.
52. Stephanus .....	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bajardo, by Stephen A. Douglas.
53. Valiant .....	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	Enchanter, by Administrator.
54. Rolla .....	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	Shelby Chief, by Alexander's Abdallah.
55. Chester F. ....	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	Major Edsall, by Alexander's Abdallah.
56. D. Monroe .....	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$	Jim Monroe, by Alexander's Abdallah.
57. Alexander .....	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$	Goldsmith's Abdallah, by Volunteer.
58. Dolly Davis .....	2:29	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
59. Ajax .....	2:29	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
60. Brookside Flora .....	2:29	Hamlet, by Volunteer.
61. Badger Boy .....	2:29	Leon, by Anthony Wayne.
62. Hancock .....	2:29	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
63. Josephine S. ....	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$	Guy Miller, Jr., by Guy Miller.
64. Musette .....	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
65. Una .....	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
66. Clermont .....	2:30	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah.
67. Ambler .....	2:30	Wood's Hambletonian, by Alexander's Abdallah.
68. Red Jim (3 years) .....	2:30	Abdallah Pilot, by Alexander's Abdallah.
69. Rustic .....	2:30	Whipple's Hambletonian, by Guy Miller.
70. Edgar .....	2:30	Col. Winfield, by Edward Everett.
71. Clifton Boy .....	2:30	Major Winfield (Jack's), by Edward Everett.
72. Spinella (5 years) .....	2:30	Louis Napoleon, by Volunteer.
73. Tremont .....	2:30	Belmont, by Alexander's Abdallah.

## TABLE NO. 6.

Intended to contain all trotters with records of 2:20 or better, sired by  
grandsons of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

NAME OF PERFORMER.	REC.	NAME OF SIRE.
1. Darby . . . . .	2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$	Delmonico, son of Guy Miller.
2. Piedmont . . . . .	2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$	Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
3. Edwin Thorne . . . . .	2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Thorndale, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
4. Robert McGregor . . . . .	2:18	Maj. Edsall, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
5. Monroe Chief . . . . .	2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$	Jim Monroe, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
6. Nutwood . . . . .	2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$	Belmont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
7. Wedgewood . . . . .	2:19	Belmont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
8. Daisy Dale . . . . .	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$	Thornedale, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
9. Fanny Withersp'n . . . . .	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$	Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
10. Graves . . . . .	2:20	Whipple's Hambletonian, son of Guy Miller.
11. Nancy Hackett . . . . .	2:20	by Wood's Hambleto'n, son of Alex's Ab'h.

## TABLE No. 7.

Intended to contain all trotters with records of 2:30 or better, produced  
by granddaughters of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

NAME.	TIME.	SIRE OF DAM.	SIRE.
1. Clingstone . . . . .	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$	Chosroes . . . . .	Rysdyk.
2. H'mblet'n M'b'o . . . . .	2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Curtis' Hambleto'n
3. Independence . . . . .	2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$	Gideon . . . . .	Gen. Knox
4. Convoy . . . . .	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Woodford Ma'br'no
5. Elsie Good . . . . .	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Blue Bull
6. Commodore . . . . .	2:23	Edward Everett . . . . .	Young Post Boy
7. Katie Middleton . . . . .	2:23	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Mambrino Patchen.
8. Blackw'od Price . . . . .	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$	Volunteer . . . . .	Blackwood
9. H'mblet'n Bas'w . . . . .	2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$	Gage's Logan . . . . .	Green's Bashaw
10. Magenta . . . . .	2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Woodford Mamb'o
11. Bill Thunder . . . . .	2:25	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Robin Clay.
12. Adele Clark . . . . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$	S A Douglas (Swift's) . . . . .	Ledger.
13. Sir Walter . . . . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Edward Everett . . . . .	Aberdeen.
14. Alfred . . . . .	2:26	Volunteer . . . . .	Cloud Mambrino.
15. Granville . . . . .	2:26	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	American Clay.
16. Jerome Eddy . . . . .	2:27	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Louis Napoleon.
17. Monroe . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Guy Miller . . . . .	Iron Duke.
18. Don Cossack . . . . .	2:28	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	August Belmont.
19. Valiant . . . . .	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	Volunteer . . . . .	Enchanter.
20. Birdie C . . . . .	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	Edward Everett . . . . .	Rutter's Garibaldi.
21. Bay Chieftain . . . . .	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	John F. Payne.
22. John E . . . . .	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Clark Chief.
23. Nightingale . . . . .	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Ericsson.
24. Clifton Boy . . . . .	2:30	George Wilkes . . . . .	Major. Winfield.
25. Sweetness . . . . .	2:30	Edward Everett . . . . .	Volunteer.
26. Tremont . . . . .	2:30	Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Belmont.



### TABLE No. 8.

Intended to contain all trotters with records of 2:30 or better, sired by great grandsons of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

NAME.	RECORD.	SIRE.
1. Annie W. (5 years)	2:20	Almont, Jr., by Almont son of Alexander's Abdallah.
2. Jewett (3 years) .	2:23½	Allie West, by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
3. Lizzie 2d . . . .	2:23½	Trouble, by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
4. Gloster . . . . .	2:23½	Highland Boy, by Hamlet, son of Volunteer.
5. Honesty . . . . .	2:25¾	Priam, by Whipple's Hambletonian, son of Guy Miller.
6. Myrtle . . . . .	2:26½	Flying Cloud, by Pacing Abdallah, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
7. Volunteer . . . . .	2:27	Gen. Dana, by Whipple's Hambletonian, son of Guy Miller.
8. Taylor . . . . .	2:28	Johnny B., by Wood's Hambletonian, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
9. Rachel B. (5 years)	2:28½	Allie West, by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah.
10. Alice Tyler . . . .	2:30	Hero of Thorndale, by Thorndale, son of Alexander's Abdallah.

### TABLE No. 9.

Intended to contain all trotters with records of 2:30 or better, produced by great granddaughters of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

NAME.	RECO'D	SIRE OF DAM.	SIRE.
1. Parana . .	2:19¼	Hambletonian Prince, by Volunteer . . .	Mambrino Hambleton'n
2. Ella Madden	2:25¾	Drew's Hambletonian, by Alexand's Abdal'h	Rysdyk's Hambletonian
3. Cyclone 5 ys	2:26½	Hamlet, by Volunteer .	Caliban.
4. Catchfly 4 ys	2:30	Almont, by Alexander's Abdallah . . . . .	Administrator.



**TABLE No. 10.**

Intended to contain all trotters with records of 2:30 or better, sired by grandsons of Mambrino Chief.

NAME.	RECORD.	SIRE.
1. Trinket . . . . .	2:14	Princeps, by Woodford Mambrino.
2. Parana . . . . .	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$	Mambrino Ham'nian, by Mamb'o Pilot.
3. Keene Jim . . . . .	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lookout, by Bourbon Chief.
4. Humboldt . . . . .	2:20	Stocking Chief, by Clark Chief.
5. Lida Bassett . . . . .	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$	Forrest King, by Mambrino Patchen.
6. Glendale . . . . .	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mambrino Wagner, by Mamb'ino Pa'c'n
7. Lewinski . . . . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$	Mamb'no Messenger, by Mamb'no Pilot.
8. McLeod (4 years). . . . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$	Hemphill's Patchen, by Mamb'no Pa'c'n
9. Coaster . . . . .	2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$	Caliban, by Mambrino Pilot.
10. Cyclone (5 years). . . . .	2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Caliban, by Mambrino Pilot.
11. Lady Lumber . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lumber, by Ericsson.
12. Tom Brown . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bald Chief, by Bay Chief.
13. Roland . . . . .	2:28	Crown Chief, by Milford Mambrino.
14. Lady Ellen . . . . .	2:28	Carr's Mambrino, by Mambrino Pa'c'n.
15. Romance (4 years) . . . . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$	Princeps, by Woodford Mambrino.
16. Lady Thorne . . . . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$	Darlbay, by Mambrino Patchen.

**TABLE No. 11.**

Intended to contain all trotters with records of 2:30 or better, produced by granddaughters of Mambrino Chief.

NAME.	RECORD.	SIRE OF DAM.	SIRE.
1. Edwin Thorne . . . . .	2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ashland . . . . .	Thorndale.
2. Santa Claus . . . . .	2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$	Williams' Mambrino.	Strathmore.
3. Proteine . . . . .	2:18	Mambrino Chorister.	Blackwood.
4. Monroe Chief . . . . .	2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$	Bay Chief . . . . .	Jim Monroe.
5. Belle Brassfield . . . . .	2:20	Mambrino Chorister	Viley's Cripple.
6. Lady Turpin . . . . .	2:22	Brignoli . . . . .	Bell Morgan.
7. Romero (4 years) . . . . .	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mambrino Pilot . . .	A. W. Richmo'd
8. Pickard . . . . .	2:23	Bourbon Chief . . .	Abdallah Pilot.
9. Alcantara (4 years) . . . . .	2:23	Mambrino Patchen .	George Wilkes.
10. Rosa Wilkes . . . . .	2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mambrino Patchen .	George Wilkes.
11. Del Sur . . . . .	2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mambrino Pilot . . .	The Moor.
12. Leontine . . . . .	2:25	Clark Chief . . . . .	Hamlet.
13. Alta . . . . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bourbon Chief . . .	Almont.
14. Dream . . . . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Reveille . . . . .	Curtis' Hmb'tn
15. Jerome . . . . .	2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$	Ashland . . . . .	Hamilton.
16. Alice West . . . . .	2:26	M'mb'no Ch'f M'Dd's	Almont.
17. Prospect Maid . . . . .	2:26	Mambrino Pilot . . .	George Wilkes.
18. Corbin's Bashaw . . . . .	2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$	Banner Chief . . . .	Amboy.
19. Kentuckian . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$	Brignoli . . . . .	Balsora.
20. Daciana . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$	Woodford Mambrino.	Harold.
21. Cleveland . . . . .	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$	Mambrunello . . . .	Ned For'st H'gs
22. Lady McFatridge . . . . .	2:29	Bay Chief . . . . .	W'dford Mm'n
23. Musette . . . . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$	Ashland . . . . .	Almont.
24. Grand Sentinel . . . . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$	Mambrino Pilot . . .	Sentinel.

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

Breeders' Trotting Stud Book,

COMPRISING A LIST OF THE

SIRES OF THE 2:30 TROTTERS,

WITH THEIR PEDIGREES;

AND

A LIST OF THE 2:30 TROTTERS,

Arranged under their respective Sires.

---

BASED ON

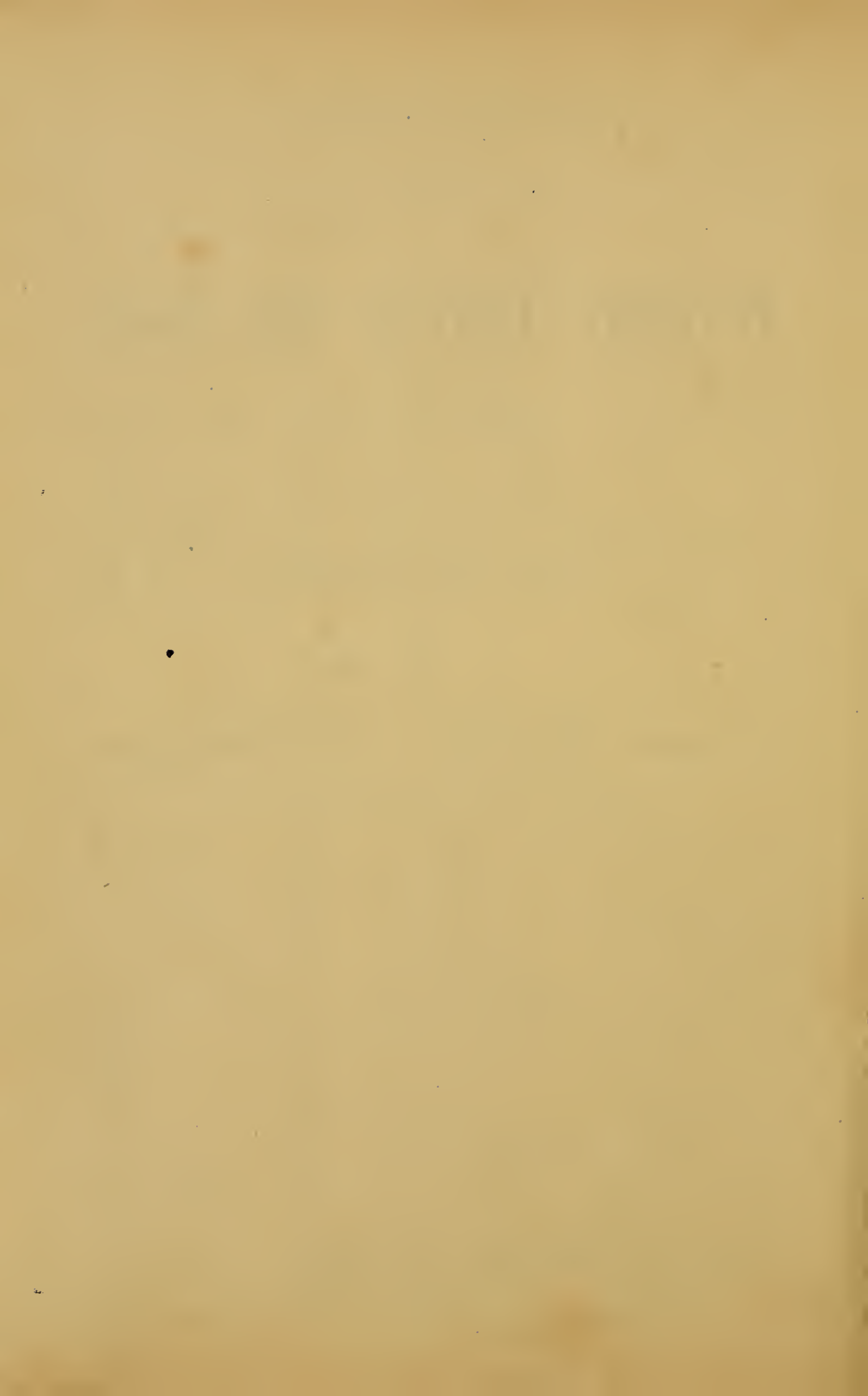
THE RECORDS OF 1881.

---

CHICAGO:

BREEDERS' GAZETTE PRINT.

1882.





## SIREs OF THE 2:30 TROTTERS.

ABDALLAH, b. h., foaled 1823 ; by Mambrino, son of imp. Messenger ; dam Amazonia, a chestnut mare of unknown blood. Dead. Sire of—

Sir Walter, b. g.....record 2:27, dam by King's Bellfounder.  
O'Blennis, b. g.....record 2:27¾, dam unknown.  
Frank Forrester, b. g.....record 2:30, dam unknown.

ABDALLAH (Alexander's), [Edsall's Hambletonian], b. h., foaled 1852 ; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah ; dam Katy Darling, a stout and fast trotting mare of unknown blood. Dead. Sire of—

Goldsmith Maid, b. m....record 2:14, dam Lady Abdallah by Abdallah.  
Rosalind, b. m.....record 2:21¾, dam the Burch mare by Brown Pilot.  
Thorndale, b. h.....record 2:22¾, dam Dolly by Mambrino Chief.  
Major Edsall, b. h.....record 2:29, dam by Harris' Hambletonian.  
St. Elmo, br. h.....record 2:30, dam of Bellfounder stock.

ABDALLAH (Conklin's), b. h., foaled about 1853 ; breeding utterly unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Rarus, b. g.....record 2:13¾, dam Nancy Awful by Telegraph.

ABDALLAH (Goldsmith's), [Bellfounder Hambletonian], b. h., foaled 1863 ; by Volunteer, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian ; dam Martha by Abdallah, son of Mambrino ; 2d dam by Conklin's Bellfounder, son of imp. Bellfounder. Dead. Record 2:30, Fleetwood Park, N. Y., June 17, 1873. Sire of—

Dictator, b. g.....record 2:27, dam Fanny by Blood Royal.  
Hickory, b. h.....record 2:27¾, dam by Richards' Bellfounder.  
Alexander, b. h.....record 2:28¾, dam Bay Fanny by Richards' Bellfounder.

ABDALLAH (Spaulding's), [Abd-el-Kader], ch. h., foaled about 1840 ; by Abdallah, son of Mambrino ; dam by Star Gazer, son of Engineer, he by imp. Messenger ; 2d dam a brown mare of unknown blood, brought from Canada. Dead. Sire of—

John M. Botts, b. h.....record (saddle) 2:27, dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian. (?)

ABDALLAH (Taggart's), b. h., foaled 1859 ; by Farmer's Beauty, son of Gifford Morgan ; dam Lady Mack by Abdallah, son of Mambrino ; 2d dam by imp. Trustee. Dead. Sire of—

Ned Wallace, b. h.....record 2:25, dam's pedigree not traced.  
Parkis' Abdallah (Dauntless), b. h.....record 2:26¾, dam's pedigree not traced.

ABDALLAH MESSENGER, b. h., foaled 1865 ; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian ; dam by Williams' Mambrino, son of Ericsson ; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger. Sire of—

Abdallah Boy, b. h.....record 2:24¾, dam Motto by Corbeau.

ABDALLAH PILOT, b. h., foaled 1865 ; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian ; dam Blandina by Mambrino Chief ; 2d dam Burch Mare (dam of Rosalind 2:21¾). Dead. Sire of—

Pickard, b. g .....record 2:23, dam by Bourbon Chief.  
Red Jim, b. g. (3 yrs.).....record 2:30, dam Lucy Lee by Alexander's Norman.

ABE LINCOLN, b. h., foaled 1846; by Smith's Young Columbus, son of Smith's Old Columbus; dam by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian; 2d dam by the Hyde Horse; 3d dam by Comet, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Sire of—

Flora Belle, ch. m.....record 2:27¼, dam's pedigree unknown.

ABERDEEN, b. h., foaled 1866; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam the famous trotting mare Widow Machree by Seely's American Star. Sire of—

Hattie Woodward, b. m.....record 2:15½, dam by Henry Clay.

Hugh McLaughlin, b. h.....record 2:23.

Star, b. g.....record 2:25¼, dam Stella by Carpenter's American Star.

Leda, b. m.....record 2:25½, dam Patty W. by Brandywine.

Sir Walter, ch. h.....record 2:25½, dam Lady Winfield by Edward Everett.

Stella C, ch. m.....record 2:27¼, dam by One-Eyed Kentucky Hunter.

Beaverwick, b. h.....record 2:28¼.

ABRAHAM, b. h., foaled 1862; by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; dam Polly Cook by Vermont Black Hawk; 2d dam by Young Sir Charles, son of Sir Charles by Duroc. Sire of—

Kitty Cook, b. m.....record 2:26, dam by Ethan Allen.

Alice, b. m.....record 2:28, dam by Ethan Allen.

ADDISON JR., blk. h. foaled 1857; by Addison, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam Lady Miller by Ticonderoga, son of Vermont Black Hawk; 2d dam by Barney Henry. Dead. Sire of—

Clementine, b. m....record 2:21, dam by Young Emigrant, son of Wiltsey's Emigrant.

ADMINISTRATOR, br. h., foaled 1863; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Arabian Tartar; 3d dam by Duroc Messenger, son of Delancy's Diomed by Duroc. Record 2:29½, Lexington, Ky., Oct. 18, 1878. Sire of—

Executor, b. h.....record 2:26, dam by American Clay.

Catchfly, b. m.....record 2:30, dam Cachuca by Almont.

Memento, b. f.....public trial 2:30, dam Keepsake by Alexander's Abdallah.

AJAX, b. h., foaled 1867; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Dolly Mills (dam of Orange Girl 2:20) by Seely's American Star; 2d dam Jennie Lewis by Rogers' Young Messenger. Sire of—

Columbus Hambletonian, b. h.....record 2:26, dam Orphan Girl by Smiths, Young Columbus.

AJAX, gr. h., foaled 1851; by Charley (Slocum Horse); dam a fast trotting mare, pedigree not traced, but claimed to be of Messenger descent. Dead. Sire of—

Jessie Wales, blk. m.....record 2:30, double team 2:27¼, dam Lady Langley.

ALBION, br. h., foaled 1855; by Peters' (Hathaway's) Halcorn, son of Halcorn, he by Virginian, son of Sir Archy; dam by Crowell, son of Bertrand; 2d dam by Echo, son of Rainbow, he by imp. Bedford. Sire of—

Vanity Fair, br. g.....record 2:24¼, dam's pedigree unknown.

ALCALDE, b. h. foaled 1859; by Mambrino Chief; dam a fast bay mare by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot; 2nd dam a brown trotting mare brought from the North. Dead. Sire of—

Hylas, ch. h.....record 2:24½, dam Santa Maria by Pilot Jr.

Enigma, b. m.....record 2:26, dam Leila by Downing's Vermont.

Fancy Day, b. m.....record 2:30.



ALDRICH COLT, - h. No definite information has been obtained about this horse. He is represented as being a son of Nero, and he by Vermont Boy. Sire of—

Oceana Chief, ch. h.....record 2:23, dam's pedigree unknown.

ALEXANDER, b. h., foaled 1863; by Geo. M. Patchen Jr., son of Geo. M. Patchen; dam Lady Creim by Young Bellfounder, he by a son of Brown's Bellfounder. Record 3 miles, 7:57¼. Sire of—

Tommy Dodd, rn. g.....record 2:24, dam by Mystery.

Reliance, b. h.....record 2:25, dam by Mambrino Rattler.

Nelly Patchen, ch. m.....record 2:27¼, dam Jenny by Belmont (thoroughbred).

Alexander Button, b. h..record at 3 years, 2:29, dam Lady Button.

ALLIE WEST, blk. h. foaled 1870; by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Belt's Whip. Dead. Record 2:25, Cynthia, Ky., Sept. 24, 1875. Sire of—

Rachel B. blk. m.....record 2:28½.

Jewett blk. h.....record at 3 years, 2:23½, dam by John Innis.

ALMONT, b. h. foaled 1864; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot Jr.; 3d dam a mare owned by Wm. H. Pope (deceased), Louisville, Ky., and said to be thoroughbred. Sire of—

Piedmont, ch. h.....record 2:17¼, dam Mag Ferguson by Mambrino Chief.

Fanny Witherspoon, ch. m..record 2:19¾, dam Lizzie Witherspoon by Wagner.

Allie West, blk. h.....record 2:25, dam by Mambrino Chief.

Ella Earl, b. m.....record 2:25, dam by J. C. Breckinridge.

Alta, br. m.....record 2:25½, dam by Bourbon Chief.

Early Rose, b. m.....record 2:25½, dam Jennie by Flying Cloud.

Katie Jackson, b. m.....record 2:25¼, dam Fanny said to be by Cadmus.

Alice West, blk. m.....record 2:26, dam by McDonald's Mambrino Chief.

Almont Jr., b. h.....record 2:26, dam by Blood's Black Hawk.

Aldine, br. m.....record 2:26¼, dam Mother Hubbard by Toronto.

Sannie G. gr. m.....record 2:27, dam Wiltona by imp. Mokhladi.

Una, b. m.....record 2:29¼, dam Mangostine by imp. Mango.

Easter Maid, b. m.....record 2:29, dam Annie Eastin by Morgan Rattler.

Musette, b. m.....record 2:29¼, dam Mag Cooper by Ashland.

Clermont, ch. g.....record 2:30, dam Jean Wood by Melbourne Jr.

ALMONT JR. (Bostick's), b. h., foaled 1870; by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; dam Belle Forrest by Alexander's Edwin Forrest. Sire of—

Annie W., ch. m.....record 2:20, dam by Bassenger.

ALTA, gr. h., foaled 1867; by American Clay, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; dam Lady Turner, by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Grey Eagle; 3d dam by Sir William Wallace Bolivar; 4th dam by Blackburn's Whip; 5th dam by Comet. Dead. Sire of—

Roger Hanson, gr. h..record 2:28½, dam Lualaba by Berkley's Edwin Forrest.

Stranger, ch. g.....record 2:29¼.

AMBOY, ch. h. foaled 1865; by Green's Bashaw, son of Vernol's Black Hawk; dam said to be thoroughbred. Dead. Record 2:26, Freeport, Ill., Aug. 2, 1878. Sire of—

Corbin's Bashaw, ch. h.....record 2:26¼.

AMERICAN, br. h., foaled 1858; by Whitehall, son of North American, he by Sir Walter (thoroughbred); dam a grey mare said to be of Messenger descent, but pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Nellie Holcomb, gr. m.....record 2:28, dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

AMERICAN BOY, blk. h., foaled 1863; by John Gilpin, son of Flying Cloud, he by Vermont Black Hawk; dam May Satterlee by Tom



Hyer, son of Frank Pierce, he by Long Island Black Hawk ; 2d dam by Seeley's American Star. Sire of—

Ripton, b. g. .... record 2:29¼, dam said to be by Seely's American Star.

AMERICAN CLAY, b. h., foaled 1860 ; by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Cassius M. Clay ; dam by imp. Tranby ; 2d dam by Aratus ; 3d dam by Josephus ; 4th dam by Columbus. Sire of—

Granville, b. g. .... record 2:26, dam by Alexander's Abdallah.

Maggie Briggs, b. m. .... record 2:27, dam by Sebastopol.

Ella Clay, b. m. .... record 2:27½, dam by Mambrino Chief.

AMERICAN EMPEROR, b. h., foaled 1855 ; by Bridge's Emperor (Young Emperor), son of Burr's Napoleon ; dam by American, son of Whitehall. Sire of—

Dot, b. g. .... record 2:29¾, dam by Black Bashaw.

AMERICAN EMPEROR JR., by American Emperor. The identity of this horse has not been clearly established. Sire of—

Lottie K., b. m. .... record 2:27, dam unknown.

AMERICAN ETHAN, br. h., foaled 1857 ; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam Gray York by American, son of Whitehall ; 2d dam by Gifford Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan. Sire of—

Geo. H. Mitchell, br. g. .... record 2:26, dam unknown.

Nelly Webster, br. m. .... record 2:28¾, dam by Biggart's Rattler.

Fanny Raymond, b. m. .... record 2:30, dam by Long's Tornado.

AMERICAN STAR (Conklin's), ch. h., foaled 1851 ; by Seely's American Star, son of Stockholm's American Star ; dam by Burr's Washington, son of Burr's Napoleon ; 2d dam said to be by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Dead. Sire of—

St. Cloud, b. h. .... record 2:28, dam by Bay Richmond.

Star, ch. g. .... record 2:30, dam unknown.

AMERICAN STAR (Seely's), ch. h., foaled 1837 ; by Stockholm's American Star, son of Duroc, he by imp. Diomed ; dam Sally Slouch by Henry, son of Sir Archy ; 2d dam by imp. Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Widow Machree, ch. m. .... record 2:29, dam by Pintlar's Bolivar.

Bolly Lewis, b. g. .... record 2:29½, dam Molly Floyd by Mohawk.

ANDREW JACKSON (Ives'), ch. h., foaled about 1850. This horse was brought from near Montreal, Canada, to New York state, and it was then represented that he was by the same horse that got old St. Lawrence. Dead. Sire of—

Young Jackson, b. g. (Schuyler Colfax) .... record 2:27¾.

Elmore Everett, b. g. .... record 2:30, dam by Stubtail.

Kittie, b. m. .... record 2:30, dam by Stubtail.

ANDREW JACKSON JR. (Rossman horse), b. h., foaled 1848 ; by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw ; dam by Mott's Young Hunter, son of Chancellor by Mambrino ; 2d dam by Young Rattier, son of Thornton's Rattler. Dead. Sire of—

California Damsel, ch. m. .... record 2:24½, dam unknown.

ANDREWS' HORSE, -. h. ; by the Crawford horse ; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Startle, blk. h. .... record 2:26½, dam said to be by Witherell Messenger.

ANDY JOHNSON (Spink horse), ch. h. foaled 1853 ; by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson ; dam by Tormentor, son of Marshal Duroc by Duroc ; 2d dam said to be by Mambrino, son of imp. Messenger. Sire of—

S. S. Ellsworth, ch. g. .... record 2:29, dam's pedigree not traced.

ASHLAND, b. h., foaled 1856; by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster; dam Utilia by imp. Margrave; 2d dam Too Soon by Sir Leslie; 3d dam Little Peggy by Gallatin; 4th dam Trumpetta by Hepestion; 5th dam Peggy by imp. Bedford. Sire of—  
Joe Petit, b. g.....record 2:30, dam Belle of Fairfield by Toronto Chief.

ASHLAND CHIEF (Prewitt's), [Mark Chetwood], b. h., foaled 1858; by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster; dam by imp. Yorkshire; 2d dam imp. Flounce by Mulatto; 3d dam imp. Floristine by Whisker; 4th dam Flora by Camillus; 5th dam by Ruler; 6th dam Treecreeper by Woodpecker. Sire of—

Black Cloud, blk. h....record 2:21½, dam Old Lady, by Capt. Walker.  
Ashland Kate, ch. m....record 2:29¾, dam the Haggard Mare by Capt. Walker.

AUGUST BELMONT, b. h., foaled 1870; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Miss Wansor by Jackson's Sir Archy, son of Bay State Morgan; 2d dam by Westchester, son of Long Island Black Hawk; 3d dam by Abdallah. Sire of—

Don Cossack, b. h.....record 2:28, dam Latham Lass by Alexander's Abdallah.

BADGER BOY, ch. h., foaled 1865; by Andrew Jackson Jr., son of Andrew Jackson; dam a mare bred in Sandusky, Ohio (got by a horse called Cow Boy), and taken to Wisconsin when two years old, by Obed Noble. Sire of—

Gen. Howard, br. g.....record 2:26¼, dam not traced.

BAJARDO, b. h., foaled 1867; by Stephen A. Douglas, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Lady Doyle by North Star, a horse brought from Lancaster Co., Pa., to Columbiana Co., Ohio, and owned by a Mr. Gordon; 2d dam by Tickle Toby, son of Streeter's Magnum Bonum. Sire of—

Stephanus, b. h.....record 2:28¼, dam Nancy by Morgan Hunter.

BALD CHIEF (Anderson's), b. h., foaled 1864; by Bay Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; dam by Redmon's Boston, son of Redmon's Valentine; 2d dam by Old Faro, a fast Canadian pacer. Sire of—

Tom Brown, ch. g.....record 2:27½, dam by Sam Slick.

BALSORA, b. h., foaled 1865; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Neva by Vincent Nolte (thoroughbred); 2d dam Mavis by Wagner. Sire of—

Kentuckian, ch. h.....record 2:27¼, dam by Brignoli.

BASHAW (Green's), blk. h., foaled 1855; by Vernol's Black Hawk, son of Long Island Black Hawk, he by Andrew Jackson; dam Belle by Webber's Tom Thumb (a Canadian horse of unknown blood, but a trotter of great speed and endurance); 2d dam the Chas. Kent Mare (the dam of Rysdyk's Hambletonian) by imp. Bellfounder; 3d dam One Eye by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of imp. Messenger; 4th dam Silvertail by imp. Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Josephus, ch. g.....record 2:19¾, dam by Myrick's Copperbottom.

Hambletonian Bashaw, b. h....record 2:21¼, dam Lady Byrne by Gage's Logan.

Rose of Washington, gr. m....record 2:21¾, dam Lady McNair, pedigree unkn'wn.

Kirkwood, b. h.....record 2:24, dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan.

Fred Douglass, ch. h.....record 2:24½, dam Nancy Bell.

Bashaw Jr., ch. h.....record 2:24¾, dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan.

Wagner's Bashaw, b. h.....record 2:25¾, dam Mayflower by Champ.

Amboy, ch. h.....record 2:26, dam said to be thoroughbred.

Green Charley, blk. g.....record 2:26¼, dam unknown.

Wild Oats, br. g.....record 2:29¼, dam by Young Columbus (?)

Josephine, b. m.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.



**BAY BILLY**, b. h., foaled 186—; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah, dam by Exton Eclipse. Sire of—

John McDougall, b. g.....record 2:29, dam Jersey Maid by Andrew Jackson (?).

**BAY CHIEF**, b. h., foaled 1864; got by Napoleon (the sire of Col. Russell, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ); dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Lyman, dn. g. ....record 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam by Arabian Red Buck.

**BAY MESSENGER** (Downing's), b. h., foaled 1830; by Harpinus, son of Bishop's Hambletonian, he by imp. Messenger; dam said to be by imp. Messenger; 2d dam by Rockingham. Dead. Sire of—

Jim Porter, b. g.....record (saddle) 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Madam Porter by Roman's Orphan Boy.

**BAYARD**, gr. h., foaled 1863; by Pilot Jr.; dam Bay York by American, son of Whitehall; 2d dam by Vermont Black Hawk; 3d dam by Hammond's Magnum Bonum. Sire of—

Emma B., gr. m....record 2:22, dam by Brown Harry.

Bliss, b. m.....record 2:30, dam Dolly Hazzard by Sam Hazzard (pacer).

Eagle Plume, g. g ..record 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

**BAY RICHMOND**, b. h., foaled 186—; by Alexander's Abdallah. Sire of—

Fritz, ch. g.....record 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam by a son of Harry Clay.

**BEARCE HORSE**, —. h., foaled 185—; by the Horner Horse, son of Cobb's Brandywine; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Belle Smith, ch. m.....record 2:29, dam of Morgan descent.

**BELLFOUNDER** (Milliman's), b. h., foaled 1850; by Bellfounder, son of the Morse Horse; dam by Engineer 2d, son of Engineer, he by imp. Messenger; 2d dam by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian, he by imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Dexter, br. h.....record 2:26.

Gus Guerro, b. h.....record 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam Jenny Noyes.

Bellflower, b. m.....record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam unknown.

Sweet Home, ch. m.....record 2:30.

**BELLFOUNDER** (Richard's), b. h., foaled 1847; by Hungerford's Blucher, son of Blucher, by Duroc; dam Angeline, a mare bred on Long Island and got by Mambrino, son of imp. Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Angeline, b. m. (Western Girl).....record 2:27, dam by Wild Harry.

**BELL MORGAN**, ch. h., foaled 1856; by Cottrill Morgan, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam a Canadian mare of unknown blood. Sire of—

Lady Turpin, blk. m.....record 2:23, dam Nonesuch by Brignoli.

**BELMONT**, b. h., foaled 1864; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Belle (dam of McCurdy's Hambletonian, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Brown's Bellfounder, son of imp. Bellfounder. Sire of—

Nutwood, ch. h.....record 2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam Miss Russell by Pilot Jr.

Wedgewood, br. h.....record 2:19, dam Woodbine by Woodford.

Dick Moore, ch. g.....record 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Mary by Monmouth Eclipse.

Nil Desperandum, b. h.....record 2:24, dam Lady McKinney.

Lady Kelso, b.m.(saddle).....record 2:29, dam Diana by Pilot Jr.

Tremont, b. h.....record 2:30, dam by Alexander's Abdallah.

**BELMONT** (thoroughbred), br. h., foaled 1847; got by American Boy; dam Prunella by Comus; 2d dam by Partisan; 3d dam Pawn



by Trumpeter; 4th dam Prunella by Highflyer; 5th dam Promise by Snap. Sire of—

Venture, ch. h.....record 2:27¼, dam Miss Mostyn by American Boy Jr.

**BEN PATCHEN** [Gen. Lyon], b. h., foaled 1863; by Burlington, son of Geo. M. Patchen (Burlington's dam by Monmouth Eclipse); dam a noted road mare, pedigree not definitely traced, but said to be of Trafalgar stock. Sire of—

Alexander, blk. h.....record 2:19, dam by Canada Jack.

**BENSON HORSE**, ch. h., foaled about 1855; by the Crawford Horse (a sorrel horse that was brought from Canada, and said to be by a thoroughbred stallion called Truedell, and out of a Norman mare); dam by the Burns Horse, a son of the Avery Horse. Dead. Sire of—

Lew Pettee, b. g.....record 2:29, dam unknown.

**BILLY DENTON**, b. h., foaled 1855; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam by Exton Eclipse, son of American Eclipse; 2d dam by Sea Gull, son of imp. Expedition. Sire of—

Captain b. h.....record 2:28, dam by De Kay's Bellfounder.

**BILLY GLENN**, b. h., foaled 1858; by J. C. Breckenridge, son of Grey Eagle. Sire of—

Frank Ferguson, b. g.....record 2:26.

**BILLY HAYWARD**, gr. h., foaled 1865; by Geo. M. Patchen Jr., son of Geo. M. Patchen; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Alonzo Hayward, gr. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

Poscora Hayward, gr. h.....record 2:30, dam by Poscora (?).

**BILLY MUSTAPHA**, br. h., foaled 1859. Nothing is definitely known about the breeding of this horse. It is said that he was got by an Arabian horse, and that his dam was a Foxhunter mare. Sire of—

Little Mary, ch. m.....record 2:25, dam's pedigree unknown.

**BLACK BASHAW** (Blumberg's), blk. h., foaled 1855; by Young Sleepy Davy, son of Sleepy Davy, he by Sir Henry; dam by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw. Sire of—

Cosette, b. m.....record 2:19, dam by Stargazer.

John H., b. g.....record 2:20, dam by Morgan Hunter.

**BLACK CHIEF**, blk. h., foaled 1860; by a fast pacing horse called Copperbottom that was taken to California about 1856. Sire of—

Bickford, dn. g.....record 2:29¼, dam by Gen. Taylor.

**BLACK DIAMOND**, blk. h., foaled 1869. The pedigree of this horse has not been definitely traced. It has been stated that he was bred in Canada and taken thence to Vermont. Sire of—

Clara J., ch. m.....record 2:27¼, dam by Whalebone.

**BLACK DUTCHMAN** [Conscript], blk. h., foaled 1854; by Doble's Black Bashaw, son of Young Bashaw; dam by Dutchman, son of Abdallah. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Kildare, br. m.....record 2:28, dam by Sterling's May Day.

Hunter [Wild Irishman, Sorrel Ned], ch. g.....record 2:29, dam by a son of Saladin.

**BLACK EAGLE** (W. H. Ripley), blk. h., foaled 1860; by Woodpecker, a horse brought from Canada, and said to be by Bob Logic (thoroughbred); dam a black mare, also brought from Canada, said to be by Royal George. Sire of—

Royal George, gr. g.....record 2:26½, dam's pedigree unknown.

**BLACK FLYING CLOUD**, blk. h., foaled 1851; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Dead. Sire of—

Badger Girl, gr. m.....record 2:22½, dam unknown.

**BLACK FRANK**, blk. h., foaled 1867; by Ben Snatcher Jr. (the sire of Rowdy Boy, pacing record 2:13¾), son of Ben Snatcher, he by Pilot; dam's pedigree not definitely known. Sire of—

Fred Douglass, blk. g.....record 2:24¼, dam Boggy by Billy Cass.

**BLACK HARRY CLAY** (Doty's), blk. h., foaled 1858; got by Sayre's Harry Clay, son of Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Bateman, br. g.....record 2:22¼, dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

**BLACK HAWK** (Canadian), blk. h., foaled ——. Pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Montreal Girl, b. m.....record 2:27¼.

**BLACK HAWK** (Canadian), blk. h. Nothing is known concerning this horse except that he was owned in Canada. Sire of—

Fearnaught (St. Germaine's), b. h.....record 2:29, dam's pedigree unknown.

**BLACK HAWK** (Kentucky), blk. h., foaled 1862; by Smith's Black Hawk, son of Sherman Black Hawk; dam Ellen by Kennedy's King William, son of Potomac; 2d dam by Kosciusko, son of Sir Archy. Sire of—

General Garfield, b. g.....record 2:21, dam Mollie Walker by Capt. Walker.

**BLACK HAWK** (Long Island), blk. h., foaled 1837; by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw, he by imp. Grand Bashaw (an imp. Barb); dam Sally Miller (a very distinguished trotter of her day) by Tippoo Sahib, son of Tippoo Sahib (thoroughbred), he by imp. Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Prince, b. g. (Hartford).....record 2:24½, dam's pedigree unknown.

**BLACK HAWK** (Vergennes), blk. h., foaled 1855; got by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam by North American, son of Sir Walter. Sire of—

Lady Ross b. m.....record 2:29¾, dam's pedigree unknown.

**BLACK HAWK** (Vermont or Hill's), blk. h., foaled 1833; by Sherman Morgan, son of Justin Morgan; dam a mare brought from New Brunswick, and said to be a half-bred English mare, but nothing definite is known concerning her pedigree. Dead. Sire of—

Ethan Allen, b. h.....record 2:25½, dam unknown.

Lancet, b. g.....record 2:27½, (saddle 2:25¼), dam Old Squaw by Leeboo.

Belle of Saratoga, b. m.....record 2:29, dam unknown.

**BLACK HAWK** (Whitesides'), blk. h., foaled 1851; by Canada Chief (Pacing Black Hawk), son of Blackburn's Davy Crockett; dam said to be by Blackburn's Whip. Sire of—

Molsey, b. m.....record 2:21¾, dam Moll by Dallas.

Rival, gr. h.....record 2:30, dam by Canada Chief.

**BLACK HAWK HERO**, blk. h., foaled 1854; got by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam unknown. Sire of—

Grey Mack, gr. g. (Uxbridge and Mack).....record 2:25½, dam unknown.



**BLACK KNIGHT**, blk. h., foaled 186-; breeder and pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Pilot R., b. g.....record 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam by Joe Davis.

**BLACK MILO**, blk. h., foaled 1865; by Cornish Morrill (same as Morrill Prince and Johnny Morrill), son of Young Morrill; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Judgment, br. g.....record 2:29, dam said to be by Morgan Rattler.

**BLACK WARRIOR**, blk. h., foaled 1854; by Morgan Black Hawk. Sire of—

Morrissey, ch. g.....record 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam not traced.

Idol, ch. m.....record 2:27, dam not traced.

**BLACKBIRD** (Atherton's), blk. h., foaled 1864; by Little Cassius, son of Cassius M. Clay; dam by a Morgan horse said to be a son of Gifford Morgan; 2d dam by Seely's American Star. Sire of—

Frank Allison, b. h.....record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Lucy by the Harris horse.

**BLACKBIRD** (Simpson's), blk. h., foaled 1851; by Camden, son of Shark, he by American Eclipse; dam by Post Boy, son of Henry; 2d dam Cinderella by Cone's Bacchus; 3d dam Jude by Bay Bolton. Sire of—

Blackbird, blk. h.....record 2:22, dam by Captain Lightfoot.

**BLACKSTONE**, br. h., foaled 1867; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Dolly by Jupiter, son of Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; 3d dam by Engineer, son of Messenger. Sire of—

Daisy Hamilton, b. m.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam's pedigree unknown.

**BLACKWOOD**, blk. h., foaled 1866, by Alexander's Norman, son of the Morse Horse; dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam a dun mare of unknown blood. Record at 3 yrs. 2:31. Sire of—

Proteine, br. m.....record 2:18, dam Sally Chorister by Mambrino Chorister.

Blackwood Jr., blk. h.....record 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Belle Sheridan by Blood's Black Hawk.

Blackwood Prince.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Volunteer.

Rosewood br. m.....record 2:27, dam by Frazier's Mambrino.

Wildwood, b. h.....record 2:30, dam by Downing's Bay Messenger.

**BLACKWOOD JR.**, blk. h., foaled 1871; by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman, dam Belle Sheridan by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; 2d dam by Mooreland's Highlander; 3d dam by Old Virginia Whip. Record 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Nashville, Tenn., May 26, 1876. Sire of—

Ravenswood, blk. h.....trial to rule 2:26, dam Norma by Norman Jr.

**BLANCO**, b. h., foaled 1857; by Iron's Cadmus, son of Cadmus (thoroughbred); dam by Irwin's Tuckahoe, son of Herod Tuckahoe; 2d dam by Jones' Oscar, son of Ogle's Oscar; 3d dam by Shepherd's Consul, son of Bond's First Consul. Sire of—

Smuggler, br. h.....record 2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam a pacing mare of unknown blood.

**BLAZING STAR JR.**, b. h., foaled 186-; by Blazing Star, son of Henry Clay (pacer), he by Romeo; dam by Kennebec, son of Witherell Messenger. Sire of—

Sleepy Tom, b. g.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam not traced.

**BLOOD CHIEF**, b. h., foaled 1863; by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam Miss Duncan by Scott's Highlander, son of Hunt's Brown Highlander; 2d dam by Aratus (thoroughbred), son of Director; 3d dam by Timeleon, son of Sir Archy. Sire of—

Fanny Robinson, b. m.....record 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Alexander's Norman.



BLUCHER, b. h., foaled 1866; by Ball's Black Eagle, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam Jenny Lind, pedigree unknown. Sire of—  
Martha Washington, ch. m.....record 2:20¼, dam by American Star.

BLUE BULL (Wilson's), ch. h., foaled 1858; by Pruden's Blue Bull, son of Merring's Blue Bull; dam unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Will Cody, b. g.....record 2:19½, dam Celia, a grey mare of unknown blood.  
Silverton, b. g.....record 2:20¼, dam Silverella, said to be by Pilot Jr.  
Chance, ch. g.....record 2:20½, dam by Pete Griffin.  
Richard, ch. g.....record 2:21, dam by Sir Leslie.  
Elsie Good, ch. m....record 2:22½, dam by Alexander's Abdallah.  
Ethel, b. m.....record 2:23, dam by Brown's Tom Crowder.  
Kate McCall, gr. m....record 2:23.  
Kate Hall, b. m.....record 2:24¼, dam Nellie 2d by Young Proud America.  
Russell, gr. g.....record 2:26, dam unknown.  
Mila C., ch. m.....record 2:26½, dam unknown.  
Bertie, gr. m.....record 2:27, dam by Brown's Tom Crowder.  
Dom Pedro, b. g.....record 2:27, dam unknown.  
Mamie, b. m.....record 2:27½.  
Mollie Kestler, b. m....record 2:28, dam unknown.  
Kate Bennett, rn. m....record 2:29¼, dam by Gen. Taylor.  
Frank Landers, br. g....record 2:29¾.  
Ella Wilson, b. m....record 2:30, dam Fanny Benson by Jerry.  
Little Wonder, ch. h....record 2:30, dam Polly by Sovereign Glencoe.  
Purity, ch. m.....record 2:30, dam Susan Loder by Daniel Boone.

BLUE COLT, rn. h., foaled 185—. Pedigree not definitely traced, but reputed to be by a son of Geo. M. Patchen. Sire of—

Grey Eddy, gr. g.....record 2:27, dam's pedigree unknown.

BLUE-GRASS, br. h., foaled 1866; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Jessie Bull by Long Island Black Hawk, son of Andrew Jackson; 2d dam by Jackson's Young Duroc, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Grey Cloud, gr. h.....record 2:23½, dam's pedigree unknown.

BOB DIDLAKE, b. h., foaled 185—; by Mambrino Chief; dam said to be by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy; 2d dam by Blackburn's Whip. Sire of—

Dick Taylor, gr. g.....record 2:24¼, dam's pedigree unknown.

BOB WHALLEY, ————. Sire of—

Lucrece, b. m.....record 2:26¼.

BOGUS (Ames'), br. h., foaled 1855; by Ballard Bogus, son of Lame Bogus, and he by Wilmot Bogus, son of Tom Bogus (a horse presented by Lord Sterling to Gen. Burgoyne during the revolutionary war); dam a gray mare of blood-like appearance that was called a Messenger mare, and supposed to be by a son of Bush Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Geo. Palmer, b. g.....record 2:19¼, dam unknown.

Damon, b. h.....record 2:23¾, dam Old Grey, by Grey Eclipse.

BOGUS (Loomis'), ch. h., foaled 184—. This was a large, coarse, sorrel horse, with white feet and white face, and he was very vicious and ill-tempered. Pedigree utterly unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Flora Temple, b. m....record 2:19¾, dam Madam Temple by a Spotted Arabian.

BONNIE SCOTLAND, b. h. (thoroughbred), foaled 1853; by Iago, son of Don John; dam Queen Mary by Gladiator; 2d dam by Plenipotentiary; 3d dam Myrrha by Whalebone; 4th dam Gift by Young Gohanna; 5th dam by Sir Peter Teazle. Dead. Sire of—

Scotland, b. g.....record 2:22½, dam Waterwitch by Pilot Jr.

BOSTON BOY, b. h., foaled 1851; by Dover Boy, son of Mambrino Paymaster, he by Mambrino; dam by Van Dusen's son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Sire of—

George Miller, b. g.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

BOURBON CHIEF, b. h., foaled 1860; by Mambrino Chief; dam Puss by Grey Eagle; 2d dam by Sir Peter; 3d dam by Hancock's Hamiltonian; 4th dam by Aratus; 5th dam by Americus. Sire of—

Calmar, br. g.....record 2:22, dam by March's Bolivar.

BRANDYWINE (Keen's), br. h., foaled 1853; by Cobb's Brandywine; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Ned Forrest, blk. g.....record 2:28½, dam not traced.

BRECKENRIDGE J. C., b. h., foaled 186—; by Grey Eagle (thoroughbred), son of Woodpecker; dam a fast pacing mare, pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Minnie R., b. m.....record 2:23, dam said to be by Exchequer.

BRIGAND, br. h., foaled 1858; by Mambrino Chief; dam Becky by Wardlaw's Shakespear; 2d dam by Curd's Kosciusko; 3d dam by Sir Archy. Sire of—

Red Cross, ch. h.....record 2:29½.

BROOKS, br. h., foaled 1845; by Stone & Edmondson's Brown Pilot (a large, coarse-looking pacer brought from Kentucky in 1844 to Marshall Co., Tenn.); dam a large dun mare of unknown blood. Dead. Sire of—

Bonesetter.....record 2:19, dam Jenny by Adams' Stump the Dealer.

BROWN HARRY, br. h., foaled 1856; by Thurston's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam a chestnut pacing mare of unknown blood. Sire of—

Cora F., gr. m.....record 2:28, dam unknown.

St. Elmo, gr. g.....record 2:29¼, dam unknown.

BROWN HORSE, br. h., foaled 185—; by Sandy River, son of the Eaton Horse; dam's pedigree not known. Sire of—

Grateful, ch. g.....record 2:28½, dam by the Crawford Horse.

CALIBAN, br. h., foaled 1866; by Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; dam Cassia by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Cassius M. Clay; 2d dam Old Beck by a three-year-old thoroughbred colt owned by Isaac Wright; 3d dam by Instructor, son of Virginian (thoroughbred); 4th dam by Chester Ball (a horse brought to Kentucky from Bucks Co., Pa., about 1815, by Thos. Matson); 5th dam by Romulus, son of Bacchus, by imp. Janus. Sire of—

Coaster, b. h.....record 2:26¼, dam Sallie by Canada Chief.

Cyclone, b. h.....record 2:26¾.

CAMBDEN DENMARK, ———. Not identified. Sire of—

Nelia b. m.....record 2:26.

CAPTAIN BEAUMONT, br. h., foaled 186—. Pedigree not definitely known, but it is generally believed that he was by a son of Henry Clay. Sire of—

Woolford Z., b. g.....record 2:22, dam's pedigree unknown.

CAPTAIN HANFORD [Paddy McGee], gr. h., foaled 185—; by Gen. Taylor, son of the Morse Horse; dam Peggy McGee, a fast trotting mare of unknown blood. Sire of—

May Howard, gr. m.....record 2:24, dam's pedigree unknown.



CARDINAL, br. h., foaled 1845; bred in Canada; pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Cardinal, gr. g.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

CARELESS, b. h., foaled 185—; by Smith's Abdallah, son of Roe's Abdallah Chief; dam unknown. Sire of—

Charley Green, b. g.....record 2:26¾, dam unknown.  
Major King, ch. g.....record 2:30, dam unknown.

CASSIUS M. CLAY, b. h., foaled 1843; by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson; dam Jersey Kate (the dam of the noted trotting gelding John Anderson), said to be by Mambrino, son of Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Geo. M. Patchen, b. h.....record 2:23½, dam said to be by Head'em.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (Amos'), blk. h., foaled 1854; by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam Mollie by Phoenix, son of Harpinus. Dead. Sire of—

American Girl, b. m.....record 2:16½, dam unknown.  
Victor, br. h.....record 2:29¼.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (Ballard's), b. h. foaled 185—; by Jones' Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Henry Clay; dam by a son of the Eaton Horse, he by the Avery Horse (the dam of Jones' Cassius M. Clay Jr. was by Kissam's Bellfounder, son of imp. Bellfounder, and his 2d dam was by imp. Messenger). Sire of—

Queechee Maid, br. m.....record 2:25, dam by Morse Horse.  
Cassius Prince, ch. h.....record 2:29, dam unknown.  
Col. Pike, b. g.....record 2:29½, dam unknown.  
May Day, b. m.....record 2:30, dam unknown.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR., (Neave's), br. h. foaled 1848; by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam by Chancellor, son of Mambrino, he by imp. Messenger; 2d dam by Engineer 2d, son of Engineer, he by imp. Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Lockwood, b. m.....record 2:25, dam by Rediker's Alex. W.  
Geo. Cooley, b. g. ....record 2:27, dam by Friday.  
Sayre's Harry Clay, blk. h.....record 2:29, dam by imp. Bellfounder.

CASSIUS M. CLAY JR. (Strader's), br. h., foaled 1852; by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam by Abdallah; 2d dam by Lawrence's Eclipse; 3d dam the Charles Hadley mare by imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Harry Clay, blk. g.....record 2:23¾, dam Zephyr (pacer), pedigree unknown.

CHALLENGE, ch. h., foaled 1854; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam by White Mountain Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan. Sire of—

Doty, b. g.....record 2:21, dam's pedigree unknown.

CHAMPION JR. (Scobey's or King's), ch. h., foaled 1849; by Grinnell's Champion, son of Almack, he by Mambrino; dam Bird by Red Bird, son of Billy W. Duroc, he by Duroc, son of imp. Diomed. Dead. Sire of—

Nettie Burlew, b. m.....record 2:24, dam Nipper by Geo. M. Patchen  
Geo. B. Daniels, ch. g.....record 2:24, dam by Greyhound.  
Charley B. [Lark], ch. h.....record 2:25, dam by Nimrod.  
Golden Girl, gr. m.....record 2:25¼, dam's pedigree not traced.  
Myrtle, b. m.....record 2:25½, dam's pedigree not traced.  
Mollie, ch. m.....record 2:25½, (to pole), dam unknown.  
Col. Barnes, ch. g.....record 2:28½, dam unknown.  
Auburn Horse, ch. g. ....record 2:28½, dam unknown.



CHAMPION (Gooding's), b. h., foaled 1854 ; by King's Champion Jr., son of Grinnell's Champion ; dam Cynthia by Barttulett's Turk, son of Weddle's imp. Turk ; 2d dam Fanny by Scobey's Black Prince : 3d dam by Rockplanter, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Castle Boy, b. g. ....record 2:21, dam's pedigree unknown.  
 St. James, b. g. ....record 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam's pedigree unknown.  
 York State, b. g. ....record 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam's pedigree unknown.  
 Eva [Swallow], b. m. ....record 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by a son of Gifford Morgan.  
 Lady Sargeant, b. m. ....record 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Playfair.  
 Champion Girl, b. m. ....record 2:28, dam of Morgan blood.  
 Chauncey M. Bedle, b. g. ....record 2:30, dam by King Faro.

CHARLES E. LOEW [Patchen Chief], br. h., foaled 1859 ; by George M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay ; dam by Abdallah, son of Mambrino ; 2d dam by Monmouth Eclipse, son of American Eclipse. Dead. Record 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Boston, Mass., Oct. 5, 1871. Sire of—  
 Stewart Maloney, b. g. ....record 2:27, dam unknown.

CHARLEY, b. h., foaled 186— ; by Washtenaw Chief, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam's pedigree not definitely traced. Sire of—  
 Minnie Maxwell, b. m. ....record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam not traced.

CHAUNCEY GOODRICH [J. T. Brady], br. h., foaled 186— ; by Marshall Chief, son of Vermont Hero [Kilburn Horse] ; dam said to be Parker's Bogus, son of Lane Bogus. Sire of—  
 Randall, ch. g. ....record 2:24, dam unknown.

CHICKAMAUGA, b. h., foaled 1858 ; by Vermont Boy, son of Green Mountain Morgan ; dam Mary by Canada Chief, son of Davy Crockett ; 2d dam Miss Foote by Grey Eagle. Dead. Sire of—

Charley B. [Gifford and Chickamauga], ch. g. ....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

CHIEFTAIN, b. h., foaled 1856 ; by Hiatoga (Old Togue), son of Rice's Hiatoga ; dam by Trimble's Eclipse, son of American Eclipse. Sire of—

Defiance, br. g. ....record 2:24, dam's pedigree unknown.  
 Cairo, b. g. ....record 2:25, dam's pedigree unknown.

CHOSROES, b. h., foaled 1865 ; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah ; dam the Carvey Mare by Nickey, son of Mambrino Messenger ; 2d dam the Fowler Mare by Postboy, son of Duroc. Sire of—  
 Lady Mills, b. m. ....record 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam by Othello.

CHURCHILL HORSE [Andrew Johnson], blk. h., foaled 1868 ; by Young Black Hawk, son of Chieftain, he by Vermont Black Hawk ; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Tom B. Patchen, br. h. ....record 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Telegraph Morgan.

CLARION, blk. h., foaled 1855 ; by Naugatuck, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam Lucy by a two-year-old colt owned by H. A. Peck, pedigree not traced ; 2d dam by Dick, a roadster stallion of local celebrity, pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Old Put, br. h. ....record 2:30, dam Kate Fay by Mambrino Messenger.

CLARION CHIEF, ———. Sire of—

Tariff, b. h. ....2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

CLARK CHIEF, b. h., foaled 1861 ; by Mambrino Chief, son of Mambrino Paymaster, he by Mambrino, son of imp. Messenger ; dam

Little Nora by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Mrs. Caudle (dam of Ericsson); pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Croxie, b. m. .... record 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Lady Whitefoot by Little Priam.  
 Woodford Chief, b. h. .... record 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Virginia by Billy Townes.  
 Blanche Amory, b. m. .... record 2:26, dam Crop by Pilot Jr.  
 Clark S., gr. g. .... record 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ .  
 John E., rn. g. .... record 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam unknown.  
 Governor, b. g. .... record 2:30, dam by Canada Chief.  
 Lady Prewitt, b. m. .... record 2:30, dam unknown.

CLEAR GRIT, -. h., foaled 186-; by imp. Lapidist; dam said to be by Cock of the Rock (?). Sire of—

Flora F., b. m. .... record 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ .  
 Amber, b. h. .... record 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Jenny Jinks by Royal Revenge.

CLOUD MAMBRINO, br. h., foaled 1861; by Dan Underhill, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud, he by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Mambrino Chief. Dead. Sire of—

Kitty Bates, gr. m. .... record 2:19, dam Pop Corn.  
 Alfred, b. g. .... record 2:26, dam unknown.

COL. ELLSWORTH, -. h., foaled —; by Gen. Knox; dam by Homan's Messenger; 2d dam by China Farmer. Sire of—

Arthur T., br. g. .... record 2:30, dam by Hector.

COL. WINFIELD, b. h., foaled 1856; by Edward Everett, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Field's Royal George, son of Royal George. Sire of—

Edgar, ch. g. .... record 2:30, dam Molly McWhorter by Daniel Webster.

COLUMBUS, br. h., foaled 1846; by Brown's Bellfounder, son of imp. Bellfounder; dam unknown. Sire of—

Little Mack, br. h. .... record 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam said to be by Glencoe.

COLUMBUS (Smith's Old), ch. h., foaled about 1830. Nothing is known of the blood of this horse. He was brought from near St. Johns, Can. Dead. Sire of—

Confidence, gr. h. .... record 2:28, dam said to be by Barney Henry.

COMET (Bissell's), br. h., foaled 1848; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Dictator [Huckleberry], br. g. .... record 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam said to be by Vt. Black Hawk.

COMET (Cutler's), b. h., foaled 1860; by Herrick, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Comet Morgan; 2d dam a thoroughbred mare imported from England by Col. Dyer, of the British army. Dead. Sire of—

Maid of Monti .... record 2:28, dam by a French horse.

COMMODORE, b. h. (thoroughbred), foaled 1846; by Boston; dam Rosalie Somers by Sir Charles; 2d dam Mischief by Virginian; 3d dam by imp. Bedford; 4th dam by Bellaire; 5th dam by imp. Shark. Sire of—

Tennessee (Dora Thayer), br. m. .... record 2:27, dam Dairy Maid by Vt. Black Hawk.

COMO CHIEF, b. h., foaled 186-; by Chieftain, son of Andrew Jackson; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Webber, br. g. .... record 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.

CONQUEROR, b. h., foaled 1860; by Ed. Holly, son of Jackson's Flying Cloud, he by Vermont Black Hawk; dam Jenny Lind by Abdallah; 2d dam Fanny Elssler by Bay Richmond, son of Toby. Sire of—

Rutledge, b. g. .... record 2:30, dam by Cassius M. Clay



CONTINENTAL, b. h., foaled 1863; by Bacon's Ethan Allen, son of Ethan Allen; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Captain Emmons, ch. g. .... record 2:20, dam Capt. Emmons Mare by Stubtail.  
Coolo, b. g. .... record 2:30.

CONTRABAND, b. h., foaled 186—; by Belmont (thoroughbred), son of American Boy; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Gold Note, b. h. .... record 2:25, dam by Jack Hayes.

CORBEAU, b. h., foaled 1851; by Corbeau, a fast pacing horse of unknown blood that was brought from Canada; dam a chestnut mare, pedigree not definitely traced, but known to be well bred. Sire of—

Dora (Gracie D.), b. m. .... record 2:26¼, dam's pedigree not traced.

Rose Standish, b. m. .... record 2:29, dam's pedigree not traced.

Zephyr, ch. g. .... record 2:29½, dam by Beargrass.

CORTLAND STAR [Star of Catskill], b. h., foaled 185—; by Seely's American Star; dam by a son of Sir Henry, he by Sir Archy. Dead. Sire of—

Bonner, ch. g. .... record 2:23, dam by Skenandoah.

COUNTRY BOY, blk. h., foaled about 1856; by Prince Charles, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by a horse whose pedigree has not been traced, but was said to be of Messenger descent; 2d dam by Cone's Bacchus. Dead. Sire of—

Denmark, br. g. .... record 2:30, dam by Corbeau.

CRAWFORD HORSE [Norman], ch. h. This horse was brought from Canada to Skowhegan, Me., by a Mr. Crawford, and was represented as having been got by a thoroughbred horse called Truedell, and his dam was called a Norman mare. Sire of—

W. H. Taylor, ch. g. .... record 2:29¼, dam by Witherell Messenger.

CRAZY NICK, b. h., foaled 1859; by Kremer's Rainbow, son of Stucker's Rainbow (a horse of unknown blood brought from Canada); dam by a horse called Toronto that was owned in Ohio, and whose pedigree has not been traced. Sire of—

Charles W. Wooley, b. g. record 2:22½, dam Mollie by Curtis' Morgan Messenger.

CREEPER (Swanbrough's), ch. h., foaled 1854; by the Peck Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Young Bullrush, son of Bullrush Morgan; 2d dam by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan. Sire of—

Phil Sheridan, gr. g. .... record 2:29, dam's pedigree not traced.

CREOLE, dn. h., foaled about 1860; pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Rosewood, b. h. .... record 2:30, dam by Gardiner's Red Buck.

CRIPPLE (Viley's), br. h., foaled 185—; by Ward's Flying Cloud, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam a thoroughbred mare. Sire of—

Belle Brassfield, b. m. .... record 2:20, dam Sally Chorister by Mambrino Chorister.

CRITTENDEN, b. h., foaled 1871; by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Cassius M. Clay; dam Flora by Pilot Jr., son of Pilot; 2d dam Mary (dam of Dick Moore 2:22½) by Monmouth Eclipse, etc. Sire of—

Mamie M., br. m. .... record 2:26½, dam by Daniel Boone.

CROWN CHIEF, b. h., foaled 1867; by Milford Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief; dam by Star Highlander, son of Moreland's High-



lander; 2d dam by Benton's Grey Diomed; 3d dam by Dowling's Grey Messenger. Sire of—

Roland, b. h.....record 2:28, dam not traced.

CUYLER, b. h., foaled 1868; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Grey Rose by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Sire of—

Orient.....record 2:30, dam Eden Lassie by Golddust.

DANIEL BOONE, b. h., foaled about 1846; by Tom Crowder, son of old Pilot; dam by old Copperbottom (pacer); 2d dam by imp. Buzard. Sire of—

Cooley, blk. g.....record 2:26, dam unknown.

DANIEL LAMBERT, ch. h., foaled 1858; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam Fanny Cook by Abdallah; 2d dam by Stockholm's American Star, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Comee, b. g.....record 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Hiawatha.

Jim, rn. g.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Nancy, ch. m.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam May Day by Miles Standish.

Wild Lily, b. m.....record 2:24, dam by Smith's Young Columbus.

John Hall, b. g.....record 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam unknown.

Lady Foxie, ch. m.....record 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Old Foxie by Breed Horse.

Jimmy Stewart, b. g....record 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Jubilee Lambert, b. h..record 2:25, dam Harvey Mare by Taft Horse.

Nonesuch, ch. m.....record 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Jenny by Bigelow Horse.

Billy D., ch. g.....record 2:26, dam Mazeppa, pedigree not traced.

Addison Lambert, b. h..record 2:27, dam Black Kate by Addison.

Dickard, ch. g.....record 2:27, dam by Smith's Young Columbus.

Annie Page, b. m.....record 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Fanny Jackson by Stonewall Jackson.

Ella Doe, ch. m.....record 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Sticknose by Cook's Columbus.

Boston, b. g.....record 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam Laura French by Patrick Henry.

Aristos, b. h.....record 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam Fanny Jackson by Stonewall Jackson.

Col. Moulton, ch. h....record 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Jenny by Bigelow Horse.

Arnold W. H., gr. g....record 2:29, dam unknown.

Ben Franklin, ch. g....record 2:29, dam Black Kate by Addison.

Motion, ch. h.....record 2:29.

Joe S., b. g.....record 2:30, dam unknown.

May Morning, b. m....record 2:30.

DANVILLE, ———. Sire of—

Elsie Groff, b. m.....record 2:25.

DARKEY, blk. h., foaled 1852; by the Rounds Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Andrus' Hambletonian, son of Judson's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Comet, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Dead. Sire of—

Highland Grey, gr. h.....record 2:28, dam not traced.

DARLBAY, b. h., foaled 1867; by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief; dam Puggie by Brignoli, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Bertha by Berthune; 3d dam by Scott's Highlander; 4th dam by Brown's Highlander; 5th dam Mary Hunt by Bertrand. Sire of—

Lady Thorne 2d, b. m.....record 2:25, dam Sallie Messenger by Starlight.

DAVEY CROCKETT, -. h. This horse has not been identified. Sire of—

Sam West, b. g.....record 2:29, dam not traced.

DAVEY CROCKETT (Bunton's), b. h., foaled about 1847; by old Davey Crockett (pacer); dam a mare bred by James Bunton, Cross Plains, Ripley Co., Ind., and called a "Snap mare." Dead. Sire of—

Business, b. g.....record 2:29, dam by Gossip Jones Jr.

DAVID HILL (McCracken's Black Hawk), blk. h., foaled about 1850; by Black Lion, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam said to be by Harris' Hambletonian. Sire of—

Sisson Girl, blk. m.....record 2:28½, dam's pedigree not traced.

DAVID HILL (Case's), blk. h., foaled 185—; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

George Treat, br. g.....record 2:25¼, dam Kit, pedigree not traced.

Black Swan, blk. m.....record 2:28½, dam's pedigree not traced.

Kinsman Boy, blk. h.....record 2:28½, dam Lady Trumbull by Vermont Trotter.

DELMONICO, b. h., foaled 1861; by Guy Miller, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam the Harvey Adams' Mare by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; 2d dam by imp. Bellfounder. Dead. Sire of—

Darby, br. g.....record 2:16½, dam by Cox's Stump the Dealer.

DEMOCRAT, rn. h., foaled 1856; by Columbus, son of Burr's Napoleon; dam Lady Anna by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; 2d dam Angelina by American Eclipse; 3d dam by Financier; 4th dam by imp. Baronet; 5th dam by imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Fred, b. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

DENMARK, -. h. Not identified. Sire of—

Belle Lawrence, b. m.....record 2:28, dam unknown.

DETECTIVE PATCHEN, -. h.; by Patchen Star. Sire of—

Patch, b. g.....record 2:29¼, dam the Hunt mare, by Detective Prince.

DICTATOR, br. h., foaled 1863; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Clara (dam of Dexter 2:17¼) by Seely's American Star; 2d dam the McKinstry Mare (dam of Shark 2:27¾). Sire of—

Donald, b. g.....record 2:27, dam the Burch Mare by Brown Pilot.

Director, blk. h.....record 2:27½, dam Dolly by Mambrino Chief.

Annie G., b. m.....record 2:28, dam Annie Laura by Harris' Hambletonian.

Princess, blk. m.....record 2:29.

DIRIGO, [Geo. B. McClellan], br. h., foaled 1856; by the Drew Horse; dam a mare said to be nearly thoroughbred, but pedigree not traced. Record 2:29, Belfast, Me., Sept. 24, 1864. (Track said to be short.) Sire of—

Camors, b. g.....record 2:25½, dam not traced.

Little Fred (Maine), b. g.....record 2:26¾, dam not traced.

Bullv Brooks, b. g.....record 2:28, dam not traced.

John Virgin, ch. g.....record 2:29, dam not traced.

Doc, b. h., foaled 1858; by St. Clair, a pacing horse of unknown blood; dam unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Occident, br. g.....record 2:16¾, dam unknown.

DOLPHUS, b. h., foaled about 1850; by Nimrod, son of True American, he by Quicksilver; son of Dey of Algiers (imp. Arabian); dam a bay mare by a horse called Old Telescope. Dead. Sire of—

Mollie, b. m.....record 2:27½, dam's pedigree unknown.

Lady Sampson, b. m.....record 2:28¾, dam's pedigree unknown.

DRACO, blk. h., foaled 1853; by Young Morrill, son of Morrill; dam by the Hoyt Horse, son of the Bailey Horse, he by Woodbury Morgan; 2d dam said to be by a son of Winthrop Messenger. Record 2:28½, Boston, Mass., June 6, 1867. Sire of—

Draco Prince, blk. h.....record 2:24¼, dam by Furman Horse.

DREW HORSE (old Drew), b. h., foaled 1842; by a three-year-old colt that was brought from New Brunswick to Maine by A. G. Hunt. (This colt was bought by Mr. Hunt from an English officer in Fred-



ericktown or St. Johns, N. B., and was said to be thoroughbred). The dam of old Drew was a fast-trotting bay mare called Boston Girl, bred by Mark Pease, of Jackson, Maine; got by a horse called Sir Henry, he by a son of American Eclipse; 2d dam Lady Jane by Winthrop Messenger. Sire of—

Gen. McClellan, b. h. .... record 2:26, dam said to be by Shark.  
Dirigo (Geo. B. McClellan) .... record 2:29, dam not traced.

DUKE OF YORK (Warner's), b. h., foaled 185—; by Small's Duke of York, he by a son of Sir Henry by Sir Archy; dam a bay mare; pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Duke, b. g. .... record 2:26½, dam by Gen. Scott.

DUSTY MILLER [Roddy Horse, Canavan's Grey Eagle], gr. h., foaled 1854; by Grey Eagle, a horse of unknown blood that was brought from near Montreal to St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; dam (the dam of Fenian Chief) said to be by Sir Walter. Sire of—

Irene, gr. m. .... record 2:20½, dam Minnie, said to be by Roe's Abdallah Chief.  
Dutch Girl, gr. m. .... record 2:29½, dam not traced.

EASTMAN MORGAN [Stockwell's Morgan], b. h., foaled about 1848; by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan; dam by the Stoddard Horse, son of Judson's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Paddock's Magnum Bonum. Dead. Sire of—

Little Fred, b. g. .... record 2:20, dam Fredrica by Simpson's Blackbird.

EATON HORSE, ch. h., foaled 1842; by the Avery Horse, son of Bucephalus; dam the Pelton Mare, said to be by Winthrop Messenger. Sire of—

Stranger, gr. g. .... record 2:30, dam unknown.

ECHO, b. h., foaled 1866; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Fanny Felter by Magnolia, son of Seely's American Star; 2d dam by Webber's Kentucky Whip; 3d dam by Shakespeare, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Gibraltar, b. h. .... record 2:22½, dam not traced.  
Belle Echo, b. m. .... record 2:23¼, dam by Belmont (thoroughbred).  
Echora, b. m. .... record 2:25, dam the Young Mare by Jack Hawkins.  
Annie Laurie, b. m. .... record at 3 yrs. 2:30, dam by Jack Hawkins.

EDWARD EVERETT [Maj. Winfield], b. h., foaled 1855; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Fanny by imp. Margrave; 2d dam by Trumpator; 3d dam by Lindsey's Arabian; 4th dam by imp. Vampire; 5th dam Kitty Fisher by Cade. Dead. Sire of—

Judge Fullerton, ch. g. .... record 2:18, dam unknown.  
Sheridan, b. g. .... record 2:20¼, dam by Eureka.  
Mountain Boy, b. g. .... record 2:20¾, dam by Roebuck (Gridley's).  
Hambrino, b. h. .... record 2:21¼, dam Mambrina by Mambrino Chief.  
Tanner Boy, gr. g. .... record 2:22½, dam unknown.  
Major Lord, dn. g. .... record 2:23¼, dam unknown.  
Everett Ray, b. g. .... record 2:25, dam unknown.  
Big Fellow, br. g. .... record 2:26, dam unknown.  
Clark S., gr. g. .... record 2:27¼.

EDWIN FORREST (Alexander's), b. h., foaled 1851; by Bay Kentucky Hunter; dam by Young Highlander (Watkins' Highlander); 2d dam by Duroc; 3d dam by imp. Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Billy Hoskins, gr. g. .... record 2:26¼, dam Santa Maria by Pilot Jr.  
Champagne, gr. g. .... record 2:30, dam Grey Goose by Nottingham's Norman.

EDWIN FORREST (Fisher's), b. h., foaled 1860; by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; dam the O'Neil mare, of unknown blood. Sire of—

Scott's Chief, b. g. .... record 2:23, dam Lady Rice, said to be by Whitehall.



ELECTIONEER, b. h., foaled 1868 ; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah ; dam Green Mountain Maid (dam of Prospero 2:20) by Sayre's Harry Clay, son of Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr. Sire of—

Wildflower (2 years).....record 2:21, dam by St. Clair.  
Bonita, b. f. (2 years).....record 2:24½, dam by St. Clair.  
Fred. Crocker, b. c. (2 yrs.)....record 2:25¼, dam Melinche by St. Clair.  
Albert W., b. c. (3 years).....record 2:28.

EMPEROR WILLIAM, b. h., foaled 1867 ; by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero ; dam Lady Hollis, of unknown blood. Record 2:27½, Monroe, Maine, September, 1879. Sire of—

Frank F., b. g.....record 2:25.

ENCHANTER, br. h., foaled 1867 ; by Administrator, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian ; dam Dolly by Doble's Black Bashaw ; 2d dam by Saladin, son of Young Bashaw. Sire of—

Valiant, br. h.....record 2:28¼, dam Lorena by Volunteer.

ENGINEER 2D, gr. h., foaled 1818 ; by Engineer, son of imp. Messenger ; dam by Plato, son of imp. Messenger ; 2d dam by Rainbow, son of Wildair. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Suffolk, gr. m.....record 2:28, dam by Don Quixote.

ERICSSON, br. h., foaled 1856 ; by Mambrino Chief ; dam Mrs. Caudle, of unknown blood. Dead. Record 2:30¼ at four years old. Sire of—

Doble, blk. h.....record 2:28, dam Belle by Brown's Tom Crowder.  
Belle, b. m.....record 2:28¼, dam unknown.  
Eric, b. g.....record at 4 yrs. 2:28¼, dam by John Dillard.  
Nightingale, b. m.....record 2:29¼, dam by Alexander's Abdallah.

ERIE ABDALLAH, b. h., foaled 1858 ; by Roe's Abdallah Chief, son of Abdallah ; dam Bess by Hickory, son of Hickory (thoroughbred), he by imp. Whip ; 2d dam by imp. Highlander. Sire of—

Rienzi, b. g.....record 2:25¼, dam Lucy Alexander's Abdallah.

ETHAN ALLEN, b. h., foaled 1849 ; bred by J. W. Holcomb, Ticonderoga, N. Y. ; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan, he by Justin Morgan ; dam a small grey mare famous as a roadster, pedigree hopelessly unknown. Dead. Record 2:25½, Union Course, L. I., July 12, 1868 ; with running mate, 2:15. Dead. Sire of—

Billy Barr, dn. g.....record 2:23¼, dam not traced.  
Hotspur [Col. Maynard], b. g.....record 2:24, dam by Abdallah.  
Pocahontas, b. m.....record 2:23¾, dam Pocahontas by Iron's Cadmus.  
Fannie Lee, b. m.....record 2:28, dam by Sherman Black Hawk.  
Honest Allen, ch. h. (pole).....record 2:28, dam by the Brooks Horse.  
Fannie Allen, b. m.....record 2:28¼, dam Cherub by Abdallah.  
Warwick, b. h.....record 2:29½, dam Rachael, not traced.  
Washington Irving, ch. h. (saddle) record 2:30, dam by Seely's American Star.  
Simon, ch. g.....record 2:30.

ETHAN ALLEN (Bacon's), b. h., foaled 185— ; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam by Watkins' Highlander. Sire of—

Russ Ellis, b. g.....record 2:27¼, dam not traced.  
Lew Ives, b. g.....record 2:28, dam by Stubtail.  
Rufus, b. g.....record 2:29, dam Lady Fulton by Stubtail.

ETHAN ALLEN (De Long's), b. h., foaled 186— ; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Arthur, b. g. ....record 2:26½, dam not traced.  
Lucca, b. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

ETHAN ALLEN (Dixon's), b. h., foaled 1859 ; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam Martha (dam of Goldsmith's Abdallah 2:30) by Abdallah ; 2d dam by Conklin's Bellfounder, son of imp. Bellfounder. Sire of—

Sensation, b. g.....record 2:22¼, dam by Indian Chief.

ETHAN ALLEN (Drury's), b. h., foaled 1848 ; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan ; dam by Tippoo Sahib, son of Duroc. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Fox, ch. m.....record 2:30, dam Lady Partington, not traced.

ETHAN ALLEN (Holabird's), b. h., foaled 185— ; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam by a son of Morgan Tally-Ho (Walker Horse), he by Woodbury Morgan. Sire of—

Laura Williams, gr. m.....record 2:24½, dam the Stone Mare.

Charley Mac, ch. g.....record 2:25, dam the Stone Mare.

ETHAN ALLEN (Holland's), b. h., foaled 1860 ; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam by Cock of the Rock, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Barney Kelly, b. g.....record 2:25, dam a Morgan mare.

ETHAN ALLEN (Woodward's and Cornell's), b. h., foaled 1860 ; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam Fanny Cook by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Sire of—

Shepherd Boy, gr. g.....record 2:23½, dam not traced.

Aulinda, b. m.....record 2:25.

Prince Allen, b. g.....record 2:27, dam not traced.

Allen, b. g.....record 2:28¼, dam not traced.

Charley C., b. g.....record 2:28½, dam not traced.

Fury, ch. g.....record 2:29½.

EUGENE CASSERLY, b. h., foaled 186— ; by Gen. Taylor ; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Sweetbrier, gr. m.....record 2:26¼, dam Peanuts by Geo. M. Patchen Jr.

EXCHEQUER (thoroughbred), ch. h., foaled 1856 ; by Revenue ; dam Nina by Boston ; 2d dam Frolicsome Fanny by Lottery ; 3d dam by Whisker, etc. Sire of—

Lucille, b. m.....record 2:21, dam Fannie, a pacing mare.

FEARNAUGHT, ch. h., foaled 1859 ; by Young Morrill, son of Old Morrill ; dam Jenny by the Steve French Horse, son of Flint Morgan, he by Sherman Morgan. Dead. Record 2:23¼, Buffalo, July 29, 1868. Sire of—

Argonaut, b. h.....record 2:23¼, dam not traced.

Galatea, b. f.....record 2:24¼, dam Grand Duchess by Hanley's Hiatoga.

Fearnaught Jr., ch. h.....record 2:26, dam said to be by Abdallah.

FEARNAUGHT JR., ch. h., foaled 1865 ; by Fearnaught, son of Young Morrill ; dam said to be by Abdallah. Record 2:26, Beacon Park, Boston, Mass., May 17, 1877. Sire of—

Pemberton, b. g.....record 2:29½, dam by Dirigo.

FEARNAUGHT PRINCE, ch. h., foaled 1864 ; by Fearnaught, son of Young Morrill ; dam said to be thoroughbred. Sire of—

Parole, blk. g.....record 2:27, dam Countess by Geo. Washington (?).

FENIAN CHIEF, gr. h., foaled about 1856 ; by Grey Eagle, a horse of unknown blood, bred near Montreal, and taken to St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. (the same horse that got Dusty Miller) ; dam (the dam of Dusty Miller) said to be by Sir Walter. Sire of—

Captain Smith, gr. g....record 2:28½, dam Minnie Ralston (pedigree unknown).



FINE CUT, ch. h., foaled 185-; by John C. Fremont, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Jackson, b. h.....record 2:27¾, dam's pedigree unknown.  
Col. King, ch. g.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

FLAXTAIL (Tinsley's), ch. h., foaled about 1854. The pedigree of this horse has never been definitely traced, but it is believed that he was by Pruden's Blue Bull (sire of Wilson's Blue Bull). Sire of—  
Fern Leaf, b. m.....public trial to rule 2:28, dam Fanny Fern by Tuckahoe.

FLYING BANNER, blk. h., foaled 186-; by Black Banner, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Fannie, ch. m.....record 2:27, dam's pedigree not traced.

FLYING CLOUD, b. h., foaled 185-; by Orr's Flying Cloud, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Myrtle, rn. m.....record 2:26½, dam Lottie Moon, pedigree unknown.

FLYING CLOUD (Butterworth's), -. h., foaled 185-; by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Dinah, rn. m.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree not known.

FLYING CLOUD (Jackson's), blk. h., foaled 1845; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam by Andrew Jackson. Sire of—

Star of the West, blk. h.....record 2:26½, dam by Eureka.

FOREST KING, ch. h., foaled 1866; by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief; dam a pacing mare of unknown blood. Sire of—

Lida Bassett, b. m.....record 2:20½, dam by Alcalde.

FOX HUNTER, -. h. No definite information has been obtained concerning this horse. Sire of—

Dirigo, br. g.....record 2:27, dam by St. Clair

FRANK, b. h., foaled 1852; by Prendergast's Young St. Lawrence son of St. Lawrence; dam said to be by Redbird. Dead. Sire of—

Black Frank, blk. g.....record 2:28¼, dam's pedigree unknown.  
Dolly, b. m.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

FRANK ALLEN, ch. h., foaled 186-; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Major Allen [Locust], b. g.....record 2:24¼, dam's pedigree unknown.  
Zephyr (?), ch. m.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

FRANK DUNN [Young Winnebago], b. h., foaled 1856; by Winnebago, son of imp. Glencoe; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Amy B., b. m.....record 2:24¼, dam Daisy Deane by Black Jack.

FRANK PIERCE JR., ch. h., foaled 185-; by Frank Pierce, son of Beppo; dam said to have been brought to Canada by a captain in the English army. Dead. Sire of—

Phil Dougherty, ch. g.....record 2:26, dam not traced.

FRANK PIERCE 3D, blk. h., foaled 186-; by Frank Pierce Jr., son of Frank Pierce; dam by Ticonderoga (Fenton Horse), son of Vermont Black Hawk. Sire of—

Stonewall, ch. g.....record 2:24½, dam not traced.

FRED LOW [St. Clair 2d], br. h., foaled 1864; by St. Clair (pacer); dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Clay, blk. g.....record 2:25½, dam Maid of Clay by Henry Clay.



GARIBALDI, b. h., foaled 1857; by Duroc Messenger (a horse of unknown blood brought from Canada); dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Belle Oakley, ch. m. .... record 2:24¼, dam unknown.

GARIBALDI, b. h., foaled 1860; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Topsey, pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Birdie C., b. m. .... record 2:28¼, dam by Edward Everett.

GEN. BENTON, b. h., foaled 1868; by Jim Scott, son of Rich's Hambletonian, he by Abdallah; dam Lady Benton by Gray's Hambletonian, son of Bloomer's Hambletonian. Sire of—

George H., br. g. .... record 2:26¾, dam Lady Fulton's Daughter.

GEN. DANA, b. h., foaled 186—; by Whipple's Hambletonian, son of Guy Miller; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Volunteer, br. h. .... record 2:27, dam Novato Damsel.

GEN. GEO. H. THOMAS, b. h., foaled 1864; by Dunkin's Mambrino Messenger, son of Mambrino Paymaster; dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Napoleon (an imported English Hunter); 3d dam by Jenkins' Potomac; 4th dam by Tiger Whip. Sire of—

Scott's Thomas, b. h. .... record 2:21, dam Lady Rice, said to be by Whitehall.  
Lady K., b. m. .... record 2:29½, dam not traced.

GEN. GRANT, blk. h., foaled 1861; by Draco, son of Young Morrill; dam by Thurston's Romeo, son of Vermont Black Hawk. Dead. Sire of—

Eureka, br. g. .... record 2:23, dam unknown.

GEN. HATCH, b. h., foaled 1860; by Strader's Cassius M. Clay, Jr., son of Cassius M. Clay; dam by imp. Envoy (thoroughbred), son of Memnon; 2d dam by imp. Tranby, son of Blacklock; 3d dam by Aratus, son of Director. Sire of—

Envoy, br. h. .... record 2:28, dam Dolly by Iowa (thoroughbred).  
Fleta, blk. m. .... record 2:28, dam Dolly by Iowa (thoroughbred).

GEN. HOWARD, br. h., foaled 1867; by Badger Boy, son of Andrew Jackson Jr. (Rossman Horse); dam's pedigree not known. Record 2:26¼, Suffolk Park, Philadelphia, May 16, 1876. Sire of—

John Hall (Wisconsin), blk. g. .... record 2:25, dam not traced.

GEN. KNOX, br. h., foaled 1855; by Vermont Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk; dam by Searcher, son of Barney Henry; 2d dam the Hunsden Mare by Hill's Sir Charles, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Lady Maud, br. m. .... record 2:18¼, dam Fanny, pedigree unknown.

Camors, blk. g. .... record 2:19¼, dam not traced.

Independence, gr. h. .... record 2:21¼, dam by Gideon.

Victor, br. h. .... record 2:23.

Knox Boy, br. h. .... record 2:23½, dam not traced.

Peaceful, blk. m. .... record 2:26.

Gilbreth Knox, blk. h. .... record 2:26¾, dam Cahill Mare (unknown).

Colonel (?), blk. g. .... record 2:27, dam not traced.

Emperor William, b. h. .... record 2:27½, dam Lady Hollis (pacer).

Flirt, ch. m. .... record 2:28¼.

Harry Spanker, b. g. .... record 2:30, dam Lady Gay Spanker by French Tiger.

GEN. LIGHTFOOT, b. h., foaled 1865; by Gen. Knox, he by Vermont Hero; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Shadow, b. g. .... record 2:28, dam unknown.

GEN. LYON, blk. h., foaled 1859; by Morrill, son of Jennison Horse; dam by Royal Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam the Aldrich Mare by Sherman Morgan. Sire of—

Richmond, blk. g.....record 2:26½, dam not traced.  
Eva, blk. m.....record 2:27, dam not traced.  
Belle Dean, blk. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

GEN. McCLELLAN [Red Iron], ch. h., foaled 1855; by North Star, son of Bullrush Morgan; dam by Brown's Bellfounder, son of imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam by Sherman Morgan. Sire of—

Dan Voorhees, ch. h.....record 2:23¼, dam not traced.  
St. Helena, b. m.....record 2:27½, dam Fairy Queen (unknown).  
Flora Shepherd, ch. m.....record 2:30, dam Jenny, pedigree unknown.

GEN. MORGAN [Kurtz Horse], ch. h., foaled 185—; by Paul Jones (said to be a son of Vermont Black Hawk); dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Mazomanie, ch. g.....record 2:20¼, dam Belle by Brown's Bellfounder.  
Ancient Order Boy, ch. g.....record 2:27, dam by a son of Long Island Black Hawk.  
Red Dick, ch. g.....record 2:28, dam by Hiatoga [Old Togue].

GEN. SHERMAN, b. h., foaled 1861; by Smith's Young Columbus, son of Smith's Old Columbus; dam by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk. Sire of—

Lady Sherman, b. m.....record 2:25½.  
Mars, ch. h.....record 2:29¼, dam Jenny by Superb.  
Dio, b. g.....record 2:30, dam the Pierce Mare by Ethan Allen.

GEN. WASHINGTON, blk. h., foaled 185—; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Bill Ed., b. g.....record 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.

GENTLE BREEZE, — h., foaled 186—. Nothing has been learned concerning the pedigree of this horse except that he was got by Whirlwind, the sire of Lady Mac (record 2:23). Sire of—

Pearl, ch. m. ....record 2:30, dam by Gill's Vermont.

GEO. M. PATCHEN, b. h., foaled 1849; by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Record 2:23½, Union Course, L. I., Aug. 2, 1860. Sire of—

Lucy, b. m.....record 2:18¼, dam by May Day.  
Chas. E. Loew [Patchen Chief], blk. h...record 2:25½, dam by Dutchman.  
Geo. M. Patchen Jr., br. h.....record 2:27, dam by Top Bellfounder.  
Big Mary, b. m.....record 2:28½, dam by Saladin.

GEO. M. PATCHEN (Fisher's), b. h., foaled 1861; by Garwood's Geo. M. Patchen, son of Geo. M. Patchen; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Captain Jack, b. g.....record 2:26, dam by Black Douglas.

GEO. M. PATCHEN (Godfrey's), b. h., foaled 1856; by Geo. M. Patchen, son of Henry Clay; dam Lucy by Harmon's Jersey Henry, son of Henry (thoroughbred); 2d dam by John Richards, son of Sir Archy. Dead. Sire of—

Hopeful, gr. g.....record 2:14¾, dam by Bridham Horse.  
Lady Snell, b. m.....record 2:23¼, dam Lady Stevens by Biggart's Rattler.  
Geo. H., rn. g.....record 2:25, dam not traced.  
Harry W. Genet, b. h.....record 2:26, dam Lady Danvers by Rocky Mountain.  
Wellesley Boy, br. g.....record 2:26¼, dam not traced.  
Rex Patchen, br. h.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

GEO. M. PATCHEN (Hemphill's). Sire of—

McLeod, b. g.....record 2:25¼.



GEO. M. PATCHEN JR. [California Patchen], br. h., foaled 185-; by Geo. M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay; dam by Top Bellfounder, he by a son of imp. Bellfounder. Dead. Record 2:27, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 12, 1867. Sire of—

Sam Purdy, b. h.....record 2:20½, dam Whisky Jane by Illinois Medoc.  
 San Bruno, b. g.....record 2:25½, dam not traced.  
 Susie, ch. m.....record 2:26½.  
 Starr King, dn. g.....record 2:27.  
 Jas. D. McMann [Shoo Fly], b. g. record 2:28¾, dam not traced.

GEO. M. PATCHEN (King's). Sire of—

Forrest Patchen, br. g.....record 2:24¼.

GEO. M. PATCHEN (Smith's), - h., foaled 1858; by Geo. M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay; dam Betsey by American Eclipse. Dead. Sire of—

Orient, b. g.....record 2:24, dam the pacing mare Kate.

GEO. WASHINGTON, blk. h., foaled 185-; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Preston, dn. g.....record 2:28½, dam not traced.

GEO. WILKES (Fillingham), br. h., foaled 1856; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Dolly Spanker by old Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson; 2d dam Telegraph by Baker's Highlander, son of Paul's Highlander. Record 2:22, Providence, R. I., Oct. 13, 1868. Sire of—

So-So, b. m.....record 2:17¼, dam Little Ida by Edwin Forrest.  
 May Bird, blk. m.....record 2:21, dam Stiers Mare by Nonpareil.  
 Kentucky Wilkes, blk. h.....record 2:21¼, dam Minnie by Red Jacket.  
 Blondine, ch. m. (pole).....record 2:22, dam by Kentucky Clay.  
 Alcantara, b. h.....record 2:23, dam by Mambrino Patchen.  
 Lumps, br. h.....record 2:25¼, dam by Pearsall.  
 Onward, b. h.....record 2:25¼, dam Dolly by Mambrino Chief.  
 Rosa Wilkes, b. m.....record 2:25¼.  
 Ambassador.....record 2:25½, dam by American Clay.  
 Ambassador, blk. m.....record 2:25½, dam Lady Carr by American Clay.  
 Joe Bunker, gr. h.....record 2:26, dam by Seely's American Star.  
 Prospect Maid, br. m.....record 2:26, dam by Mambrino Pilot.  
 Young Wilkes, blk. h.....record 2:28¼, dam by Prince of Wales.  
 George, br. g.....record 2:29.

GETAWAY, br. h., foaled 1853; by Gossip Jones, son of Vanosdale's Whip; dam by Hendrick's Hickory. Sire of—

Sue Grundy, br. m.....record 2:25½.

GIDEON, gr. h., foaled 1860; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Dandy by Young Engineer, son of Engineer 2d; 2d dam by American Commander, son of Commander, he by imp. Messenger; 3d dam the Wm. Hunter Mare, said to be by imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Bay, b. g.....record 2:27½, dam Fanny Knox by Gen. Knox.

GIFFORD MORGAN, b. h., foaled 1824; by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan; dam by Henry Dundas; 2d dam by True Briton; 3d dam by imp. Wildair. Dead. Sire of—

Beppo, ch. g.....record (saddle) 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.

GILBRETH KNOX, blk. h., foaled 1862; by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero, dam the Cahill Mare, pedigree unknown. Dead. Record 2:26¾, Providence, R. I., Oct. 7, 1869. Sire of—

Capitola, b. m.....record 2:22½.  
 Charles R., b. g.....record 2:27, dam by Witherell Messenger.  
 Lothair, blk. h.....record 2:29½, dam the Bunker Mare by the Eaton Horse.



GILLIS HORSE, - h ; by Long's Tornando. Sire of—

Confidence, ch. g.....record 2:26, dam's pedigree unknown.

GOLDUST, ch. h., foaled 1855; by Vermont Morgan, son of Barnard Morgan, he by Gifford Morgan; dam by Zilcaadi (a chestnut horse from the borders of Syria, presented by the Sultan to Mr. Rhind, and by him sent to the United States); 2d dam by imp. Barefoot, son of Tramp Dead. Sire of—

Lucille Goldust, b. m.....record 2:16¼, dam by Bald Hornet.

Fleety Goldust, gr. m.....record 2:20, dam a Morgan mare.

Rolla Goldust, br. g. (saddle 2:21) ...record 2:25, dam unknown.

Arthur, ch. g.....record 2:27.

Indicator, ch. h.....record 2:29.

GOVERNOR SPRAGUE, blk. h., foaled 1871; by Rhode Island, son of Whitehall; dam Belle Brandon (dam of Amy, 2:20¼) by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; 2d dam Jenny by Shaw's Bacchus; 3d dam by Bacchus. Record 2:20½, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1876. Sire of—

Kate Sprague .....record 2:18, dam Fan by Lance, a Morgan horse.

George Sprague, gr. h.....trial to rule 2:21, dam Jenny Lind by Good Ike.

GRANTHAM CHIEF, br. h., foaled 185—; by Royal George, son of Black Warrior; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Commodore Nutt, b. g.....record 2:29, dam's pedigree unknown.

GREEN MOUNTAIN BANNER, br. h., foaled 1858; by Black Banner, he by Vermont Black Hawk (Black Banner's dam by Cock of the Rock); dam Lady Barlow, a fast trotting mare that was said to be by Abdallah. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Pritchard, ch. m.....record 2:21, dam by Flying Morgan.

Vulcan, blk. g.....record 2:25, dam not traced.

GREY BELMONT (Fisk's), gr. h., foaled 186—. The pedigree of this horse has not been definitely traced. Dead. Sire of—

Belle H., ch. m.....record 2:23½, dam by Magna Charta.

GREY EAGLE (Earing's), gr. h., foaled 1851; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam by Alexander, said to be an Arabian; 2d dam said to be well bred, but pedigree not traced. Dead. Sire of—

St. Charles, sp. g.....record 2:26, dam by Dandy Jim.

Carrie K., gr. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

GREY EAGLE (McKisson's or Ferguson's), gr. h., foaled 1864; by Cowan's Grey Eagle, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam Lady Potter by Singleterry's Rattler. Dead. Sire of—

Charley Ford, gr. g.....record 2:16¾, dam unknown.

GREY MESSENGER, gr. h., foaled 186—; by Miller's Corners Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not definitely traced. Sire of—

Tom Walter, ch. g.....record 2:29, dam's pedigree unknown.

GREY MESSENGER (Hoagland's), gr. h., foaled 1845. The pedigree of this horse has never been definitely ascertained, but it is generally believed that he was got by a son of Sherman Morgan; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Honest Dutchman, ch. h.....record 2:26½, dam not traced.

Blonde, gr. m.....record 2:29½, dam Blonde by Abdallah.

Jennie L., gr. m.....record 2:29½, dam not traced.

GURNEY, - h., foaled 186-. Nothing definite has been learned concerning this horse. He was owned near Fredericktown, Ohio, and was said to be of Morgan descent. Sire of—

Alexander S., rn. g.....record 2:28¼, dam's pedigree unknown.

GUY MILLER JR. (Sayre's), br. h., foaled 1863; by Guy Miller, son Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Sharpless' Abdallah by Abdallah; 2d dam by One-Eyed Kentucky Hunter. Sire of—

Josephine S., blk. m.....record 2:29¼, dam by Ethan Allen.

HAMBLETONIAN (Andrus'), br. h., foaled about 1840; by Judson's Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian, he by imp. Messenger; dam unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Princess, b. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

HAMBLETONIAN (Curtis'), [Geo. Martin], b. h., foaled 1862; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Dolly Martin (dam of Volney, 2:23) by Defiance, son of Mambrino Paymaster Jr., etc. (See Dolly Martin.) Dead. Sire of—

Hambletonian Mambrino, b. h....record 2:21¼, dam by Alexander's Abdallah.

Andy Mershon, gr. h.....record 2:25½, dam by Kavanagh's Grey Eagle.

Dream, b. m.....record 2:25½, dam Nicola by Reveille.

HAMBLETONIAN (Felter's), br. h., foaled 1862; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Spider Legs by Black Bashaw (?). Dead. Sire of—

Lady Tighe, blk. m.....record 2:29, dam not traced.

Lucy, b. m.....record 2:29¼, dam not traced.

HAMBLETONIAN (Glenn's), by Volunteer, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Sire of—

Kitty Fisher, b. m.....record 2:29¼.

HAMBLETONIAN (Goodwin's), b. h., foaled 1866; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam by Seely's American Star. Sire of—

Onawa, blk. h.....record 2:25½, dam Bessie by Sam Wiley.

HAMBLETONIAN (Green's), b. h., foaled 1860; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Patriot (dam of Volunteer and Sentinel, 2:29¾) by Young Patriot. Sire of—

Nellie, b. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

HAMBLETONIAN (Parris'), gr. h., foaled 1847; by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian, he by imp. Messenger; dam said to be by Quicksilver, son of Harris' Hambletonian. Dead. Sire of—

Joker, br. g.....record 2:22½, dam by Andrus' Hambletonian.

HAMBLETONIAN (Rysdyk's), b. h., foaled 1849; by Abdallah, son of Mambrino, he by imp. Messenger; dam the Chas. Kent Mare by imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of imp. Messenger; 3d dam Silvertail by imp. Messenger. Sold with his dam when a weanling to Wm. M. Rysdyk, Chester, Orange Co., N. Y., where he remained until his death, March, 1876. Sire of—

Dexter, br. g.....record 2:17¼, dam Clara by Seely's American Star.

Nettie, b. m.....record 2:18, dam by Seely's American Star.

Orange Girl, b. m.....record 2:20, dam Dolly Mills by Seely's Am. Star.

Gazelle, b. m.....record 2:21, dam Hattie Wood by Sayre's Harry Clay.

Jay Gould, b. h.....record 2:21½, dam Lady Sanford by Seely's Am. Star.

Bella, b. m.....record 2:22, dam Lady McMann by Jupiter.

Geo. Wilkes, br. h.....record 2:22, dam Dolly Spanker by Henry Clay.

Mattie, b. m.....record 2:22½, dam Lucy Almack by Young Engineer.

Young Bruno, br. g.....record 2:22¾, dam Kate by Bellaire.

Lady Banker, b. m.....record 2:23, dam said to be of Tippoo stock.



Breeze, b. g.....	record 2:24,	dam Kate by Bellaire.
James Howell Jr., br. g.....	record 2:24,	dam Jessie Sayre by Sayre's Harry Clay.
Effie Deans, b. m.....	record 2:25½,	dam Mollie by Long Island Black Hawk.
Ella Madden, b. m.....	record 2:25¾,	dam by Drew's Hambletonian.
Deucalion, b. h.....	record 2:26¼,	dam Trusty by Young Trustee.
Small Hopes, b. g.....	record 2 26½,	dam unknown.
Chester, b. g.....	record 2:27,	dam Julia Machree by Seely's Am. Star.
Jerome, b. g.....	record 2:27,	dam Fanny Fiske by Young Almack.
Lottery, gr. g.....	record 2:27,	dam Jane Murray, pedigree unknown.
Kisbar, b. h.....	record 2:27¾,	dam Lady Fallis by Seely's Am. Star.
Shark, b. g. (saddle).....	record 2:27¾,	dam the McKinstry Mare.
Lottie [Emma E.], b. m.....	record 2:28,	dam Molly by Long Island Black Hawk.
Scotland Maid, b. m....	record 2:28½,	dam Trusty by Young Trustee.
Alma, br. m.....	record 2:28¾,	dam Clara by Seely's American Star.
Enfield, b. h.....	record 2:29,	dam Julia Machree by Seely's Am. Star.
Marguerite, b. m.....	record 2:29,	dam Kate Smith by Abdallah.
Factory Girl, b. m.....	record 2:29¼,	dam by Green's Bolivar.
Administrator, br. h....	record 2:29½,	dam by Mambrino Chief.
Bruno, br. g.....	record 2:29½,	dam Kate by Bellaire.
Hamperion, b. h.....	record 2:29½,	dam not traced.
Harvest Queen, b. m....	record 2:29½,	dam by Seely's American Star.
Drift (Norwood), b. h....	record 2:29¾,	dam Jennie Nutwood by Saltram.
Maud, b. m.....	record 2:29¾,	dam Starlight by Seely's American Star.
Sentinel, b. h.....	record 2:29¾,	dam Lady Patriot by Young Patriot.
Lady Augusta, b. m....	record 2:30,	dam by Saltram (pacer).

HAMBLETONIAN (Sackett's), b. h., foaled 1856; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam by Phillip, son of Cole's Messenger, he by imp. Messenger; 2d dam by King William. Sire of—

Joseph A., b. g.....record 2:24, dam unknown.

HAMBLETONIAN (Whipple's), ch. h., foaled 1861; by Guy Miller, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Martha Washington by Burr's Washington, son of Burr's Napoleon; 2d dam by Abdallah. Sire of—

Graves, ch. g.....	record 2:19,	dam Rose Austin, pedigree unknown.
Empress, ch. m.....	record 2:24,	dam Katy Tricks.
Lady Blanchard, gr. m.....	record 2:26¼,	dam Lady Livingstone by Gen. Taylor.
Maggie C., b. m.....	record 2:26¼,	dam not traced.
Westfield, ch. g.....	record 2:26½,	dam not traced.
Lou Whipple, b. m.....	record 2:26¾,	dam not traced.
Alameda Maid, ch. m....	record 2:27½,	dam Mary Taylor by Biggart's Rattler.
Ajax, b. h.....	record 2:29,	dam Ashcat by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.
Hancock, b. g.....	record 2:29,	
Rustic, gr. h.....	record 2:30,	dam by Belmont (thoroughbred).

HAMBLETONIAN (Wood's), rn. h., foaled 1859; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam a roan mare of unknown blood, but a very fast trotter, and said to be of Morgan descent. Sire of—

Nancy Hackett, rn. m.....	record 2:20,	dam the Hackett Mare.
Blue Mare, rn. m.....	record 2:23,	dam by Potter's Clay.
Kilburn Jim, b. h.....	record 2:23,	dam not traced.
Argonaut, b. g.....	record 2:23¼,	dam the Hackett Mare.
Billy Ray, rn. g.....	record 2:23¾,	dam not traced.
Ambler, b. g.....	record 2:30,	dam not traced.

HAMBLETONIAN PRINCE, b. h., foaled 1863; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Cammeyer by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; 2d dam by Chancellor, son of Mambrino; 3d dam by Mount Holly, son of Messenger; 4th dam by Engineer, son of Messenger. Sire of—

Helene, ch. m.....	record 2:22,	dam not traced.
Happy Traveler, b. h.....	record 2:27½.	
Peralto, ch. g.....	record 2:29¼,	dam not traced.

HAMBLETONIAN RATTLER, ch. h., foaled 1861; by Mambrino Rattler, son of Biggart's Rattler; dam Molly Stark by Chittenden Black



Hawk, he by Vermont Black Hawk; 2d dam by Fletcher's Hambletonian, son of Harris' Hambletonian. Sire of—

Sooner, b. g.....record 2:24, dam by Murray's Cayuga Chief.

HAMBLETONIAN STAR (Fisk's), [Masterlode], b. h., foaled 1868; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Irwin by Seely's American Star; 2d dam by Abdallah. Sire of—

Edward, ch. g.....record 2:19, dam a Bacchus mare.

HAMBRINO, b. h., foaled 1869; by Edward Everett, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Mambrina by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Susie by imp. Margrave; 3d dam Barbara Allen by Collier; 4th dam Lady Jackson by Sumpter; 5th dam Nancy Taylor by imp. Spread Eagle. Record 2:21¼, Hartford, Aug. 27, 1879. Sire of—

Hambrino Belle, br. m.....record 2:25½, dam Sallie Neale by Mambrino Chief.

HAMILTON, b. h., foaled 1866; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Kate Hayes by Smith's Ajax, son of Charley; 2d dam by Witherell Messenger. Sire of—

Jerome, b. g.....record 2:25¾, dam Blonde by Ashland.

HAMLET, b. h., foaled 1859; by Volunteer, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Hulse's Hickory; 2d dam by Bay Roman. Sire of—

Leontine, br. m.....record 2:24¼, dam Bettie by Clark Chief.

Brookside Flora.....record 2:29, dam Patience by Young St. Lawrence.

HAMPSHIRE BOY, -. h., foaled about 1855; by the Hemmingway Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam said to be by Burr's Napoleon. Dead. Sire of—

Susie, ch. m.....record 2:21, dam by Wildair.

HAPPY MEDIUM, b. h., foaled 1863; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam the famous old trotting mare Princess by Andrus' Hambletonian, son of Judson's Hambletonian. Sire of—

Brigadier, b. h.....record 2:22½, dam Lady Turner by Frank Pierce.

Buzz Medium, b. m.....record 2:23.

Elwood Medium, b. h.....record 2:24¾.

Harry, b. g.....record 2:26, dam not traced.

Ethel Medium, b. m.....record 2:25½, dam not traced.

Rose Medium, b. m.....record 2:26½, dam Clara Jones by Mambrino Chief.

Enchantress, br. m.....record 2:26¾.

Baron Luff, b. g.....record 2:27, dam Belle Boyd by Sherman Black Hawk.

Fleetwood, b. h.....record 2:29, dam said to be by Vernol's Black Hawk.

Alice Medium, b. m.....record 2:29¼.

HAROLD, b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Enchantress by Abdallah. Sire of—

Maud S., ch. m.....record 2:10¼, dam Miss Russell by Pilot Jr.

Noontide, gr. m.....record 2:20½, dam Midnight by Pilot Jr.

McCurdy's Hambletonian, b. h.....record 2:26½, dam Belle by Mambrino Chief.

Daciana, blk. m.....record 2:27½, dam Dacia by Woodford Mam.

Hermes, blk. h.....record 2:27½, dam Hermosa by Edwin Forest.

Good Morning, b. m.....record 2:28½, dam Lady Limp by Toronto.

Mattie Graham, b. m.....record 2:29¾.

HARRY CLAY (Sayre's or Corning's), blk. h., foaled 1853; by Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr., son of Cassius M. Clay; dam by imp. Bell-founder. Record 2:29, Chicago, July 9, 1864. Sire of—

Surprise, gr. g.....record 2:26, dam unknown.

HARRY LATHROP, b. h., foaled 1853; by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam said to be by Gen. Morgan (Melvin Horse). Sire of—

Henry, b. g.....record 2:20¼, dam not traced.

HARRY W. GENET [Danvers Boy], b. h., foaled about 1860; by Godfrey's Geo. M. Patchen, son of Geo. M. Patchen; dam Lady Danvers, a mare bred by Thos. Burley, Sandwich Centre, N. H., and got by a spotted horse called Rocky Mountain. Record 2:26, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, June 6, 1871. Sire of—

Frances, gr. m.....record 2:27, dam unknown.

HENRY B. PATCHEN, b. h., foaled 1858; by Geo. M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay; dam by May Day, son of Henry (thoroughbred), he by Sir Archy. Sire of—

Susie Parker, b. m.....record 2:25¼, dam by Abdallah.

Ki-Ki, b. g.....record 2:28, dam not traced.

Little Gem, ch. g.....record 2:29½, dam not traced.

Nellie Rose, b. m. ....record 2:30, dam not traced.

HENRY CLAY, blk. h., foaled 1837; by Andrew Jackson, son of Younk Bashaw, he by Grand Bashaw (an imp. Barb); dam the famous trotting mare Surrey, a mare of unknown blood that was brought from Canada. Dead. Sire of—

Black Douglas, blk. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

HERO OF THORNDALE, b. h., foaled 1870; by Thorndale, son of Alexander's Abdallah; dam Heroine (own sister to Volunteer, Sentinel, etc.) by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; 2d dam Lady Patriot by Young Patriot. Sire of—

Alice Taylor, b. m.....record 2:30.

HIATOGA (Hanley's), b. h., foaled 1849; by Rice's Hiatoga, son of the pacer Hiatoga, brought from Virginia; dam by Talmage's Fire Tail. Dead. Sire of—

Grand Duchess [Mary Ann], b. m. record 2:26½, dam by Anderson's John Richards.

Twang [John A. Logan], b. g....record 2:28½, dam not traced.

HIATOGA (Scott's), [Tuscarawas Chief], b. h., foaled 1858; by Hanley's Hiatoga, son of Rice's Hiatoga; dam by Blind Tuckahoe (pacer); 2d dam by Consul. Dead. Sire of—

Silversides (?), gr. g.....record 2:22, dam not traced.

Lew Scott, b. g.....record 2:23, dam not traced.

Kate Campbell, br. m.....record 2:25½, dam said to be by Ethan Allen.

Duck, blk. m.....record 2:30, dam Jennie by John Stanley.

Headlight, ch. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

HIATOGA (Sutton's), b. h., foaled 186—; by Scott's Hiatoga, son of Hanley's Hiatoga; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Charley Douglass, b. g.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

HIGHLAND BOY, b. h., foaled 1866; by Hamlet, son of Volunteer; dam said to be by Mambrino Chief. Sire of—

Gloster Jr., b. g.....record 2:23½, dam Dolly by Black Prince.

HIGHLAND GREY, gr. h., foaled about 1870; by Darkey, son of the Round's Horse, he by Vermont Black Hawk; dam unknown. Record 2:28, Mystic Park, Boston, May 26, 1877. Sire of—

Florence, ch. m.....record 2:24¾, dam by Adam's Rattler.

HINSDALE HORSE, br. h., foaled 1861 or 1862; by the Hinsdale Colt, son of Old Sammy, he by Lewis' Blucher; dam by imp. Emigrant; 2d dam by Bush Messenger or Ogden's Messenger. The dam of the Hinsdale Colt was a mare brought from Long Island, and said to be by Abdallah. Sire of—

Deck Wright, b. g.....record 2:19¾, dam not traced.

Wilbur F., blk. g.....record 2:24½, dam not traced.



HONEST ALLEN, ch. h., foaled 1855; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by the Brook's Horse, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam by Cock of the Rock (thoroughbred). Record (pole) 2:28, Boston, Mass., July 4, 1871. Sire of—

Prince Allen, ch. h.....record 2:26½, dam by Green Mountain Eagle.

HONEST ALLEN JR., ch. h., foaled about 1859; by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen; dam the Durgin Mare by Gifford Morgan; 2d dam said to be by a thoroughbred horse that was passing through New Hampshire upon his way to Canada for an English gentleman. Sire of—

Alton Boy, rn. h.....record 2:29½, dam not traced.

Shakespeare, b. h.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

HONEST DAN, b. h., foaled 1859; by Noble's Vermont Hambletonian, son of Harris' Hambletonian, he by Bishop's Hambletonian; dam (the dam of Joker, 2:22½) by Andrus' Hambletonian, son of Judson's Hambletonian. Dead. Sire of—

Forrest King, b. g.....record 2:27, dam by Wildair.

Sligo (?), b. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

HONESTY, b. h., foaled 1858; by Stier's Hiatoga, son of Hanley's Hiatoga; dam a chestnut mare of unknown blood. Sire of—

Big Soap, b. g.....record 2:24½, dam not traced.

HOTSPUR, b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Pauline by Traveler (thoroughbred), son of imp. Mercer; 2d dam by Bay Bashaw, son of Saladin. Sire of—

Lucy C., ch. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

HUMBIRD, blk. h., foaled 186—; by Tom Jefferson, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Jack Draper, gr. g.....record 2:27, dam's pedigree unknown.

IDOL, b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Hattie Wood (the dam of Gazelle 2:21) by Sayre's Harry Clay, son of Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 2d dam Grandmother by Terror, son of American Eclipse; 3d dam Jennet by Cock of the Rock, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Pickwick, br. g.....record 2:29½, dam Lady Brown by Seely's American Star.

IDOL (Peck's), b. h., foaled 1855; by Mambrino Chief; dam by American Eclipse; 2d dam by Shakespeare; 3d dam by Sir William; 4th dam by Orphan; 5th dam by imp. Buzzard. Sire of—

John R., br. g.....record 2:23, dam not traced.

INDEPENDENCE, b. h., foaled 184—; by Campbell's Andrew Jackson, son of Andrew Jackson, he by Young Bashaw; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

John W. Hall, ch. g.....record 2:25, dam by Monarch.

INDEPENDENT (Mott's), b. h., foaled 1858; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam of Emma Mills by Seely's American Star; 2d dam by Rediker's Alexander W., son of Alexander W., he by Cole's Messenger. Sire of—

Uncle Dave, sp. g.....record 2:26½, dam not traced.

INDIAN CHIEF, b. h., foaled 1858; by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam Lou Berry by Ned Forrest, said to be a son of Young Bashaw; 2d dam by Downing's Grey Messenger, son of Dove. Dead. Sire of—

Warrior, br. g.....record 2:26, dam not traced.



IOWA CHIEF, blk. h., foaled 1862; by Green's Bashaw, son of Vernon's Black Hawk; dam Topsy by Prophet, son of Vermont Black Hawk; 2d dam a superior road mare of unknown blood. Sire of—  
 Corisande, b. m.....record 2:24½, dam not traced.

IRA ALLEN, b. h., foaled 1852; by Flying Morgan, son of the Hackett Horse, he by Gifford Morgan; dam by Green Mountain Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam said to be by the Dubois Horse, son of Bullrush Morgan. Sire of—

Ripon Boy (Tate Matthews), br. h.....record 2:25, dam by Wiley's Blucher.

IRON DUKE, br. h., foaled 1860; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam by Miller's Sir Henry, son of Cole's Sir Henry; 2d dam by Young Red Jacket, son of Red Jacket by Duroc; 3d dam by Mambrino Messenger, son of Mambrino; 4th dam by Red Bird, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Dead. Sire of—

Monroe, ch. h.....record 2:27½, dam Young Selene by Guy Miller.  
 Silver Duke, gr. h.....record 2:28½, dam Dandy by Young Engineer.

ISLAND CHIEF, b. h., foaled about 1865; by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen; dam's pedigree not definitely traced. Sire of—

Phil Dwyer, br. g.....record 2:29¼, dam's pedigree unknown.

JACK HAWKINS JR., ch. h., foaled 186—; by Jack Hawkins, son of Boston; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Coquette, ch. m.....record 2:28¼, dam's pedigree unknown.  
 Tamarack, b. g.....record 2:28½.

JACKSON, b. h., foaled 184—; by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw, he by Grand Bashaw (an imp. Barb); dam the Lockwood Mare by Mambrino, son of Messenger; 2d dam by Volunteer, son of Messenger; 3d dam by imp. Expectation, son of imp. Bedford. Dead. Sire of—

Miller's Damsel, ch. m.....record 2:28¼, dam by Almack.

JAY GOULD [Judge Brigham], b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Sanford by Seely's American Star; 2d dam Old Sorrell by Exton Eclipse, son of American Eclipse; 3d dam by Messenger Duroc, son of Sir Archie Duroc. Record 2:21½, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1872. Sire of—

King Phillip, b. h.....record 2:21, dam Factory Girl by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.  
 Mill Boy, br. g.....record 2:26, dam by Ironsides.

JIM ERVIN, b. h., foaled 1870; by Clark Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; dam by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Grey Diomed; 3d dam by Berthune; 4th dam by Woodford. Sire of—

Bristol Girl, b. m.....record 2:28¾, dam by Capt. Walker.

JIM HAWKINS, ch. h., foaled 186—; by Jack Hawkins, son of Boston; dam's pedigree's not traced. Sire of—

Tamarack, gr. g.....2:28¾, dam's pedigree unknown.

JIM MONROE, b. h., foaled 1861; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Lizzie Peeples (dam of Miller's Joe Downing) by Wagner, son of Sir Charles; 2d dam a thoroughbred mare owned by Edward P. Johnson; Lexington, Ky. Sire of—

Monroe Chief, b. h.....record 2:18¼, dam Madame Powell by Bay Chief.  
 Lady Monroe, gr. m.....record 2:26¼, dam by Texas.  
 Dread, br. g.....record 2:27½, dam not traced.  
 Judge Hawes, b. g.....record 2:27½.

**JIM SCOTT**, b. h., foaled 1858 ; by Rich's Hambletonian, son of Spaulding's Abdallah ; dam by Stubtail, son of Moody's Blucher. Sire of—

Ed. White, b. g.....record 2:27, dam a Canada mare.

**JOE**, blk. h., foaled 186— ; by a son of Vermont Black Hawk ; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Clifton Boy, blk. g.....record 2:23, dam's pedigree unknown.

**JOE BROWN**, gr. h., foaled 1863 ; by Woodward's Rattler, son of Biggart's Rattler ; dam by Noble's Vermont Hambletonian, son of Harris' Hambletonian. Record 2:22, Belmont Park, Philadelphia, June 7, 1876. Sire of—

Mary Russell, wh. m.....record 2:23½, dam by Milliman's Bellfounder.  
White Cloud, wh. g.....record 2:25¾, dam not traced.

**JOE DOWNING** (Miller's), b. h., foaled 1858 ; by Alexander's Edwin Forrest ; dam Lizzie Peeples (dam of Jim Monroe) by Wagner, son of Sir Charles ; 2d dam a thoroughbred mare owned by Edward P. Johnson, Lexington, Ky. Dead. Sire of—

Dick Jamison, b. g.....record 2:26, dam not traced.

**JOE HOOKER**, b. h., foaled 1861 ; by Mambrino Chief ; dam by Canada Chief, son of Blackburn's Davy Crockett ; 2d dam by Kavanaugh, son of Bertrand ; 3d dam by American Eclipse ; 4th dam by Potomac. Sire of—

Maud Macey, ch. m.....record 2:27¾, dam by Star Denmark  
Bushwhacker, b. h.....record 2:29½, dam said to be by Jupiter.

**JOHN B.**, ———. Sire of—

Kentucky Girl, b. m.....record 2:29¾.

**JOHN F. PAYNE**, ch. h., foaled 1868 ; by Adams' Bald Chief, son of Bay Chief, he by Mambrino Chief ; dam Dolly (dam of Thorndale 2:22¼) by Mambrino Chief ; 2d dam by a son of Potomac ; 3d dam by Saxe-Weimar. Sire of—

Bay Chieftain, b. g....record 2:28¾, dam Fanny Williams by Alex'r's Abdallah.

**JOHN LAMBERT**, ch. h., foaled 186— ; by Daniel Lambert, son of Ethan Allen ; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Goldfinder, ch. h.....record 2:23½, dam's pedigree not traced.

**JOHN NELSON**, ch. h., foaled 1851 ; by imp. Trustee ; dam the Redmond Mare by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. This pedigree has been questioned so far as the sire is concerned, it being claimed by some that he was got by a son of imp. Trustee. Sire of—

Nerea, ch. m.....record 2:23½, dam by Gen. Taylor.  
Aurora, ch. m.....record 2:27, dam not traced.  
Gov. Stanford, ch. g.....record 2:27½, dam not traced.  
Nemo, b. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

**JOHNNY B.**, b. h., foaled 186— ; by Wood's Hambletonian, son of Alexander's Abdallah ; dam's pedigree not traced.

Taylor, rn. g.....record 2:26¾, dam by Vermont Black Hawk.

**JOHN W. CONLEY** [Beppo], b. h., foaled 1862 ; by Tom Wonder, son of Tom Crowder, he by Pilot ; dam by Abdallah, son of Mambrino. Dead. Record 2:24, Fleetwood Park, N. Y., May 28, 1873. Sire of—

Drummer Boy, b. g.....record 2:29½, dam not traced.

**JULES JURGENSEN**, br. h., foaled 1862 ; by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero ; dam the Knowell Mare by Young Abdallah (?). Sire of—



Iron Age, rn. g.....record 2:23½, dam's pedigree unknown.  
Nellie Walton, b. m.....record 2:26, dam's pedigree unknown.

JUPITER, ch. h., foaled 1849; by Long Island Black Hawk, son of Andrew Jackson; dam Gypsy by Almack, son of Mambrino; 2d dam a mare of unknown blood brought from Vermont. Sire of—

Harry Gilbert, ch. g.....record 2:24, dam by American Star.  
Lady Emma, ch. m.....record 2:26¼, dam Empress by Abdallah.  
M. R., b. g.....record 2:28, dam Mollie by Mambrino Black Hawk.  
Lady Hughes, b. m.....record 2:30, dam by Webber's Tom Thumb.

JUPITER ABDALLAH, b. h., foaled 1855; by Jupiter, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam Kate by Abdallah; 2d dam by Abdallah. Dead. Sire of—

Result, b. h.....record 2:25, dam Compromise by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.  
Roden's Prince, ch. g.....record 2:27, dam by imp. Trustee.  
Tom Moore, b. h.....record 2:28, dam Nelly Moore by Westchester.

KENTUCKY HUNTER (Broken Legged), ch. h., foaled 1841; by Ferguson's Kentucky Hunter, son of old Kentucky Hunter, he by Highlander; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Lady Garfield, b. m.....record 2:28½, dam unknown.

KENTUCKY PRINCE, b. h., foaled 1870; by Clark Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; dam Kentucky Queen by Morgan Eagle, son of Hale's Green Mountain Morgan; 2d dam by Blythe's Whip, son of Cannon's Whip; 3d dam by Martin's Brimmer, son of Bess' Brimmer; 4th dam by Quicksilver. Sire of—

Daisy Darling... (public trial to rule 2:27), dam the Smith Mare by Strideaway.

KEOKUK, br. h., foaled 1848; said to be by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam said to be by Bishop's Hambletonian. Sire of—

Jerome, ch. g.....record 2:27, dam not traced.

KING HEROD, ch. h., foaled 1855; by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam by Revenge, son of Justin Morgan. Dead. Sire of—

Foxie V., ch. m.....record 2:26, dam by a Morgan horse.  
Herod, b. h.....record 2:26¾, dam by Green Mountain Boy.  
Billy Barefoot, b. g.....record 2:28½, dam by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan.

KIRKWOOD, br. h., foaled 1860; by Green's Bashaw, son of Vernon's Black Hawk; dam Madame Kirkwood by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Hale's Green Mountain Morgan. Record 2:24, Buffalo, Aug. 12, 1869. Sire of—

Matt Kirkwood.....record 2:29¼, dam by Star Davis.  
Kitty Clyde, br. m.....record 2:30.

KNICKERBOCKER, b. h., foaled 1865; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Patchen by Geo. M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay; 2d dam by Abdallah; 3d dam by May Day, son of Henry. Sire of—

Grace, b. m.....record 2:27¼, dam Lady Denton by Seely's American Star.  
Lady Lemmon, b. m.....record 2:30, dam the Lemmon Mare by Paul Clifford.

LEDGER, b. h., foaled 1866; by Robert Bonner, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Highland Fling by a son of Cassius M. Clay. Sire of—

Adele Clark, b. m.....record 2:25¼, dam by Stephen A. Douglas.



**LEGAL TENDER**, blk. h., foaled 1858; by Moody's Davy Crockett, son of the Canadian pacer Davy Crockett; dam a thoroughbred mare bred by Mr. Adcock. Sire of—

Red Cloud, b. g.....record 2:18, dam not traced.  
Faugh-a-Ballagh (?), b. g.....record 2:25½, dam not traced.  
Legal Tender, b. g.....record 2:27¼, dam not traced.

**LEWISTON BOY**, rn. h., foaled 1853; by Pollard Morgan, son of Whalebone, he by Sherman Morgan; dam by Quimby Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger. Sire of—

Windsor [Dispatch], rn. g.....record 2:24½, dam not traced.

**LEXINGTON**, -. h., foaled 185-. No definite information has been obtained concerning this horse. It is stated that he was got by Brandywine. Sire of—

Arthur, blk. g.....record 2:28¼, dam's pedigree unknown.

**LOCOMOTIVE**, -. h., foaled 186-; by Robert E. Lee, son of St. Clair (pacer); dam Peggy by St. Clair (pacer). Sire of—

Captain Smith, blk. g.....record 2:29, dam Maid of Clay by Henry Clay.

**LOGAN** (Gage's), [Wild Hornet], b. h., foaled 1854; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Wallace by Ohio Eclipse; 2d dam Sally Miller by Postboy, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Skinkle's Hambletonian, b. h.....record 2:28¾, dam by Davy Crockett (?).

**LOGAN** (Wadleigh's), -. h., foaled 185-; by Pomeroy's Logan; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Logan (Wineman's), ch. h.....record 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.

**LOGAN JR.** (Kipp's). Sire of—

Carbolic, b. g.....record 2:24½, dam said to be by Bashaw Jr.

**LOGUE HORSE**. Sire of—

Lady Daggett, gr. m.....record 2:26, dam's pedigree unknown.

**LON MORRIS**, blk. h., foaled 1867; by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero; dam the Abbott Mare by Homan's Messenger, son of the Stone Horse, he by Winthrop Messenger. Sire of—

Kitty Morris, b. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

**LOOKOUT** (Keene's), b. h., foaled 1869; by Bourbon Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; dam Lady Scott by Woodford (thoroughbred), son of Kosciusko, he by Sir Archy; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger. Sire of—

Keene Jim..record 2:19¾, dam Laura Fair by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief.

**LOUIS NAPOLEON**, b. h., foaled 1866; by Volunteer, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Hattie Wood (dam of Gazelle 2:21) by Sayre's Harry Clay, son of Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 2d dam Grandmother by Terror, son of Eclipse. Sire of—

Jerôme Eddy, b. h.....record 2:27, dam Fanny Mapes by Alexander's Abdallah.  
Spinella, br. m.....record 2:30.

**LOUIS NAPOLEON**, gr. h., foaled about 1852. Nothing is definitely known concerning the pedigree of this horse. He was brought from Canada to Philadelphia about 1860, by a Frenchman named Bashaw, and was kept many years in Pennsylvania and Delaware. Dead. Sire of—

Col. Russell, b. g.....record 2:25¾, dam's pedigree unknown.

LOUIS NAPOLEON, gr. h., foaled 185—. The pedigree of this horse has not been traced. He was owned in New Jersey, and it has been stated that he was brought from Canada. Sire of—

Grey Chief, gr. g.....record 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam's pedigree unknown.

LOUIS NAPOLEON (Canadian), pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Col. Russell, b. g.....record 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

LUMBER, blk. h., foaled 1865; by Ericsson, son of Mambrino Chief; dam by old Pilot. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Lumber, blk. m.....record 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Iron Duke.

LYSANDER, b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Banker by Roe's Abdallah Chief; 2d dam by Saltram, son of Webber's Kentucky Whip. Sire of—

Lysander Boy, ch. g.....record 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam by Winecreek Black Hawk.

MACEDONIAN, b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Quakeress by Young Emperor, son of Bridge's Emperor; 2d dam by Sir Charles, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Freeman, blk. g.....record 2:29, dam not traced.

MAGIC, b. h., foaled 1867; by American Clay, son of Strader's Cassius M. Clay, Jr.; dam Lualaba by Berkley's Edwin Forrest, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 2d dam by Grey Eagle. Sire of—

Postboy, ch. g.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Ned by Berkley's Edwin Forrest.

Clemmie G., ch. m.....record 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam Ned by Berkley's Edwin Forrest.

MAGNA CHARTA, b. h., foaled 1855; by Morgan Eagle, son of Morgan Eagle, he by Woodbury Morgan; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Hannah D., br. m.....record 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam not traced.

Belle of Lexington, ch. —.....record 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam Polka.

Molly, b. m.....record 2:27, dam by Young Florizel.

Sorrel Dan, ch. g.(s.).....record 2:28, dam not traced.

Sally Scott, b. m.....record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Young Magna, b. g.....record 2:29, dam not traced.

MAGNOLIA, br. h., foaled 1852; by Seely's American Star; dam Jenny Lind by Bay Richmond, son of Toby, he by Brown Highlander; 2d dam by Postboy, son of Duroc; 3d dam by Cock of the Rock, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Magnolia, gr. g.....record 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam not traced.

MAJOR EDSALL, b. h., foaled 1859; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam brought from Vermont by F. J. Nodine, of Brooklyn, and represented to be by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Record 2:29, Watkins, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1873. Sire of—

Robert McGregor, ch. c.....record 2:18, dam by Seely's American Star.

Chester F., ch. g.....record 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam not traced.

MAJOR WINFIELD JR., ch. h., foaled 186—; by Edward Everett, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Clifton Boy, br. g.....record 2:30, dam Lady Irwin by Geo. Wilkes.

MAMBRINO (Carr's), blk. h., foaled 186—; by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Lady Ellen, b. m.....record 2:28, dam by Owen Dale.



MAMBRINO BLACK HAWK, b. h., foaled 1855; by Stockbridge Chief, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino. Sire of—

Columbia Chief (Stump Puller), blk. h.....record 2:29½, dam Lady Jackson by Kemble Jackson.

MAMBRINO BRAVE, br. h., foaled 1862; by Mambrino Chief; dam Lady Denmark by Gaines' Denmark, son of Denmark (thoroughbred). Dead. Sire of—

Rip Rap, br. g.....record 2:26, dam not traced.

MAMBRINO CHAMPION, b. h., foaled 1861; by Eureka, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino; 2d dam by Mount Holly, son of imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Champion Jr., br. h..record 2:24, dam the Wickson Mare by the Wickson Horse.

MAMBRINO CHIEF, b. h., foaled 1844; by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, he by imp. Messenger; dam unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Thorne, b. m.....record 2:18¼, dam by Gano.  
 Woodford Mambrino, br. h. ....record 2:21½, dam Woodbine by Woodford.  
 North Star Mambrino, b. h.....record 2:26½, dam by Davy Crockett (pacer).  
 Mambrino Pilot, br. h. (saddle) ..record 2:27½, dam Juliet by Pilot Jr.  
 Darkness, blk. h. (pole) .....record 2:27¾, dam Black Rose by Tom Teemer.  
 Mambrino Star, b. h.....record 2:28½, dam by Red Buck (pacer).  
 Bay Henry, b. g.....record 2:29½, dam unknown.  
 Mambrino Chief (Fisk's), b. h.(s)..record 2:29½, dam by Birmingham.  
 Brignoli (Mambrino Prince), b. h.record 2:29¾, dam by Alexander's Ed. Forrest.

MAMBRINO CHIEF (Fisk's), b. h., foaled 1862; by Mambrino Chief, dam by Birmingham, son of Stockholder by Sir Archy; 2d dam by Bertrand; 3d dam by Sumpter; 4th dam by imp. Buzzard. Record 2:29½ (saddle), Bronson, Mich., July 5, 1869. Sire of—

Mambrino General, br g.....record 2:25½, dam's pedigree unknown.  
 Woodchuck, b. g.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

MAMBRINO CHIEF JR. (Harris'), b. h., foaled 185—; by Mambrino Chief; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Proctor, b. g. ....record 2:23, dam by Stubtail.

MAMBRINO HAMBLETONIAN, b. h., foaled 1867; by Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; dam Gondola by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; 2d dam by Seely's American Star. Dead. Sire of—

Parana, b. m.....record 2:19¼, dam Belle of Cayuga by Hambletonian Prince.

MAMBRINO HAMBLETONIAN, b. h., foaled 1869; by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief; dam the Blinker Mare by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Young Patriot; 3d dam the Chas. Kent Mare by imp. Bellfounder. Sire of—

Stranger, b. g.....record 2:29½, dam's pedigree unknown.

MAMBRINO MESSENGER, ch. h., foaled 1865; by Relf's Mambrino Pilot, son of Mambrino Chief; dam's pedigree unknown, but said to be of Messenger descent. Dead. Sire of—

Lewinski, b. g.....record 2:25¼, dam not traced.

MAMBRINO PATCHEN (brother to Lady Thorne, 2:18¼), blk. h., foaled 1862; by Mambrino Chief; dam by Gano, son of American Eclipse; 2d dam by a son of Sir William, he by Sir Archy. Sire of—



Katie Middleton, ch. m. .... record 2:23, dam by Alexander's Abdallah.  
 Mambrino Kate, gr. m. .... record 2:24, dam by State of Maine.  
 Jewess, b. m. .... record 2:26, dam Lettia by Miller's Joe Downing.  
 Mambrino Boy, blk. h. .... record 2:26½, dam by Strader's Cassius M. Clay Jr.  
 Jessie Dixon, b. m. .... record 2:27, dam Jennie Dixon.  
 London, ch. g. .... record 2:28¼.  
 Mambrino Diamond, blk. h. .... record 2:30.  
 Lady Stout, ch. m. (3 yrs.) ... record 2:29, dam Puss Prall by Mark Time.

MAMBRINO PILOT (Relf's), gr. h., foaled 1859; by Mambrino Chief dam Juliet by Pilot Jr.; 2d dam by Webster (thoroughbred), son of Medoc; 3d dam by Blackburn's Whip. Record (saddle) 2:27½, Union Course, L. I., June 18, 1866. Sire of—

Hannis, ch. h. .... record 2:17¾, dam Lady Stewart; pedigree unknown.  
 Mambrino Gift, ch. h. .... record 2:20, dam Waterwitch by Pilot Jr.  
 Æmulus, br. h. .... record 2:25, dam by Shoreham Black Hawk.  
 David Wallace, ch. h. .... record 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.  
 Morning, gr. m. .... record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

MAMBRINO STAR (Leggatt's), b. h., foaled 1862; by Mambrino Chief; dam Lady Fairfield by Red Buck (pacer). Record 2:28½, East Saginaw, Mich., June 23, 1874. Sire of—

Cottage Girl, ch. m. .... record 2:29½, dam Lady Franklin by Estey's Black Hawk.

MAMBRINO TEMPLE, b. h., foaled 1864; by Pilot Temple, son of Pilot Jr. (Pilot Temple's dam the dam of Flora Temple, 2:19¾); dam Maid of Ashland by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Woodford, son of Kosciusko; 3d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Billy Boy, b. g. .... record 2:26½, dam by Son of St. Lawrence.

MAMBRINO WAGNER, ch. h., foaled 1867; by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief; dam by Oliver, son of Wagner; 2d dam a thoroughbred mare owned at one time by James A. Grinstead; pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Glendale, b. g. .... record 2:20½, dam Rosedale by Berkley's Edwin Forrest.

MAMBRUNELLO, b. h., foaled 1858; by Mambrino Chief; dam Betts by Commodore, son of Mambrino; 2d dam by Grey Eagle; 3d dam Lady Adams by Whipster; 4th dam by imp. Buzzard, etc. Sire of—

Sadie Howe, b. m. .... record 2:26, dam said to be by Mambrino Chief.  
 Tom Britton, br. g. .... record 2:26, dam by Commodore.

MARSHALL CHIEF [Goodrich Horse], ch. h., foaled 1852; by Vermont Hero, [Kilburn Horse], son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Dead. Sire of—

Dr. Lewis, ch. g. .... record 2:24, dam not traced.  
 Little Sam, ch. g. .... record 2:30, dam not traced.

MATCHLESS, b. h., foaled 1851; by Prince Albert, son of Green Mountain 2d; dam a celebrated road mare formerly owned by Hiram Woodruff, and said to be a half sister to imp. Trustee. Sire of—

Palma, ch. g. .... record 2:22¾, dam by the Beals horse.

MAY DAY [Henry May Day], ch. h., foaled 183—; by Henry, son of Sir Archy; dam by Duroc, son of imp. Diomed; 2d dam said to be by imp. Wheatsheaf (?). Dead. Sire of—

May Queen, b. m. .... record 2:26, dam not traced.

MENELAUS, br. h., foaled 1867; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Jessie Bull by Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam

by Jackson's Young Duroc, son of Duroc; 3d dam by Coffin's Messenger, son of imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Maggie F., b. m.....record 2:27, dam Mollie King by Yorkshire Lexington.

MERCURY, b. h., foaled 1867; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Julia Machree (the dam of Enfield, record 2:29) by Seely's American Star; 2d dam by Pintlar's Young Bolivar. Sire of—

Chester F., ch. g.....record 2:30.

MERROW HORSE, b. h., foaled about 1849; by Witherell Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger; dam's pedigree not traced, but said to be of Morgan descent. Sire of—

Belle Strickland, ch. m.....record 2:26, dam by Witherell Messenger.

MESSENGER (Banker's), [Young Dexter], br. h., foaled 1863; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam (the dam of Lady Banker, 2:23) a mare brought from Ohio by Joshua Smith, of Goshen, N. Y., got by a horse called Boston. Sire of—

Duroc, b. g.....record 2:26½, dam by American.

MESSENGER (Logan's), gr. h., foaled 185-; by State of Maine, son of Stone Messenger, he by Winthrop Messenger; dam by Hamilton's Hamiltonian, son of American Eclipse; 2d dam by Badger (Irish Grey). Sire of—

Crown Prince, wh. g.....record 2:25, dam Lady Messenger by Warrior.

MESSENGER CHIEF, b. h., foaled 186-; got by Abdallah Pilot, son of Alexander's Abdallah; dam by Mambrino Chief. Sire of—

Marvel, b. g.....record 2:28.

MESSENGER DUROC, b. h., foaled 1865; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Satinet by Roe's Abdallah Chief, son of Abdallah; 2d dam Catbird by Whistle Jacket, son of Mambrino; 3d dam the Lyon Mare by the Bertholf Horse, son of imp. Messenger; 4th dam by Duroc, son of imp. Diomed. Sire of—

Elaine, br. m.....record 2:20, dam G. M. Maid by Sayre's Harry Clay.  
 Prospero, blk. g.....record 2:20, dam G. M. Maid by Sayre's Harry Clay.  
 Charley Champlin, b. g. record 2:21¾, dam Mary Hulse by Seely's Am. Star.  
 Dame Trot, blk. m.....record 2:22, dam G. M. Maid by Sayre's Harry Clay.  
 Hogarth, blk. h.....record 2:26, dam Hattie Hogan by Sayre's Harry Clay.

MESSENGER HUNTER, -. h. Nothing definite has been learned concerning this horse. He was owned in Maine, and was said to be an imp. English hunter. Sire of—

James G. Blaine, blk. g..record 2:28¾, dam the Major Lally Mare by the Doctor Call Horse.

METACOMET, blk. h., foaled 185-; by old Morrill; dam by Newell Grey, son of Sherman Morgan. Sire of—

Winthrop Morrill Jr., blk. h.....record 2:27, dam by Calvin.

MICHIGAN BACCHUS, b. h., foaled 1861; by Aldrich's Bacchus, son of Tuttle's Bacchus, he by Cone's Bacchus (the dam of Aldrich's Bacchus by Duroc); dam by a black horse that was owned by a Mr. Bidwell in Northern Indiana, pedigree not known. [Also known as Billy Bacchus, and Smith's Bacchus.] Sire of—

Jenny Holton, b. m.....record 2:22¼, dam's pedigree not traced.

MIDDLETOWN, b. h., foaled 1860; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam by Young Vivian, son of Vivian Gray, he by



American Eclipse; 2d dam said to be by a son of Duroc, he by imp. Diomed. Sire of—

Music, ch. m.....record 2:21½, dam by Roe's Fiddler.  
Nelly Irwir, b. m.....record 2:25, dam by Cooper's Bay Abdallah.  
Orange Blossom, b. h.....record 2:26½, dam Nelly Post by Seely's Am. Star.  
Lady Blessington, b. m.....record 2:28, dam Jenny Hawkins by Seely's Am. Star.

MIKE, -. h. No definite information has been obtained concerning this horse. It is said that he was got by Vermont, son of Vermont Black Hawk. Sire of—

Barney, b. g.....record 2:25½, dam a Morgan mare.

MILO, blk. h., foaled 186-; by Cornish Morrill, son of old Morrill; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Judgment, br. g.....record 2:29, dam's pedigree unknown.

MILWAUKEE, b. h., foaled 1865; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Dolly Martin (dam of Volney, 2:23) by Defiance, son of Mambrino Paymaster Jr. Sire of—

Milo, b. h.....record 2:29¼, dam Minnie by Bay Mambrino.

MOHAWK, ch. h., foaled about 1845; by Long Island Black Hawk, son of Andrew Jackson, he by Young Bashaw; dam a road mare of great speed and endurance, pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Mohawk Jr. (Clark's), b. h.....record 2:25, dam Moselle by Robinson's Bellfounder.  
Mohawk Jr. (Hall's), b. h.....record 2:26, dam Lady Weaver by Virginia Whip.  
Elmo [St. Elmo], ch. h.....record 2:27, dam by Sir Richard.

MOHAWK JR. (Clark's), b. h., foaled 1866; by Mohawk, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam Moselle by Robinson's Bellfounder; 2d dam by Joe Gales, son of Marlborough. Dead. Record 2:25, Cleveland, Ohio, July 19, 1872. Sire of—

Fashion, b. m.....record 2:23½, dam by Surprise.  
Lady Clark, r. m.....record 2:27.  
Mohawk Maid, ch. m.....record 2:29½.

MOHAWK JR. (Hall's), b. h., foaled 1865; by Mohawk, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam Lady Weaver by a horse called Virginia Whip. Record 2:26, Loudonville, Ohio, July 4, 1877. Sire of—

Mohawk Chief, ch. h.....record 2:30, dam Mary Bostwick. pedigree unknown.

MONARCH, (Strawn's), rn. h., foaled about 1855; by imp. Monarch, son of Priam; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Monarch Jr., rn. h.....record 2:24½, dam not traced.  
Monarch Rule, b. m.....record 2:24½, dam Young Rob Rule by St. Lawrence.

MONITOR, blk. h., foaled 1864; by Conklin's American Star; dam evidently well bred, but pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Little Sioux, b. g.....record 2:22½, dam Engineer by Ben Roodhouse.  
Sussex, blk. g.....record 2:30, dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

MONTAUK, dn. h., foaled 185-; by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam the trotting mare Fanny Elssler, pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Gen. McClellan, dn. g.....record 2:29, dam not traced.

MORGAN BLACK HAWK, blk. h., foaled 185-; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Delaware, ch. g.....record 2:28, dam Fanny by Gen. Taylor.

MORGAN CÆSAR, -. h., foaled 1828; by Woodbury Morgan, son of Justin Morgan; dam by Quicksilver, son of Dey of Algiers (an imp.



Arabian). This horse was taken to Maine in 1833 or 1834, where he was known as Morgan Postboy. Sire of—

Mack, br. g.....record 2:28, dam by Bush Messenger.

MORGAN EAGLE, -. h., foaled 185-; by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan; dam by Callender, son of American Eclipse; 2d dam by Crown Prince, son of Sherman Morgan. Sire of—

Lady Sutton, br. m.....record 2:30, dam of Morgan descent.

MORGAN PRINCE, -. h., foaled 186-; by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Viola [Hattie], br. m.....record 2:28, dam by King George.

MORRILL (Old), blk. h., foaled 1843; by the Jennison Horse, son of Young Bullrush Morgan, he by Bullrush Morgan, son of Justin Morgan; dam the Heath Mare by the Farrington Horse, son of the Vance Horse, and he by a horse of unknown blood; 2d dam the Easton Mare, a fast pacer of unknown blood. Dead. Sire of—

Mountain Maid, b. m.....record 2:27¾, dam not traced.

MORRILL (Perkins'), ch. h., foaled 186-; by Young Morrill, son of old Morrill, dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Glide, ch. h.....record 2:24, dam Sleepy by North Morrill.

MORSE HORSE, gr. h., foaled 1834; by European (also called Norman and the McNitt Horse), an imp. French horse brought from Canada to Washington Co. by James McNitt; dam Beck by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Peacock (a horse of unknown blood owned by Mr. Emmerson, Saratoga Co., N. Y.). He was also sometimes called Young European and Norman. Sire of—

Grey Eddy, gr. g.....record 2:28¼, dam not traced.

MOSCOW (Fisk's), [Defiance Jr.], b. h., foaled 184-; by Defiance (Canadian); dam the dam of the old trotting mare Lady Moscow, record 2:32. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Moscow, b. m.....record 2:30, dam by Magna Charta.

MOUNTAIN CHIEF, br. h., foaled 1862; by old Morrill, son of the Jennison Horse; dam by Champion, son of Knight's Horse, and he by Sherman Morgan. Dead. Sire of—

Haviland [Ned Cole], b. g.....record 2:29½, dam by the Bundy Horse.

MYRON PERRY, b. h., foaled 186-; by Smith's Young Columbus, son of Smith's Old Columbus; dam by Hopkins' Abdallah, son of Abdallah. Record 2:24½, Baltimore, June 3, 1871. Sire of—

Gen. Tweed, ch. g.....record 2:26½, dam by Vermont Black Hawk.

NED FORREST, b. h., foaled 1858; by Case's David Hill, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Jessie Hayes, b. m.....record 2:24, dam not traced.

NED FORREST (Brannock's), b. h., foaled 1866; by Miller's Joe Downing, son of Alexander's Edwin Forrest; dam a bay mare owned by Thomas McDonald, and said to be by Stargazer (?) and she out of a Whip Mare. Dead. Sire of—

Edwin Forrest, b. g.....record 2:18, dam Fanny Monday by Smiling Tom.

NED FORREST (Hughes'), b. h., foaled 186—; by Alexander's Edwin Forrest, son of the Morse Horse; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Cleveland, b. g. .... record 2:28¼, dam Mary Ellmore by Mambrunello.

NEW JERSEY, ch. h., foaled 1855; by Geo. M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay; dam Patsey Anthony by imp. Priam; 2d dam Flora by Florizel, son of imp. Diomed; 3d dam Iris by imp. Sterling; 4th dam by Cœur de Lion. Dead. Sire of—

Grace Bertram, ch. m. .... record 2:29, dam by Marshal Ney.

NEWMAN HORSE, —. h., foaled 185—; by the Rollins Horse, son of Rising Sun. Sire of—

Emperor, blk. h. .... record 2:29¼, dam by Lewiston Boy.

NIAGARA CHIEF, ch. h., foaled 1858; by Toronto Chief, son of Royal George; dam by Arrow, son of imp. North of England; 2d dam by Dickerson's Messenger, son of Campbell's Messenger, he by Bush Messenger; 3d dam by Howell's Magnum Bonum, son of imp. Magnum Bonum; 4th dam the Daggett Mare, said to be by imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Ben Flagler, gr. g. .... record 2:26½, dam not traced.

George F. Smith, b. g. .... record 2:28, dam not traced.

NIGGER BABY, blk. h., foaled 186—; by Black Diamond, a horse of unknown blood brought from near Montreal, Can.; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Bay Fanny, b. m. .... record 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.

NIGHT HAWK [Champion], ch. h., foaled 1855; by Grinnell's Champion, son of Almack; dam by Sherman's Young Eclipse, son of American Eclipse. Sire of—

Red Cross, b. g. .... record 2:26¾, dam not traced.

NONPAREIL, ch. h., foaled 1848; by Long Island Black Hawk, son of Andrew Jackson; dam Cornstalks by Monmouth Beauty, son of Marshal Duroc, he by Duroc, son of imp. Diomed; 2d dam by Duroc, son of imp. Diomed; 3d dam by imp. Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Commodore Perry, b. h. .... record 2:27½, dam not traced.

Western New York, b. g. .... record 2:29, dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

NORMAN (Alexander's), b. h., foaled 1848; by the Morse Horse, son of European; dam by Jersey Highlander; 2d dam by Bishop's Hambletonian. Dead. Sire of—

Lula, b. m. .... record 2:15, dam Kate Crockett by imp. Hooten.

May Queen, b. m. .... record 2:20, dam Jenny by Crockett's Arabian.

NORWOOD, b. h., foaled 1868; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Fallis (dam of Kisbar 2:30) by Seely's American Star; 2d dam the Beck Mare by Long Island Black Hawk. Sire of—

Tommy Norwood, b. g. .... record 2:26½, dam by Gen. Knox.

ODIN BELL (Toodles, Captain West), b. h., foaled 186—; by Sam Bell, son of Sam Patch; dam a pacing mare of unknown blood. Sire of—

Sadie Bell, ch. m. .... record 2:24, dam not traced.



OLE BULL, -. h., foaled 184-; by old Pilot; dam the Doyle Mare, a celebrated road mare of unknown blood brought from New York. Dead. Sire of—

Chicago, b. g. (Hardbread and Jim Rockey).....record 2:24¼, dam by American Eclipse.

OLE BULL JR., br. h., foaled 1857; by Ole Bull, son of old Pilot; dam by James Lewis' Sterling, he by Walker's Sterling, son of imp. Sterling. Dead. Sire of—

Steve Maxwell, gr. g.....record 2:21½, dam by Grigsby's Matchless Whale.

ORANGE COUNTY, br. h., foaled 1863; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam the Moffit Mare, said to be by a son of Duroc, he by imp. Diomed. Sire of—

Lem, b. h.....record 2:28½, dam not traced.

W. M. Mallory, b. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

OSCEOLA, -. h., foaled 186-; by Drennon, son of Davy Crockett (pacer); dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

W. K. Thomas, gr. g.....record 2:26, dam's pedigree unknown.

OTEGO CHIEF, gr. h., foaled 186-; by Victor [Snip], son of Cassius M. Clay; dam a grey mare said to be of Messenger descent, but pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Hector, b. g.....record 2:23, dam's pedigree not traced.

PARAGON, -. h., foaled 186-; by Ives' Andrew Jackson (Canadian), a horse of unknown blood brought from Canada; dam (the dam of White's Continental) said to be a descendant of Bush Messenger. Sire of—

Frank Munson, b. g.....record 2:25, dam Parrish's Colonel.

PARSON'S HORSE, b. h., foaled 185-. This horse appears to have been bred in Canada, and it is said that he was got by a horse known as the Ball Horse, son of imp. Negotiator, and that his dam was a Morgan mare from Vermont. Sire of—

Lady Williams, ch. m.....record 2:28½, dam by Paige's Logan.

PATHFINDER, blk. h., foaled 186-; by Benedict's Pathfinder, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Frank, blk. g.....record 2:20, dam's pedigree unknown.

PATRICK HENRY, blk. h., foaled 1855; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam Jenny (dam of Nonesuch, 2:25½) by the Bigelow Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk. Sire of—

Maggie M., blk. m.....record 2:27½, dam by Prince Moscow.

PEACEMAKER, b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Sally Feagles by Smith's Clay, son of Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; 2d dam unknown. Sire of—

Midnight, blk. g.....record 2:18¼, dam by the Drew Horse.

Lady Moore, b. m.....record 2:25, dam Nelly Moore by Westchester.

PEARSALL, b. h., foaled 1860; by Jupiter, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam Empress (dam of Lady Emma, 2:26¼) by Abdallah; 2d dam Suffolk Queen by Engineer 2d, son of Engineer, he by imp. Messenger; 3d dam Queen Mab, a mare of unknown blood brought from Maine. Sire of—

W. T. Allen, gr. g.....record 2:29, dam not traced.



PEAVINE, ch. h., foaled 1863; by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief; dam by Wagner; 2d dam by Collier; 3d dam by Pollock's Hamiltonian, son of imp. Diomed. Sire of—

Lucy Fleming, ch. m.....record 2:24¼, dam by Brinker's Drennon.  
 Nettie Ward, ch. m.....record 2:29½, dam by Woolfolk's Sumpter.

PEQUAWKET, b. h., foaled 1865; by Gideon, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Lady Balch by Hiram Drew; 2d dam by the Eaton Horse. Sire of—

Stella Blake, br. m.....record 2:25¼.

PHIL SHERIDAN, br. h., foaled 1862; by Smith's Young Columbus, son of Smith's Old Columbus; dam Black Fly (bred in Canada) by a son of Tippoo; 2d dam by a son of Black Jack or Rescue. Record 2:26½, Beacon Park, Boston, Sept. 9, 1874. Sire of—

Adelaide, b. m.....record 2:19¾, dam by Sam Houston.  
 Commonwealth, br. h. (dead).....record 2:22, dam by Young St. Lawrence.  
 Hiram Woodruff, br. g.....record 2:25, dam by Grey Eagle.  
 Valley Chief, gr. h.....record 2:25, dam's pedigree not traced.  
 Phyllis, b. m.....record 2:26¼.  
 Tom Malloy, blk. g.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree not traced.

PILOT (Parish's), -. h. The pedigree of this horse has not been definitely traced, but he is generally supposed to be by Pilot Jr., son of old pacing Pilot. Sire of—

Ettie Jones, br. m.....record 2:20, dam said to be by Pilot Jr.

PILOT DUROC, gr. h., foaled 1864; by Pilot Jr.; dam Nelly (dam of Queen of the West, 2:26¼) by Clark's Young Turk; 2d dam by Flying Duroc. Sire of—

Big John, b. g.....record 2:24¼.

PILOT JR., gr. h., foaled 1844; by old Pacing Pilot, a black horse of unknown blood that, it is said, was brought from Canada; dam Nancy Pope by Havoc, son of Sir Charles (Havoc's dam by Chanticleer; 2d dam Camilla, by Symme's Wildair, etc.); 2d dam Nancy Taylor by Craig's Alfred, son of imp. Medley. Dead. Sire of—

Medoc [John Morgan] ch. g.....record 2:24, dam Croppy by Medoc.  
 Pilot Temple, b. h.....record 2:24½, dam Madame Temple by Spotted Arabian.

Tackey, gr. m.....record 2:26, dam Jenny Lind by Bellfounder.  
 Tattler, b. h.....record 2:26, dam Tell Tale by Telamon.  
 Queen of the West, gr. m.....record 2:26¼, dam Nelly by Clark's Young Turk.  
 Gen. Sherman, gr. g.....record 2:28¾, dam not traced.  
 Dixie, gr. m.....record 2:30, dam Jenny Lind by Bellfounder.

Plow Boy, ch. h., foaled 1848; by Long Island Black Hawk, dam by Almack, son of Mambrino. Dead. Sire of—

Bashaw Maid, ch. m.....record 2:30, dam unknown.

Plow Boy (Thompson's), ch. h., foaled 185-; by Thompson's Excelsior, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by John Richards, son of John Richards (thoroughbred). Dead. Sire of—

Dan Bryant, ch. g.....record 2:24, dam by Cone's Bacchus.

PLUMAS, -. h. No definite information has been obtained concerning this horse. Owned in California. Sire of—

Ashley, ch. g.....record 2:26, dam's pedigree unknown.

POSCORA, -. h., foaled 186-; by Powell's Expedition; dam by Brilliant (thoroughbred). This is supposed to be the same horse as Champion (Canadian). Sire of—

Lady Emma, b. m.....record 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.

POSTBOY, - h. No definite information has been obtained concerning the pedigree of this horse. He was owned on Long Island. Sire of—

Fannie Otis, b. m.....record 2:28¾, dam's pedigree unknown.

POST BOY FRANK, - h., foaled 185-; by Postboy; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Neome, b. g.....record 2:24, dam Fanny Snyder.

POTTER HORSE, - h., foaled 186-; by the Rollins Horse, he by Rising Sun; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Falmouth Boy, ch. g.....record 2:29½, dam's pedigree unknown.

POTTER HORSE, b. h., foaled 185-. Pedigree utterly unknown. Sire of—

Brother Jonathan, b. g.....record 2:24, dam by Beattie's Norman.

PRIAM, b. h., foaled 186-; by Whipple's Hambletonian, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Sire of—

Honesty, ch. h., (4 yrs.).....record 2:25¾.

PRIMUS, ch. h., foaled 1857; by Marshall Chief, son of Vermont Hero, he by Sherman Black Hawk; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Magdallah, ch. m.....record 2:24, dam Maud by Mambrino Rattler.

PRINCE ALLEN, ch. h., foaled 1859; by Honest Allen, son of Ethan Allen; dam by Green Mountain Eagle. Record 2:26½, Boston, June 26, 1873. Sire of—

Robert B. Thomas, ch. g.....record 2:25, dam not traced.

PRINCEPS, b. h., foaled 1870; by Woodford Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief; dam Primrose by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 2d dam Black Rose (dam of Darkness 2:27¾) by Tom Teemer; 3d dam by Cannon's Whip; 4th dam by Robin Grey. Sire of—

Trinket, b. m.....record 2:14, dam Ouida by Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Romance, blk. m. (4 yrs.).....record 2:29½, dam Roma by Golddust.

PROSPER, b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam (dam of Reporter, sire of Dan Smith 2:21¼) by Bullrush Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Vermont Black Hawk. Sire of—

Martha, b. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

QUIMBY MESSENGER, gr. h., foaled 1830; by Winthrop Messenger, son of imp. Messenger; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Zack Taylor, ch. g. (saddle).....record 2:29, dam not traced.

RAPPAHANNOCK, b. h., foaled 186-; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Brushy John, blk. g.....record 2:27, dam Molly Lang by Langford.

RATTLER, ch. h., foaled 185-; by Stockbridge Chief, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam said to be of Morgan descent. Dead. Sire of—

Sophia Temple, br. m.....record 2:27, dam by a son of Cannon's Whip. Gen. Picton, gr. g.....record 2:30, dam a Morgan mare.

RATTLER (Werner's), b. h., foaled 1850; by Biggart's Rattler, son of Sir Henry, he by a son of imp. Leonidas; dam's pedigree not definitely known. Dead. Sire of—

Mary Davis, b. m.....record 2:26¼, dam not traced.



**RATTLER** (Woodward's), b. h., foaled 185—; by Biggart's Rattler, son of Sir Henry, he by the Garrett Horse, son of imp. Leonidas; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Joe Brown, gr. h. .... record 2:22, dam by Noble's Vermont Hambletonian.

**RED BUCK**, ch. h., foaled 1862; by Red Buck (pacer); dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Ada Paul, ch. m. .... record 2:26, dam Maggie by Young's Morgan.

Lady Griswold (?), gr. m. .... record 2:29, dam unknown.

**RED EAGLE**, ch. h., foaled 1860; by Grey Eagle, son of Woodpecker; dam Lottery by Woodpecker; 2d dam by Young Rattler, son of Thornton's Rattler; 3d dam by Grey Diomed; 4th dam by Leboo; 5th dam by Quicksilver. Sire of—

Jenny, b. m. .... record 2:22½, dam Topsey Reamy by Pataskala.

Daniel the Prophet, b. g. .... record 2:27, dam Flora by Burr's Napoleon.

**RED WILKES**, b. h., foaled 1874; by Geo. Wilkes, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Queen Dido by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Red Jacket. Sire of—

Phil Thompson, g. g., (3 yrs.) .... dam by John Dillard.

**REGULUS**, b. h., foaled 1864; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian son of Abdallah; dam by Seely's American Star. Dead. Sire of—

Jessie Maude, gr. m. .... record 2:29, dam not traced.

**RELIANCE**, br. h., foaled 1855; by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam by Bay Richmond, son of Tobey, he by imp. Brown Highlander; 2d dam by Corning's Blackbird, son of Carr's Roebuck; 3d dam a celebrated road mare, sire unknown; 5th dam by imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Mystic, b. g. .... record 2:22, dam not traced.

**REPORTER**, b. h., foaled 1865; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam (dam of Prosper, sire of Martha 2:30) by Bullrush Morgan; 2d dam said to be by Vermont Black Hawk. Dead. Sire of—

Dan Smith, b. g. .... record 2:21¼, dam by a son of imp. Trustee.

**RESERVE**, b. h., foaled 1859; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam by Balsorah, son of Busorah (imp. Arabian). Sire of—

Oscar, b. g. .... record 2:30, dam by Hector.

**REVENGE** (Holmes Horse), ch. h., foaled 1855; by Napoleon, son of Sherman Black Hawk, he by Vermont Black Hawk; dam a black pacing mare by Busiris, son of American Eclipse. Dead. Sire of—

Troubadour, blk. g. .... record 2:19½, dam Illinois Maid by Black Slasher.

Observer, ch. g. .... record 2:24¼, dam not traced.

Chicago Maid, ch. m. .... record 2:25, dam Illinois Maid by Black Slasher.

**RHODE ISLAND** [Dan Rice], br. h., foaled 1857; by Whitehall, son of North American, he by Sir Walter, son of Hickory; dam by Nigger Baby; 2d dam a mare bred in New Jersey, pedigree unknown. Dead. Record 2:23½, Fashion Course, L. I., Oct. 27, 1868. Sire of—

Gov. Sprague, blk. h. .... record 2:20½, dam Belle Brandon by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

**RICHMOND A. W.**, b. h., foaled 1862; by Simpson's Blackbird son of Camden; dam by Rattler; 2d dam by Spotted Ranger (Arabian). Sire of—

Romero, gr. h. (4 yrs.) .... record 2:22½, dam by Mambrino Pilot.



**RIDLEY HORSE**, -. h., foaled 18—. No information has been obtained concerning the pedigree of this horse, except the bare statement that he was got by Vermont Black Hawk. Sire of—

Robert Lee, blk. g.....record 2:23.

**RIFLEMAN** (thoroughbred), br. h., foaled 1855; by imp. Glencoe; dam the Rodolph Mare by Rodolph; 2d dam Butterfly by Sumpter; 3d dam by imp. Buzzard; 4th dam by Dandridge's Fearnought; 5th dam by imp. Janus. Sire of—

Col. Lewis, gr. g.....record 2:18½, dam not traced.

**RISING SUN**, b. h., foaled 1843; by Rising Sun (a horse brought from Calais, Me., by a Mr. Griffith, and said to be by an imported thoroughbred horse and out of a French mare); dam by a white horse called Duroc; pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Nabocklish, br. g.....record 2:29½, dam's pedigree unknown.

**ROBERT BONNER**, b. h., foaled 1860; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam by Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam by Abdallah. [This pedigree of the dam of Robert Bonner has been questioned.] Dead. Sire of—

Chauncey H., br. g.....record 2:27½, dam not traced.

Lady Dahlman, b. m.....record 2:28, dam said to be by Vermont Black Hawk.

**ROBERT FULTON** [Pettis Horse], b. h., foaled 1858; by Morrill Black Hawk (a son of old Morrill, that was brought by Joseph Blanchard from Vermont to Brodhead, Wis.; his dam by Sherman Morgan); dam a bay mare by a horse of unknown blood. Sire of—

Janesville, b. g.....record 2:29¼, dam by Gen. McClellan.

**ROBINSON HORSE**, -. h., foaled 185—; by Hinckley's Louis Napoleon (Canadian); dam by Fox, a horse of unknown blood owned by James Morrill, of Veazie, Me. Sire of—

Sir William Wallace, b. h.....record 2:27½, dam not traced.

**ROCKAWAY** (Robinson's). Nothing definite is known about the breeding of this horse, but it is said that he was got by Brown's Tom Crowder. Sire of—

Sucker Maid, gr. m.....record 2:29¼, dam by Rob Roy (?).

**ROBERT R. MORRIS** (Reid Horse), b. h., foaled 186—; by Independent, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Hiram Drew. Sire of—

J. P. Morris, br. g.....record 2:20½, dam by Billy, son of Retriever.

**ROBERT W. HALEY**, b. h.; by Night Hawk, son of Grinnell's Champion. Sire of—

Lucrece, b. m.....record 2:26¼.

**ROLLINS HORSE**, blk. h., foaled 1852; by Rising Sun; dam of French or Morgan descent. Dead. Sire of—

Emperor, b. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

**ROSCOE** (thoroughbred), b. h., foaled 1858; by Charley Ball, son of Wagner; dam Millwood by imp. Monarch; 2d dam Fanny by American Eclipse; 3d dam Maria West by Marion; 4th dam Ella Crump by imp. Citizen; 5th dam by imp. Huntsman. Sire of—

Wizz, b. g.....record 2:23½, dam Lady Fulton by Stubtail.

**ROSCOE**, gr. h., foaled 1863; by Pilot Jr.; dam Black Rose (dam of Darkness, 2:27¾) by Tom Teemer; 2d dam by Cannon's Whip; 3d dam by Robin Grey. Sire of—

Black Pilot.....record 2:30, dam Eugene by Lexington.

ROSS COLT, ch. h., foaled 185—; by the Burke Horse, son of Young Harpinus; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Anodyne, ch. g.....record 2:25, dam by Young Hogarth.

ROUGH AND READY, —. h., foaled 185—; by Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Derby [Dutchman], b. g.....record 2:25½, dam by Wilcox's Dragon.  
Cataaugus Chief, b. g.....record 2:29, dam not traced.

ROYAL GEORGE, br. h., foaled about 1844; by Black Warrior, son of Tippoo; dam a bay mare brought from Middlebury, Vt., and said to be by a horse called the Bristol Horse. Dead. Sire of—

Toronto Chief, br. h. (saddle).record 2:24¼, dam the La Rue Mare by Blackwood.  
Lady Byron, blk. m.....record 2:28, dam not traced.  
Tartar, b. g. (saddle).....record 2:28½, dam not traced.  
Lady Hamilton, b. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

ROYAL GEORGE (Field's), ch. h., foaled 1853; by Royal George, son of Black Warrior; dam by Erin, said to be a son of Sir Henry, he by Sir Archy; 2d dam by Grand Turk. Dead. Sire of—

Byron, ch. h.....record 2:25½, dam the O'Brien Mare, pedigree unknown.  
Gen. Love, ch. h.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

ROYAL GEORGE (Howe's), ch. h., foaled 1857; by Field's Royal George, son of Royal George; dam by Smith's Flying Childers. Dead. Sire of—

Caledonia Chief, ch. h.....record 2:29½, dam Jule by Coates' Eclipse.

ROYAL REVENGE, b. h., foaled 1855; by Toronto Chief, son of Royal George; dam Highland Mary, said to be of Hamiltonian stock. Sire of—

Lucy, blk. m.....record 2:20¼, dam said to be by imp. Harkaway.  
Fred Hooper, b. g.....record 2:23, dam unknown.

RYSDYK, b. h., foaled 1865; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; son of Abdallah; dam Lady Duke by Lexington; 2d dam Magdalene by Medoc; 3d dam by Sumpter; 4th dam by Buford's Eclipse; 5th dam Maria by Craig's Alfred. Sire of—

Clingstone, b. g.....record 2:19¾, dam Gretchen by Chosroes.  
Bertrace, b. m.....record 2:27½, dam Polly Barber by Bully King.

SADDLING BUCK, ch. h., foaled 186—; got by Stone's Red Buck. Sire of—

Frank Landers, b. g.....record 2:29¾, dam by Money Changer.  
(Frank Landers has been erroneously credited to Blue Bull.)

SAINT LAWRENCE (Foster's), b. h., foaled 185—; by Hall's old St. Lawrence (Canadian); dam by Rainbow, a horse of unknown blood brought from Canada; 2d dam the Van Dake mare, pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Harry Mitchell, [Ed. Foster], b. g.....record 2:28¾, dam not traced.

SAGER HORSE, —. h., foaled 18—. No information has been obtained concerning the pedigree of this horse beyond the fact that he was reputed to be by Tippoo, a Canadian horse of unknown blood. Sire of—

Clara [Crazy Jane], b. m.....record 2:27, dam's pedigree unknown.

SALTRAM, br. h., foaled about 1840; by Webber's Kentucky Whip, son of Blackburn's Whip; dam by Seagull, son of Duroc; 2d dam by Camptown, son of Leopold (imp. Arabian). Sire of—

Highland Maid, b. m.....record 2:27, dam Roxana by Hickory Boy.



SAMPSON, b. h., foaled 1865; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; son of Abdallah; dam Lady Oxnard by French Tiger; 2d dam by Rising Sun. Sire of—

Shamrock, gr. g.....record 2:28, dam by Tom Wonder.

William H., b. g.....record 2:29, dam Jane Murray, pedigree unknown.

SCOTT'S THOMAS, b. h., foaled 1870; by Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, son of Dunkin's Mambrino Messenger; dam Lady Rice (dam of Scott's Chief 2:23), said to be by Whitehall, son of North American; 2d dam by imp. Trustee; 3d dam by American Eclipse. Record 2:21, Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1878. Sire of—

J. W. Thomas, ch. g.....record 2:27¾.

Largesse, b. m.....record 2:28¾, dam by Woful.

SENATOR, rn. h., foaled 1863; by Bathgate's Norman, son of the Morse Horse; dam Juda by Jupiter, son of Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam Penelope by Abdallah; 3d dam by Messenger Duroc, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Favorite, ch. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

SENECA CHIEF, b. h., foaled 1863; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Jourdan by Hector Jr., son of Hector, he by Latourrette's Bellfounder; 2d dam by Walden Messenger, son of Wildair. Sire of—

Middlesex, ch. g.....record 2:24, dam Nellie Litchfield by Greyhound.

Schuyler, b. h. (5 yrs.) .....record 2:26, dam by Coleman's American Star.

SENTINEL, b. h., foaled 1863; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Patriot (dam of Volunteer) by Young Patriot; 2d dam a fast trotting and running mare owned by Lewis Hulse, Goshen, Orange Co., N. Y. Dead. Record 2:29¾, Lexington, Ky., Oct. 16, 1872. Sire of—

Von Arnim, b. h.....record 2:22, dam May Short by Blood's Black Hawk.

Annette, b. m.....record 2:25½, dam Minnie by Kentucky Clay.

T. A., b. g.....record 2:26, dam unknown.

Young Sentinel, b. h.....record 2:26, dam by Seely's American Star.

Vivandiere, br. m.....record 2:26½, dam unknown.

Mignon, b. m.....record 2:27¼, dam Sallie Warfield by Toronto.

Capoul, b. h.....record 2:28, dam Rosa Clay by American Clay.

Grand Sentinel, b. h.....record 2:29¼, dam Maid of Lexington by Mambrino Pilot.

SHARATAK JR., - h.; by Sharatak, son of Medoc; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Slow Go, rn. g.....record 2:18½, dam's pedigree unknown.

SHELBY CHIEF, b. h., foaled 1864; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Brunette by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam Nancy King by Gifford Morgan; 3d dam the Pope Mare by Sherman Morgan. Sire of—

Rolla, ch. g.....record 2:28¼, dam by Brinker's Drennon.

SHEPHERD F. KNAPP, ch. h., foaled 1857; by the Eaton Horse, son of the Avery Horse; dam by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan. Sold and taken to England, where he was engaged in several noted trotting contests; also, trotted a match race of two and a half miles at the Bois de Boulogne, in Paris, January, 1865, which he won in 6:14, being a trifle better than 2:30 to the mile. Dead. Sire of—

Shepherd Knapp Jr., b. g.....record 2:28¼, dam by Royal Oak.

SHERMAN BLACK HAWK [North Horse], - h., foaled 1845; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam by Young Ham-



bletonian, son of Harris' Hambletonian; 2d dam by Matchem. Sire of—

Chicago Jack, b. g. (saddle).....record 2:27½; (harness), 2:30, dam not traced.  
Frank Vernon [Panic], b.g.....record 2:23, dam by Harris' Hambletonian.

SHERMAN HORSE, br. h., foaled 186—; by Gen. Sherman, son of Smith's Young Columbus; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Morris, br. g.....record 2:29, dam's pedigree unknown.

SHERMAN MORGAN, b. h., foaled 186—; by John Morgan, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

Sherman Morgan Jr., b. h.....record 2:29, dam by Stonewall.

SHERMAN MORGAN JR., b. h., foaled about 1870; by Sherman Morgan, son of John Morgan; dam by Stonewall. Record 2:29, Middletown, Del., Oct. 2, 1879. Sire of—

Wildair, b. g.....record 2:23, dam Pocahontas by Portsmouth.

SIR HENRY, ch. h., foaled 1855; by Seely's American Star; dam Black Molly (the dam of Goshen Maid, record 2:31¾), pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Capitola [Lady Star], b. m.....record 2:24, dam not traced.

SKEDADDLE, br. h., foaled 1858; by Whitesides' Black Hawk, son of Canada Chief [Pacing Black Hawk]; dam unknown. Sire of—

Frank Reeves, b. g.....record 2:23¼, dam by Hall's Black Hawk.

SKENANDOAH [Kentucky Hunter], b. h., foaled 1854; by Broken Legged Kentucky Hunter, son of old Kentucky Hunter; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Daisy Burns, b. m.....record 2:29¾, dam by the Harden Horse.

SMITH BURR, ch. h., foaled about 1845; by Burr's Napoleon, son of Young Mambrino, he by Chancellor, son of Mambrino; dam by imp. Cleveland Bay (?); 2d dam by Mount Holly, son of imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Gen. Butler, blk. g.....record (saddle) 2:21, dam Isadora, pedigree not traced.

SNOWSTORM (Wilson's), gr. h., foaled 1855; by Steele's Snowstorm, a white pacing horse of unknown blood brought from Canada; dam by Sidi Hamet, son of Virginian; 2d dam by Phillip's Tippoo Sahib; 3d dam by Hamilton. Sire of—

Jim Irving, b. g.....record 2:23, dam by Lear's Sir William.

SPECULATION, b. h., foaled 1862; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Martha Washington (dam of Whipple's Hambletonian) by Burr's Washington, son of Napoleon. Sire of—

Oakland Maid, gr. m..record 2:22, dam Lady Vernon, pedigree unknown.

Crown Point, ch. h.....record 2:24½, dam Young Martha by Geo. M. Patchen Jr.

SPORTSMAN, —. h. No reliable information has been obtained concerning the pedigree of this horse. He was probably a son of old Tippoo (Canadian). Sire of—

Tacony, rn. g.....record 2:27, dam's pedigree unknown.

STAR OF THE WEST, blk. h., foaled 1859; by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam Grey Fanny by Eureka, son of Long Island Black Hawk; 2d dam by Dover Messenger, son of imp. Messenger. Record 2:26½, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 21, 1872. Sire of—

Lady Groesbeck, gr. m..record 2:25½, dam the Young Mare, pedigree unknown.

John J. Cook, gr. g.....record 2:29½, dam the Young Mare, pedigree unknown.

Jim Raven, blk. g.....record 2:30, dam Jenny, pedigree not traced.

STARTLE, b. h., foaled 1867, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Lizzie Walker, by Seely's American Star; 2d dam by Blackbird, son of Carr's Roebuck. Sire of—

Portia, ch. m. .... record 2:29½, dam Lady Pettee by son of Toronto Chief.

STEPHEN A. DOUGLAS, b. h., foaled 1861; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam said to be by Abdallah, but pedigree not definitely known. Sire of—

Idol, b. m. .... record 2:23, dam Black Bess by Seely's Black Hawk.

Versailles Girl, b. m. .... record 2:25½, dam by Tippoo.(?)

Handicap, r. g. .... record 2:27¾.

Westorn, b. g. .... record 2:30. dam not traced.

STERLING, b. h., foaled 1868; by Patchen Boy, son of Godfrey's Geo. M. Patchen, he by Geo. M. Patchen; dam's pedigree unknown. Sire of—

J. B. Thomas, b. h. .... record 2:18¾, dam by Defiance.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF JR., gr. h., foaled 1857; by Stockbridge Chief, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Brown's Tom Crowder. Dead. Sire of—

Abe Edgington, gr. g. .... record 2:23¾, dam by Belmont (thoroughbred).

STOCKING CHIEF, b. h., foaled 186—; by Clark Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Humboldt, b. g. .... record 2:20, dam by Parish's Crockett.

STONEWALL JACKSON, blk. h., foaled 1861; by Mambrino Chief; dam a trotting mare brought from New York to Kentucky. Dead. Sire of—

Gypsy Boy, br. h. .... record 2:28, dam Fanny Bashaw by Green's Bashaw.

STRATHMORE (Goodwin Watson), b. h., foaled 1866; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Waltermire, by North American; 2d dam by Harris' Hambletonian. Sire of—

Santa Claus, b. h. .... record 2:17½, dam by William's Mambrino Chief Jr.

Chestnut Hill, b. h. .... record 2:22½, dam Polly Barber by Bully King.

Steinway, b. h. (3 yrs.) .... record 2:25¾, dam Abbess by Albion.

Monitor, gr. g. .... record 2:29¼, dam by Benton's Diomed.

STRIDEAWAY, b. h., foaled 1863; by Black Hawk Telegraph, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam the celebrated pacing mare Pocahontas, dam of Pocahontas, 2:26¾), by Iron's Cadmus, son of Cadmus. Sire of—

Pratt, br. g. .... record 2:28. dam not traced.

SULTAN, br. h., foaled 1875; by The Moor, son of Clay Pilot; dam Sultana, by Delmonico, son of Guy Miller; 2d dam Celeste by Mambrino Chief; 3d dam Big Nora by Downing's Bay Messenger; 4th dam Mrs. Caudle, the dam of Ericsson. Sire of—

Sweetheart, br. g. (3 yrs.) .... record 2:23¼, dam Minnehaha by Bald Chief.

Eva, b. f. (2 yrs.) .... record 2:26, dam Minnehaha by Bald Chief.

SUPERB, blk. h., foaled 1859; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam Mischief by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian; 2d dam the Brown mare by Tippoo Sahib, son of Chichester's Duroc, he by Duroc; 3d dam by imp. Messenger. Sire of—

Harry Conklin, b. g. .... record 2:26, dam not traced.

Emma C., blk. m. .... record 2:29, dam not traced.

Great Western, blk. g. .... record 2:29, dam not traced.



**SUSSEX CHIEF, ——. Sire of—**

Lady Crossin, b. m.....record 2:28.

**SWIGERT**, br. h., foaled 1866; by Alexander's Norman, son of the Morse Horse; dam Blandina by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam the Burch Mare (dam of Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ), by Brown Pilot, son of old Copper-bottom. Sire of—

Calamus, b. m.....record 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Merrimac by Richard's Bellfounder.

George K., gr. g.....record 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam unknown.

Resolute, b. g.....record 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam Bay Fanny, by Richard's Bellfounder.

**TATTLER**, b. h., foaled 1863; by Pilot Jr.; dam Tell-tale by Telamon; 2d dam Flea by Medoc; 3d dam Martha Darneal by Sumpter. Record 2:26, Louisville, Ky., Oct. 28, 1868. Sire of—

Indianapolis, br. h.....record 2:21, dam Indiana by Mambrino Chief.

Voltaire, br. h.....record 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Young Portia by Mambrino Chief.

**TECUMSEH**, —. h., foaled 18—. No definite information has been obtained concerning this horse. He was owned on the Pacific Coast. Sire of—

Pat Hunt, ch. g.....record (wagon) 2:25, dam's pedigree unknown.

**THE COMMODORE**, b. h., foaled 186—; by Guy Miller, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Seely's American Star. Sire of—

Mohawk Prince, b. g.....record 2:28, dam's pedigree not traced.

**THE MOOR**, blk. h., foaled 1867; by Clay Pilot, son of Neave's Cassius M. Clay Jr.; dam Belle of Wabash, a fast trotting mare whose blood is really unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Del Sur, b. h.....record 2:24, dam Gretchen by Mambrino Pilot.

Tommy Gates, b. g.....record 2:24, dam unknown.

Sir Guy, b. g.....record 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Madame Ferguson by Stormy John.

Beautiful Bells, blk. m...record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Minnehaha by Bald Chief.

**THIBEAUT**, blk. h., foaled 1847; bred in Canada; by Chesbrough (?); dam's pedigree not traced. Dead. Sire of—

Castleton, b. g.....record 2:21, dam's pedigree unknown.

**THOMAS JEFFERSON**, b. h., foaled 1863; by Toronto Chief, son of Royal George; dam Gypsy Queen (a famous trotting mare noted for her great ten-mile trotting race with Captain McGowan, at Louisville, Ky., Oct. 27, 1860—time 28:39), pedigree unknown. Record 2:23, Prospect Park, N. Y., June 2, 1875. Sire of—

John S. Clark, ch. g.....record 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam by Scott's Hiatoga.

Neli, b. m.....record 2:27, dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Lizzie M., br. m.....record 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Queen Pin by Legal Tender.

Fanny Jefferson, blk. m.....record 2:29, dam the Whitmore Mare.

Mike Jefferson, ch. g.....record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam not traced.

**THORNDALE**, b. h., foaled 1865; by Alexander's Abdallah, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Dolly (dam of Director 2:30) by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by a son of Potomac; 3d dam by Saxe-Weimar (thoroughbred). Record 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1876. Sire of—

Edwin Thorne, ch. g.....record 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Lady Lightfoot by Ashland.

Daisy Dale, b. m.....record 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Daisy by Burr's Washington.

**TOM CROWDER (Brown's)**, ch. h., foaled 1853; by Tom Crowder, son of old Pilot; dam by Tom Hal. Sire of—

Judge Pollard, ch. g.....record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam's pedigree unknown.

**TOM CROWDER (Jamison's)**, b. h., foaled about 1860; got by Brown's Tom Crowder; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Marion, ch. g.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam's pedigree not traced.



**TOM HAL** (Gray's), b. h., foaled 1858; by Shawhan's Tom Hal, son of Bald Stockings; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Little Gypsy, b. m.....record 2:22, dam's pedigree not traced.

**TOM HUNTER**, br. h., foaled about 1860; by Secor's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Albemarle, sp. g.....record 2:19, dam by Wadsworth's Blucher.

Tom Hendricks, gr. g. (?).....record 2:30, dam's pedigree unknown.

**TOM HYER** (Wolf's), blk. h., foaled 1848; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam's pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Joe Hooker, gr. g.....record 2:28¾, dam not traced.

**TOM MOORE**, b. h., foaled 186—; by Ethan Allen, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Lizzie Keller, br. m.....record 2:30, dam's pedigree not traced.

**TOM ROLF**, b. h., foaled 1854; by Pugh's Aratus, son of Aratus (thoroughbred); dam Pocahontas by Iron's Cadmus, son of Cadmus; 2d dam by Probascoe's Shakespeare. Dead. Sire of—

Lady Rolf, b. m.....record 2:22¼, dam not traced.

Tom Hendricks, b. g.....record 2:25.

**TOM WONDER**, gr. h., foaled 1848; by Tom Crowder, son of old Pilot; dam by Saratoga, son of Hiatoga (?). Sire of—

John W. Conley [Beppo], b. g.....record 2:24, dam by Abdallah.

Modesty, b. m.....record 2:26½, dam by Seely's American Star.

John Stewart, b. g.....record 2:30, dam by Harris' Hambletonian.

Little Wonder, b. h.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

**TORNADO** (Ely's), ch. h., foaled 1854; by a two-year-old son of Long's Tornado; dam by Russell's Eclipse, son of Long's Eclipse; 2d dam by the Wilson Horse, son of Long's Missouri; 3d dam by Counsellor. Sire of—

Modoc, ch. g.....record 2:25, dam by Power's Morgan Rattler.

Silky B., blk. m.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

**TORONTO CHIEF**, br. h., foaled 1851; by Royal George, son of Warrior; dam the Larue Mare by Blackwood, son of Cœur de Lion; 2d dam by Prospect (thoroughbred), son of Monmouth Eclipse. Dead. Record (saddle) 2:24¼, Fashion Course, L. I., Oct. 2, 1866. Sire of—

Thomas Jefferson, blk. h.,...record 2:23, dam Gipsy Queen, pedigree unknown.

Rapid, blk. g. (saddle).....record 2:27¼, dam unknown.

Belle of Toronto, gr. m.....record 2:30, dam of Vermont Hambletonian stock.

**TORONTO CHIEF**, —. h., foaled 185—. The pedigree of this horse has not been definitely traced; he was bred and owned in Canada, and was taken from there to Jefferson Co., N. Y. Sire of—

Buzz, b. g.....record 2:28½, dam Lady Fulton by Stubtail.

**TORONTO CHIEF JR.**, ch. h., foaled 1860; by Toronto Chief, son of Royal George; dam by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson; 2d dam by Duroc. Sire of—

Johnnie Gordon, ch. g.....record 2:25¼, dam of Warrior stock.

**TRAMP**, ch. h., foaled 1864; by Gage's Logan, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam the Elliott Mare by Abdallah. Sire of—

Trampoline, ch. m.....record 2:23, dam Yellow Bird by Green's Bashaw.

**TROJAN**, br. h., foaled 1855; by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam Lady Salisbury by Abdallah, son of Mambrino; 2d dam said to be of Messenger blood. Sire of—

Ella Wright, b. m.....record 2:24¾, dam by Hercules.

**TROUBLE**, br. h., foaled 1870; by Almont, son of Alexander's Abdallah; dam Lyd by Brown Chief, son of Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by imp. Hooten; 3d dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy; 4th dam by imp. Buzzard. Sire of—

Lizzie 2d.....record 2:23½, dam Lizzie Craig by Paragon Morgan.

**TUCKAHOE** (Manchester's), gr. h., foaled 1856; by Blind Tuckahoe, son of Herod Tuckahoe; dam called a Diomed mare. Dead. Sire of—

Lady H., gr. m.....record 2:27, dam's pedigree unknown.

**UWHARIE** (Stevens'), b. h., foaled about 1857; by Farlow's Uwharie, son of old Uwharie, and he by Washington (thoroughbred). The breeding of the dam of Stevens' Uwharie, as well as of the dam of his sire, Fowler's Uwharie, is unknown. Sire of—

Flora Belle, b. m.....record 2:22¾, dam Kit, pedigree unknown.

**VELOX**, br. h., foaled 1861; by Young Morrill, son of Old Morrill; dam Ellen Douglas, by son of Vermont Black Hawk. Sire of—

Harry Velox, b. g.....record 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.

**VERMONT**, br. h., foaled 1855; by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; dam by Gifford Morgan. Sire of—

Parrott, b. g.....record 2:26. dam not traced.

Ella Lewis, b. m.....record 2:27, dam not traced.

Lady Faustina, b. m.....record 2:29½, dam not traced.

**VERMONT** (Gill's, Hurst's), b. h., foaled 1852; by Downing's Vermont, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by old Columbus; 2d dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy; 3d dam by Matchless. Sire of—

Bonner Boy, b. g.....record 2:23, dam not traced.

**VERMONT HERO**, b. h., foaled 1855; by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan; dam by Vermont Black Hawk, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Dead. Sire of—

Princeton Boy, ch. g.....record 2:23, dam not traced.

Lady Douglas, b. m.....record 2:30, dam by St. Patrick.

**VERMONT HERO** [Rockwood Horse], blk. h., foaled 1850; by Sherman Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Young Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Sire of—

Up-and-up, b. g.....record 2:28, dam not traced.

Lady M., gr. m.....record 2:30, dam by Night Hawk.

**VERMONT RANGER**, b. h., foaled 186—; by Young Morrill, son of Morrill; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Champion Morrill, br. h.....record 2:27, dam by a son of Vermont Champion.

**VICTOR**, b. h., foaled 1863; by Buchanan, son of the Shute Horse; dam by the Eaton Horse, son of the Avery Horse; 2d dam by the Drew Horse. Sire of—

Young Buchanan, b. h.....record 2:29½, dam Nell by Hiram Drew.

**VICTOR** [Snip], b. h., foaled 1855; by Cassius M. Clay, son of Henry Clay; dam Madge by Biggart's Rattler, son of Sir Henry; 2d dam by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Sire of—

Bay Jack, b. g.....record 2:30, dam not traced.

**VICTOR DENMARK**, —. h., foaled 1855; by Grey Denmark, son of Denmark, he by imp. Hedgeford; dam by Woodford, son of Kosciusko; 2d dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy; 3d dam by Blackburn's Whip. Sire of—

Billy, b. g.....record 2:29¼, dam by Clifton Pilot.



**VOLUNTEER**, b. h., foaled 1854; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Lady Patriot (dam of Sentinel 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ) by Young Patriot; 2d dam the Hulse Mare, etc. Sire of—

St. Julien, b. g.....record 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Flora by Sayre's Harry Clay.  
 Gloster, b. g.....record 2:17, dam Black Bess by Stockbridge Chief.  
 Alley, b. g.....record 2:19, dam by New York Black Hawk.  
 Bodine, b. g.....record 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Sayre's Harry Clay.  
 Driver, b. g.....record 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Silvertail by Seely's Am. Star.  
 Amy, b. m.....record 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Belle Brandon by Hambletonian.  
 Huntress, b. m.....record 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam Lady Sears, by Seely's Am. Star.  
 Powers, br. g.....record 2:21, dam Jenny by Seely's Am. Star.  
 Volney, b. g.....record 2:23, dam Dolly Martin by Defiance.  
 Trio, b. m.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Lady Sears by Seely's Am. Star.  
 Unalala, b. m.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Flora by Sayre's Harry Clay.  
 W. H. Allen, b. h.....record 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Peggy Slender, pedigree unknown.  
 Frank Wood, b. g.....record 2:24, dam by son of Seely's Am. Star.  
 Carrie, b. m.....record 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Seely's American Star.  
 Dexter (California), b. g...record 2:27, dam by Seely's American Star.  
 Volunteer Maid, b. m.....record 2:27, dam by the Drew Horse.  
 Lady Morrison, b. m.....record 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam by Seely's American Star.  
 Mary A. Whitney, b. m....record 2:28, dam Peggy Slender, pedigree unknown.  
 St. Remo, br. g.....record 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam Flora by Sayre's Harry Clay.  
 Louisa, b. m.....record 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam by Ethan Allen.  
 Abdallah (Goldsmith's), b. h. record 2:30, dam Martha by Abdallah.  
 Sweetness, b. m.....record 2:30, dam Lady Merritt by Edward Everett.

**WALKILL CHIEF**, b. h., 1865; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, son of Abdallah; dam Dolly Mills (dam of Orange Girl 2:20) by Seely's American Star; 2d dam Jennie Lewis by Young Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Dick Swiveller, b. g.....record 2:18, dam Madame Swiveller by Harry Clay.  
 Great Eastern, br. g.....record 2:18, dam by son of imp. Consternation.  
 Billy Burr, b. g.....record 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 Roman Chief, b. h.....record 2:30.

**WAPSIE**, dn. h., foaled 1864; by Green's Bashaw, son of Vernel's Black Hawk; dam a dun mare by Joe Gales, son of Joe Gales (thoroughbred) by Marlborough. Sire of—

Gen. Grant, ch. h.....record 2:21, dam by Hanley's Hiatoga.  
 West Liberty, ch. g.....record 2:28, dam not traced.

**WASHBURN HORSE**, b. h., foaled 1848; bred by John Sagnant, Yamaska, Quebec, Can.; pedigree unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Moose, b. g.....record 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , dam not traced.

**WASHINGTON (Burr's)**, b. h., foaled 1843; by Burr's Napoleon, son of Whitson's Young Mambrino; dam said to be by Mambrino, or by his son, Whitson's Young Mambrino. Sire of—

Lady Woodruff, b. m.....record 2:29, dam by Gen. Coffee.  
 Rose of Washington, b. m. (saddle).....record 2:30, dam by Gen. Coffee.

**WASHINGTON JACKSON**, gr. h., foaled 184—; by Andrew Jackson Jr., son of Andrew Jackson; dam by Washington, son of Young Bashaw. Sire of—

Twilight, wh. m.....record 2:27, dam Lena Lenake by Harker's Buster.

**WAXY**, ch. h., foaled 1864; by Berthune, son of Sidi Hamet; dam by Stormy Petrel, son of Medoc, he by American Eclipse. Sire of—

Grafton, ch. g.....record 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ , dam Gyp by Kavanaugh's Grey Eagle.

**WESTERN FEARNAUGHT**, ch. h., foaled 1864; said to be by Fearnaught, son of Young Morrill; dam by Taggart's Abdallah. Sire of—

Lady Brownell, b. m.....record 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$ , dam by Bigler's Bashaw.



WHALEBONE (Clark's), ch. h., foaled 1830; by Sherman Morgan, son of Justin Morgan; dam unknown. Dead. Sire of—

Blackstone Belle, blk. m.....record 2:28½, dam not traced.

WHALEBONE KNOX, b. h., foaled 1864; by Gen. Knox, son of Vermont Hero; dam by Pollard Morgan, son of Clark's Whalebone. Sire of—

John S. Heald, br. g.....record 2:27¼, dam by Witherell Messenger.

WHIRLWIND, -. h. No reliable information has been obtained concerning the pedigree of this horse. He was owned in Kentucky. Sire of—

Lady Mac, b. m.....record 2:23, dam by Old Pilot.  
Barkis, b. g.....record 2:25½.

WHIRLWIND, b. h., foaled 185—. The pedigree of this horse is unknown; he was bred in Canada, from whence he was taken to the State of Maine. Sire of—

Bay Whalebone, b. g.....record 2:26¼, dam of Morgan descent.

WHITE GHOST, gr. h., son of Simpson's Messenger. Sire of—

Ed Eaton, gr. g.....record 2:28, dam unknown.

WHITEHALL, br. h., foaled 184—; by North American, son of Sir Walter, he by Hickory; dam by Cock of the Rock, son of Duroc. Dead. Sire of—

Rhode Island, br. h.....record 2:23½, dam by Nigger Baby.

WIDGEON, -. h. Nothing is definitely known concerning the origin of this horse; he was purchased near Belvidere, Boone Co., Ill., and taken thence to Fayette Co., Iowa, and was said to be of Canuck origin. Another account states that he was brought from Vermont to Illinois, and that he was got by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan. Sire of—

Mountain Quail b. m.....record 2:25½, dam's pedigree unknown.

WILD BASHAW, ch. h., foaled 1862; by Green's Bashaw, son of Vernol's Black Hawk; dam the Elliott Mare (dam of Tramp) by Abdallah. Dead. Sire of—

Diamond, blk. h.....record 2:28½, dam not traced.

WILD WAGONER, b. h., foaled 1857; by Geo. M. Patchen, son of Cassius M. Clay; dam a bay trotting mare called Beauty, brought from Vermont, and said to have been got by a Morgan horse called Bay Vermont. Dead. Sire of—

Black Frank, blk. g.....record 2:24¼, dam unknown.  
Lydia Thompson, b. m.....record 2:26¼, dam unknown.  
Essex Maid, b. m.....record 2:30, dam unknown.

WILKIE COLLINS, b. h., foaled 186—; by Ah-wa-ga Chief, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Midge, b. m.....record 2:27¼, dam's pedigree not traced.

WILLIAM MINOR, -. h.; pedigree not traced. Owned in California. Sire of—

Chieftain, b. g.....record 2:25½, dam unknown.

WINDSOR, -. h.; by Major Anderson (?); dam not traced. Sire of—  
Flora Windsor, b. m.....record 2:30, dam unknown.

WINTHROP (Green's), b. h., foaled 1864; by the Drew Horse; dam by the Eaton Horse, son of the Avery Horse; 2d dam by Stone Messenger, son of Winthrop Messenger. Dead. Sire of—

Molly Drew, ch. m.....record 2:27, dam Fanny Fern.

WINTHROP MORRILL, b. h., foaled 1855; by Young Morrill, son of Morrill; dam by the Huckins Horse, son of Royal Morgan, he by Sherman Morgan. Sire of—

Honest Harry, rn. g.....record 2:22½, dam not traced.

Ben Morrill, br. h.....record 2:27, dam by Smith's Old Columbus.

Ed. Getchell, br. g.....record 2:27, dam by the Downing Horse.

Glengarry [Uncle Abel], br. g.....record 2:27, dam not traced.

Sam Curtis, b. g.....record 2:28, dam by the Eaton Horse.

Fleetwood, ch. g.....record 2:29, dam by Witherell Messenger.

J. G. Morrill, ch. g.....record 2:29, dam by the Eaton Horse.

Baby Boy, wh. g.....record 2:30, dam of Messenger blood.

WITHERELL MESSENGER, ch. h., foaled 1834; by Winthrop Messenger, son of imp. Messenger; dam supposed to be of Morgan descent. [The foregoing pedigree is not established beyond question, it being asserted by some that he was got by Dolphin, a chestnut stallion owned by Herbert Savage, Anson, Me., he by Highlander, a running stallion brought from New York.] Dead. Sire of—

Belle of Portland, b. m.....record 2:26, dam unknown.

WOODBURN (thoroughbred), b. h., foaled 1866; by Lexington, son of Boston; dam Lula Horton by imp. Albion; 2d dam Martha Dunn by imp. Sovereign; 3d dam by Stockholder; 4th dam by Pacolet. Sire of—

Monarch, b. g.....record 2:28¼, dam Victress by Belmont (thoroughbred).

WOODFORD MAMBRINO, b. h., foaled 1866; by Mambrino Chief; dam Woodbine (dam of Wedgewood, 2:19) by Woodford (thoroughbred), son of Kosciusko, he by Sir Archy. Dead. Record 2:21½, Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 4, 1878. Sire of—

Abbottsford, b. h.....record 2:21½, dam Columbia by Young Columbus.

Mambrino Dudley, b. h.....record 2:22, dam Sue Dudley by Edwin Forrest.

Convoy, gr. g.....record 2:22½, dam Vanity Fair by Alex's Abdallah.

Magenta, b. m.....record 2:24½, dam Madge by Alexander's Abdallah.

Rachel, b. m.....record 2:26¾.

Lady McFatrige, b. m.....record 2:29, dam Bayadere by Bay Chief.

Dacia, b. m.....record 2:29½, dam Dahlia by Pilot Jr.

George A. Ayer, gr. g.....record 2:30, dam Diana by Pilot Jr.

WOODPECKER (thoroughbred), b. h., foaled 1828; by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy; dam the Buzzard Mare by imp. Buzzard; 2d dam The Fawn by Craig's Alfred; 3d dam Shepherdess by Wormsley's King Herod; 4th dam by Moreton's imp. Traveler; 5th dam by imp. Whittington. Dead. Sire of—

Prince, blk. g. ....record 2:27, dam by imp. Sarpedon.

WOODSTOCK, blk. h., foaled 1857; by Young Morrill, son of Morrill; dam by Flint Morgan, son of Sherman Morgan. Dead. Sire of—

Royal John, gr. g.....record 2:26¼, dam by Putnam Morgan.

YANKEE BILL, b. h.; foaled 186—; by Morgan Trotter, son of Bullrush Morgan. Sire of—

Nigger Baby, blk. g.....record (pole, 2:25½) 2:27¼, dam by Hiram Drew.

YELLOW JACKET (Well's), b. h., foaled 1852; by Yellow Jacket, a pacing stallion of unknown blood brought from Canada; dam's pedigree not definitely traced. Sire of—

Thomas L. Young, ch. g.....record 2:19½, dam by Mefford's Dragon.



YOUNG POSTBOY, b. h., foaled 185—; by Campbell's Young Andrew Jackson, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam by Postboy, son of Duroc. Sire of—

Commodore, b. g.....record 2:23, dam by Edward Everett.

YOUNG AMERICA, gr. h., foaled 1859; by Hoagland's Grey Messenger, he by a son of Sherman Morgan; dam Kate (dam of Jupiter Abdallah, sire of Result, 2:25) by Abdallah; 2d dam by Abdallah. This horse was known in Vermont, where he was kept, as Long Island Abdallah. Sire of—

Hazor, gr. g.....record 2:26½, dam not traced.

YOUNG BRANDYWINE, b. h., foaled 1850; by Cobb's Brandywine (a Canadian horse of unknown blood); dam by St. Lawrence (?). Sire of—

Careless Boy, b. g.....record 2:28, dam's pedigree unknown.  
Grey Bill, gr. g.....record 2:30, dam by State of Maine.

YOUNG COLUMBUS (Smith's), b. h., foaled 1852; by Smith's Old Columbus; dam Black Maria (a fast trotting mare bred by a Mr. Simons, of New Haven, Vt.) by Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian; 2d dam a large grey mare of unknown blood. Sire of—

Myron Perry, b. g.....record 2:24½, dam by Hopkins' Abdallah.  
Sea Foam, gr. m.....record 2:24½, dam by Harris' Hambletonian.  
Commodore Vanderbilt, b. h.....record 2:25, dam by Black Murat.  
Harry Harley, b. g.....record 2:25¾, dam by Barney Henry.  
Phil Sheridan, br. h.....record 2:26½, dam Black Fly by Son of Tippoo.  
Ben Smith, gr. g.....record 2:27, dam by Vermont Hambletonian.  
Arthur, gr. g.....record 2:27½.  
Farmer Boy, gr. g.....record 2:28, dam by the Morse Horse.  
Jim Ward, b. g.....record 2:28½, dam Black Star by Darkey.  
Fitzgerald, b. g.....record 2:30, dam by Jackson's Black Hawk.  
Young Columbus, b. h.....record 2:30, dam by the Morse Horse.

YOUNG HINDOO, b. h., foaled 185—; by Hindoo, son of Geo. M. Patchen; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Clover [Brightwood], b. g.....record 2:25½, dam's pedigree not traced.  
Timothy, b. g.....record 2:26½, dam's pedigree not traced.

YOUNG JOSEPHUS, — h., foaled 185—; owned in Missouri; by Hughes' Josephus; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Kansas Chief, b. g.....record 2:21¼, dam Ella by Young Copperbottom.

YOUNG KEMBLE JACKSON, — h., foaled 186—; by Wilson's Kemble Jackson, son of Kemble Jackson, he by Andrew Jackson; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Penelope, rn. m.....record 2:27, dam's pedigree not traced.

YOUNG MORRILL (Perkins'), br. h., foaled 1848; by Old Morrill, son of the Jennison Horse, he by Young Bullrush Morgan; dam by the Lock Goss Horse, son of Sherman Morgan; 2d dam by Young Bullrush Morgan. Dead. Sire of—

Fearnaught, ch. h.....record 2:23½, dam by the Steve French Horse.  
Mattie Lyle (?), br. m.....record 2:28, dam not traced.  
Draco, blk. h.....record 2:28½, dam by the Hoyt Horse.

YOUNG MORRILL, br. h., foaled 185—; by Perkins' Young Morrill, son of Old Morrill. Sire of—

Blanche, blk. m.....record 2:23½, dam by Vermont Black Hawk.

YOUNG MOSCOW; by Moscow (Canadian). Sire of—

May, ch. m.....record 2:26, dam unknown.



YOUNG PLENIPO, - h., foaled 185-; by Plenipo, a pacing horse of unknown blood; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Joe [Triumph], ch. g.....record 2:25¼, dam by Tuckahoe (?).

YOUNG PRIAM (thoroughbred), ch. h., foaled 1834; by Priam, son of Emilius; dam by Soothsayer. Dead. Sire of—

Silas Rich, ch. g.....record 2:24¾, dam's pedigree not traced.

YOUNG VOLUNTEER, b. h., foaled 186-; by Volunteer, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam's pedigree not traced. Sire of—

Jersey Boy, b. g.....record 2:21½, dam Libby by Gen. Taylor.

YOUNG WILKES, b. h., foaled 1868; by George Wilkes, son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Prince of Wales, son of Royal George; 2d dam said to be by Hoagland's Grey Messenger, but not definitely traced. Record 2:28¼, Providence, R. I., Oct. 3, 1876. Sire of—

William H., b. g.....record 2:20¼, dam Jane Murray by Daniel Webster.

YOUNG WOFUL, b. h., foaled 1859; by Woful, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam by Roe's Abdallah Chief, son of Abdallah; 2d dam by Bay Richmond, son of imp. Sour Crout. Sire of—

Carrie N., b. m.....record 2:27, dam not traced.

Larkin, b. g.....record 2:30, dam Lady Forrester by Field's Royal George

# APPENDIX.

---

## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Page 4.—Under *Alcalde*, and after Fancy Day, read:—dam by Kentucky Clay.

“ 5.—Under *Alexander*, after Alexander Button change:—3 years 2:29 to 4 years 2:26½.

“ 5.—Under *Allie West*, and after Rachel B., record 2:28½ add :—dam by a son of Ericsson.

“ 5.—Under *Amboy*, and after Corbin's Bashaw, record 2:26¾, add :—dam Black Maria by Banner Chief.

“ 5.—Under *American*, and after Nellie Holcomb, record 2:28, change Rysdyk's to Harris'.

“ 6.—Under *American Emperor Jr.*, and after Lottie K., record 2:27, read :—dam Fashion by Florida.

“ 6.—Under *American Ethan*, and after Geo. H. Mitchell, 2:26, read :—dam by Long's Tornado.

“ 6.—Under *Andrew Jackson Jr.*, add :—Happy Jack, b. g., record 2:20, dam by American Star.

“ 6.—Under *Andy Johnson*, add :—Joe Hooker, ch. g., record 2:30.

“ 9.—Under *Black Dutchman*, add :—Eva, blk. m., record 2:27.

“ 12.—Under *Blue Bull*, and after Mamie, record 2:27½, add :—dam Silverella (dam of Silverton), and strike out Frank Landers. (See Saddling Buck, page 49.)

“ 13.—Under *Caliban*, and after Cyclone, record 2:26¾, add :—dam Camlet by Hamlet.

Page 15.—Under *Champion Jr.* (Gooding's), add :—Naiad Queen, b. m., record 2:27¼, dam Tackey, by Pilot Jr.; also add:—Novelty, ch. m., record 2:29½; and change Champion Girl's record to 2:30.

“ 15.—Under *Chauncey Goodrich*, make Kendall's record 2:24½.

“ 18.—Under *Daniel Lambert*, and after John Hall, record 2:24¼, read :—dam by American Ethan. After Motion, record 2:29, read :—dam by the Merrow Horse. After May Morning, record 2:30, read :—dam May Queen by Ethan Allen.

“ 19.—Transfer George Treat and Black Swan from David Hill (Case's), to David Hill (McCracken's Black Hawk), and read the pedigree of David Hill (Case's) as follows :—foaled 1861, got by David Hill son of Vermont Black Hawk, dam's pedigree unknown.

“ 19.—After Detective Patchen, read:—by Star Patchen, son of Geo. M. Patchen, dam by St. Lawrence; and change Detective Prince to Draco Prince.

“ 20.—Under *Edward Everett*, and after Clark S., record 2:27¼, read :—dam Jane Murray (the dam of Lottery and Wm. H.)

“ 21.—Under *Electioneer*, and after Albert W., add :—dam by John Nelson.

“ 21.—Under *Ethan Allen*, and after Fannie Lee, record 2:28, read :—dam by North Horse.

Page 25.—Change *Geo. M. Patchen* (Hemphill's), to "*Patchen*, (Hemphill's) blk. h., by Mambrino Patchen, son of Mambrino Chief, dam by Scott's son of Mambrino Chief;" and after McLeod, record 2:25¼, add :—dam (the dam of Eric), by John Dillard.

- " 26.—Change *Geo. M. Patchen* (King's), to read:—" *Geo. M. Patchen* (King's) blk. h., foaled 1871, by Tom Patchen son of Geo. M. Patchen, dam said to be a Black Hawk Morgan Mare," and after Forrest Patchen, record 2:24¼, read :—dam by Flying Cloud, son of Vermont Black Hawk.

Page 28, add to list of sires:—

HAMBLETONIAN (Harris') gr. h., foaled 1823, got by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of imp. Messenger, dam the Munson Mare, said to be by imp. Messenger. Dead. Sire of—Lady Shannon, g. m., record 2:28½; dam unknown.

Page 29.—Under Hambletonian (Whipple's) and after Maggie C., 2:26¼, add :—dam by Eldred. After Hannah, 2:29, add :—dam Young Martha, by Geo. M. Patchen Jr.

- " 29.—Under *Hamiltonian Prince*, and after Happy Traveler, 2:27½, add :—dam Lady Larkin by Little Jack.
- " 30.—Under *Happy Medium*, and after Buzz Medium, 2:23, add :—dam by Nonpareil. After Elwood Medium, 2:24¾, add :—dam by Voorhees' Abdallah Chief. After Alice Medium, 2:29¼, add :—dam Belle Boyd by Sherman Black Hawk.
- " 30.—Under *Harold*, and after Mattie Graham, add :—dam by Mambrino Chief.
- " 32.—Under *Hotspur*, and after Lucy C., 2:30, add :—dam Lady Clara by Marshall Ney.
- " 32.—Under *Independent*, add :—Josh Billings, ch. g., record 2:29¾, dam by American Star.
- " 33.—Under *Jim Monroe*, and after Judge Hawes, 2:27½, add:—dam Laura, by American Clay.
- " 39.—Under *Mambrino Patchen*, and after London, 2:28¼, add:—dam by Edwin Forrest (Alexander's). After Mambrino Diamond, 2:30, add:—dam Lucy Clay by Strader's C. M. Clay Jr.
- " 39.—Under *Mambrino Pilot*, and after Morning, add:—dam Granite, by John Plowman.
- " 40.—Under *Mercury*, and after Chester F., 2:30, read:—dam by Magnolia.
- " 40.—*Messenger Chief's* pedigree should read:—foaled 1870; by Abdallah Pilot, son of Abdallah, dam by Mambrino Messenger, son of Mambrino Paymaster.

Page 45, add to list of sires:—

POCAHONTAS BOY, b. h., foaled 1864, by Tom Rolf, son of Pugh's Aratus, dam Fanny Benson (dam of Ella Wilson, 2:30) by Jerry, son of Shropshire's Tom Hal. Sire of—Highland Mary, ch. m., record 2:30, dam Bridget by Blue Bull.

Page 46.—Under *Priam*, and after Honesty, record 2:25¾, add:—dam by Chief-tain.

- " 46.—In pedigree of *Primus*, change *Sherman's* Black Hawk to *Vermont* Black Hawk.
- " 48.—Under *Ridley Horse*, and after Robert Lee, 2:23, add:—dam the Stone Mare, by North American.



## THE GREAT BROOD MARES.

TABLE GIVING THE NAMES OF THE MARES THAT HAVE PRODUCED TWO OR MORE TROTTERS WITH RECORDS IN 2:30 OR BETTER.

<i>Name of Dam with her Sire.</i>	<i>Names of Produce.</i>	<i>Record.</i>	<i>Sire of Produce.</i>
Bay Fanny by Richards' Bellfounder,	{ Alexander, b h.....	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ..	Goldsmith's Abdallah.
	{ Resolute, br h.....	2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ..	Swigert.
Belle Boyd by Sherman Black Hawk,	{ Baron Luff .....	2:27	{ Happy Medium.
	{ Alice Medium.....	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Belle Brandon by Hambletonian,	{ Amy, b m.....	2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ..	Volunteer.
	{ Gov. Sprague, blk h.....	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ..	Rhode Island.
Black Kate by Addison,	{ Addison Lambert, b h....	2:27	{ Daniel Lambert.
	{ Ben Franklin, ch h.....	2:29	
Burch Mare by Brown Pilot (Parker's),	{ Rosalind .....	2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ..	Alexander's Abdallah.
	{ Donald .....	2:27	Dictator.
Clara by Seely's American Star,	{ Dexter.....	2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$	{ Hambletonian.
	{ Alma .....	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$	
Diana by Pilot Jr.,	{ George A. Ayer, gr g. ....	2:30	Woodford Mambrino.
	{ Lady Kelso, gr m*.....	2:29	Belmont.
Dolly by Iowa,†	{ Envoy, br h.....	2:28	{ General Hatch.
	{ Fleta, blk m.....	2:28	
Dolly by Mambrino Chief,	{ Thorndale.....	2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ..	Alexander's Abdallah.
	{ Onward .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ..	Geo. Wilkes.
	{ Director.....	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ..	Dictator.
Ellmore Ev'rett's d. by Stubtail,	{ Ellmore Everett.....	2:30	{ Andrew Jackson.
	{ Kitty.....	2:30	
Eric's Dam by John Dillard,	{ Eric .....	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ..	Ericsson.
	{ McLeod (4 yrs) .....	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ..	Patchen [Hemphill's].
Fanny Jackson by Stonewall Jackson,	{ Annie Page, b m.....	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$	{ Daniel Lambert.
	{ Aristos, b h.....	2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$	
Farmer Boy's Dam by Morse Horse,	{ Farmer Boy.....	2:28	{ Y. Columbus [Smith's].
	{ Young Columbus.....	2:30	
Flora by Sayre's Harry Clay,	{ St. Julien, b g.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$	{ Volunteer.
	{ St. Remo, b g.....	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$	
	{ Unalalla, b m.....	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Gr'n Mount'n Maid by Sayre's Harry Clay,	{ Prospero, blk g.....	2:20	{ Messenger Duroc.
	{ Dame Trot, blk m.....	2:22	
	{ Elaine, b m.....	2:20	
Hackett Mare (pedigree unknown)	{ Nancy Hackett, rn m....	2:20	{ Wood's Hamblet'n.
	{ Argonaut, br g.....	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$	
Jane Murray (pedigree unknown)	{ Lottery .....	2:27	Hambletonian.
	{ Clark S.....	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ..	Edward Everett.
	{ William H.....	2:29	Sampson.
Jenny by Belmont,†	{ Nellie Patchen, ch m....	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ..	Alexander.
	{ Flora Shepherd, b m.....	2:30	Gen. McClellan.
Jenny by The Bigelow Horse,	{ Col. Moulton, ch h.....	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$	{ Daniel Lambert.
	{ Nonesuch, ch m.....	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Jenny Lind by Bellfounder,	{ Dixie, gr m.....	2:30	{ Pilot Jr.
	{ Tackey, gr m.....	2:26	
Julia Machree by Seely's Am. Star,	{ Chester, b g.....	2:27	{ Hambletonian.
	{ Enfield, b h.....	2:20	
Kate by Bellaire,	{ Young Bruno, br g.....	2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$	{ Hambletonian.
	{ Breeze, b g.....	2:24	
	{ Bruno, br g.....	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Lady Fulton by Stub Tail,	{ Wizz, b g.....	2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ..	Roscoe.†
	{ Buzz, b g.....	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ..	Toronto Chief.
	{ Rufus, b g.....	2:29	Bacon's Ethan Allen.
Lady Rice by Whitehall (?),	{ Scott's Thomas, b h.....	2:21	Gen. Geo. H. Thomas.
	{ Scott's Chief, b g.....	2:23	Fisher' Edwin Forrest.

\* Saddle record.

† Thoroughbred.

Lady Sears by	{ Huntress, b m.....2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ }	} Volunteer.
Seely's Am. Star,	{ Trio, b m.....2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	
Lady Woodruff's d. by	{ Lady Woodruff, b m.....2:29 }	} Burr's Washington.
Gen. Coffee,	{ Rose of Washington, b m*2:30 }	
Madame Temple by	{ Flora Temple, b m.....2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ }	} Loomis' Bogus.
a spotted Arabian,	{ Pilot Temple, b h.....2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	
Maid of Clay by	{ Clay, blk g.....2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	} Fred Low.
Henry Clay,	{ Capt. Smith, br g [4 yrs.]2:29 }	
Maud by	{ Magdallah, ch m.....2:24 }	} Primus.
Mambrino Rattler,	{ Reliance, b h.....2:25 }	
Minnehaha by	{ Beautiful Bells [4 yrs.]...2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	} The Moor.
Bald Chief,	{ Sweetheart [3 yrs.].....2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	
	{ Eva [2 yrs.].....2:26 }	} Sultan.
Miss Russell by	{ Nutwood, ch h.....2:18 $\frac{3}{4}$ }	
Pilot Jr.,	{ Maud S., ch m.....2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	} Harold.
Molly by	{ Effie Deans, b m.....2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	
L. I. Black Hawk,	{ Lottie, b m.....2:28 }	} Hambletonian.
Ned by Edwin Forrest	{ Postboy.....2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	
(Berkley's),	{ Clemmie G. [4 yrs.].....2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ }	} Magic.
Nonesuch by	{ Lady Turpin.....2:23 }	
Brignoli,	{ Kentuckian .....2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	} Bell Morgan.
Peggy Slender	{ W. H. Allen, b h.....2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	
(pedigree unknown)	{ Mary A. Whitney, b m....2:28 }	} Volunteer.
Polly Barber by	{ Bertrace, b m.....2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	
Bully King,	{ Chestnut Hill, b h.....2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	} Strathmore.
Sally Chorister by	{ Proteine, br m.....2:18 }	
Mambr'o Chorister,	{ Belle Brasfield, b m.....2:20 }	} Viley's Cripple.
Santa Maria by	{ Billy Hoskins, gr g.....2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	
Pilot Jr.,	{ Hylas, ch h.....2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	} Alcalde.
Silverella by	{ Silverton .....2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	
Pilot Jr. (?),	{ Mamie [4 yrs.].....2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	} Blue Bull.
Stone Mare by	{ Charley Mac, ch g.....2:25 }	
North American,	{ Laura Williams, gr m....2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	} Hol'd's Ethan Allen.
	{ Robert Lee, blk g.....2:23 }	
Trusty by	{ Scotland Maid.....2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	} Hambletonian.
Young Trustee,	{ Deucalion .....2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ }	
Waterwitch by	{ Mambrino Gift, br h.....2:20 }	} Mambrino Pilot.
Pilot Jr.,	{ Scotland, blk g.....2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	
Woodbine by	{ Wedgewood, br h.....2:19 }	} Belmont.
Woodford,†	{ Woodford Mambrino, b h.2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	
Wright Mare by	{ Charley B., b h.....2:25 }	} King's Champion Jr.
Nimrod,	{ Myrtle, b m.....2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	
Young Mare	{ Lady Groesbeck.....2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	} Star of the West.
(pedigree unknown)	{ J. J. Cook.....2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ }	

\* Saddle record. † Thoroughbred.

## SEND FOR A COPY OF THE BREEDER'S GAZETTE

A large weekly paper of from 24 to 32 pages, devoted exclusively [to Stock Breeding and kindred matters. The Trotting Horse receives special attention in its columns. Price, \$3.00 a year.

J. H. SANDERS & CO., Publishers,

42 Merchants Building, Chicago, Ill.







BARN, BREAD LOAF STOCK FARM, WEYBRIDGE—COLT THOUGHT IN FOREGROUND.

MOSS & CO. N.Y.

Engr.



CATALOGUE  
OF  
**TROTTING STOCK**  
AND  
ROAD HORSES,  
BRED FOR BEAUTY AND SPEED,  
ON THE  
**BREAD LOAF STOCK FARMS,**  
MIDDLEBURY, RIPTON AND WEYBRIDGE,  
VERMONT.

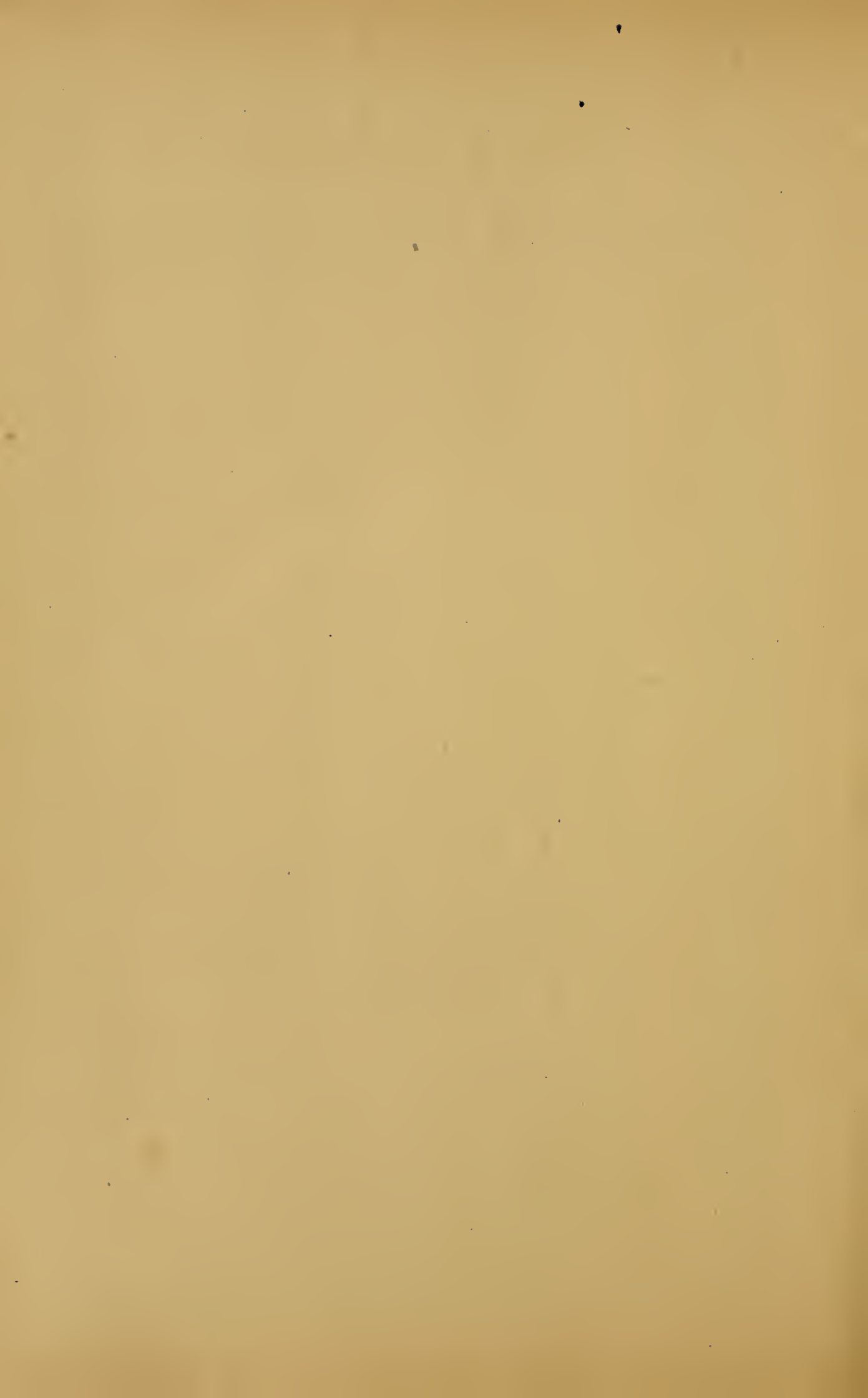


JOSEPH BATTELL.

---

NEW YORK:  
N. Y. ECONOMICAL PRINTING COMPANY, 194 FULTON STREET.

1882.





# STALLIONS.

---

## No. 1. MOTION.

Record, 2:29, made at Hartford, Conn., October 13, 1881, in a field of eleven horses.

Chestnut, small star in forehead, nigh hind ankle white, 15 hands, foaled October, 1873; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam, a mare formerly owned by Charles B. Wellington, Albion, Maine, and called by him "Never Mind." Mr. Wellington writes: "I bought this mare in the town of Presque Isle, Aroostook County, of a young fellow, I do not know who he was, he was going West. She was out of the mare Old Drew, and was sired by a Morrill horse: I do not know what one. I won two or three races with her when I owned her; she could trot in 2:40, or better. The colt that I raised from her could trot in 2:20." Mr. Wellington sold this mare to Gideon Wells, Clinton, Maine, who sold her to Leander Comee, Fitchburgh, Mass. The colt, referred to above, was Little Claude, who won the race for three-year olds, at the Maine State Fair, 1872. (See page 71, Thompson's Maine Horses.) Little Claude died at five years old. Bred at the Cream Hill Stock Farm, Shoreham, Vt., by Leander Comee, Fitchburgh, Mass. The pedigree of Never Mind is being further investigated.

DANIEL LAMBERT, by Ethan Allen.

Dam, Fanny Cook, by Abdallah; second dam by Stockholm's American Star, son of Duroc. Sire of

Comee, . . . . .	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$	Dickard, . . . . .	2:27
Nancy, . . . . .	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ella Doe, . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
Jim, . . . . .	2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$	Annie Page, . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$
Wild Lily, . . . . .	2:24	Boston, . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lady Foxie, . . . . .	2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$	Aristos, . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$
John Hall, . . . . .	2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$	Col. Moulton, . . . . .	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jimmy Stewart, . . . . .	2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$	Arnold W. H., . . . . .	2:29
Jubilee Lambert, . . . . .	2:25	Ben. Franklin, . . . . .	2:29
Nonesuch, . . . . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Joe S., . . . . .	2:30
Billy D., . . . . .	2:26	May Morning, . . . . .	2:30
Addison Lambert, . . . . .	2:27		

### ETHAN ALLEN, by Vermont Black Hawk.

Dam, a blocky, gray mare, bought in Vermont, and weighing about 960 lbs., said to be of Messenger origin, probably a mixture of Morgan and Messenger, but pedigree unknown. Sire of

Billy Barr, . . .	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$	Fanny Lee, . . . . .	2:28
Hotspur, . . .	2:24	Fanny Allen, . . . . .	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pocahontas, . . .	2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$	Warwick, . . . . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Honest Allen, (pole)	2:28	Washington Irving, (saddle)	2:30

### VERMONT BLACK HAWK, by Sherman Morgan, by Justin Morgan.

Dam, bred in the Province of New Brunswick, and claimed to have been a half-bred English mare. Sire of

Ethan Allen, . . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lancet, . . . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
Belle of Saratoga, . . . . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$		

### SHERMAN MORGAN, by Justin Morgan.

Dam, a good sized and spirited chestnut mare, brought from Rhode Island to Lyndon, Vt.; pedigree unknown.

### JUSTIN MORGAN.

Foaled about the year 1790, at or near Springfield, Mass., and taken from there to Randolph, Vt., by Justin Morgan, when about three years old. Probably sired by True Briton or Beautiful Bay, owned by Seeley Norton, East Hartford, Conn., and kept several seasons at West Springfield, Mass. Dam said to be of Wildair breed.

### TRUE BRITON or BEAUTIFUL BAY.

Got by imported horse, Traveller. Dam said to have been imported.

### TRAVELLER.

Foaled 1748, and imported to Virginia when about five years old. Get by Croft's Partner. Dam by Bloody Buttocks, Arabian.

### PARTNER, by Jigg, son of the Byerly Turk.

Dam by Curwen's Bay Barb; second dam by Sport; third dam by the chestnut, white-legged Lowther Barb.

ABDALLAH, by Mambrino, son of imported Messenger; dam, Amazonia, pedigree unknown. Sire of

Frank Forrester, . . 2:30                      O'Blennis, . . . 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$

Sir Walter, . . . 2:27 .

#### MAMBRINO.

By imported Messenger; dam by imported Sourcrout; second dam by imported Whirligig; third dam by old Slammerken, by imported Wildair; fourth dam imported Cub Mare, by Cub, with nine more thoroughbred crosses; the thirteenth dam being the Layton Barb Mare.

#### IMPORTED MESSENGER.

By English Mambrino, son of Engineer, son of Sampson, son of Blaze, son of Flying Childers, son of the Darby Arabian; dam by Turf, son of Matchem, son of Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian; second dam sister to Figurante, by Regulus, son of the Godolphin Arabian, etc., etc.

#### ENGLISH MAMBRINO.

Sire of imported Messenger, by Engineer; dam the dam of Dulcinea, by Cade, son of the Godolphin Arabian; second dam by Bolton Little John, son of Partner, son of Jigg, son of the Byerly Turk; third dam Favorite, by a son of Bald Galloway; fourth dam out of Lord Portmore's Daffodil, by Sir T. Gascoign's Foreign Horse.

#### BISHOP'S HAMBLETONIAN.

By imported Messenger; dam, Pheasant, pedigree unknown; second dam by imported Medley.

MOTION is of about the same size as Daniel Lambert. He is very long on the side, though coupled short on the back; has a hind leg of wonderful symmetry and power, and shoulders large enough for a 1,100 horse. He has the capacity of trotting close to, probably under, 2:20; is ready to trot any number of heats, and a good weight puller. He will, unquestionably, if he lives, prove a great sire of trotters. His colts rival,



and, we believe, fully equal those of Lambert in their action. Not one of them, thus far, but what starts a trotter. All from good sized mares, have proved of good size; and aside from their action, partake of that beauty for which the Morgan horse is so justly celebrated.

## No. 2. FIREFLY.

Chestnut horse,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands, foaled, 1873; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam by Plato; second dam by Vermont Black Hawk. Bred by Henry F. Hall, Bridport, Vt.

PLATO, by Vermont Black Hawk.

Dam by Sir Charles; g. d. by Post Boy.

SIR CHARLES, by Duroc.

Dam by Plato, son of imported Messenger.

POST BOY, by imported Diomedes.

FIREFLY is a very handsome horse, built after the Black Hawk-Morgan pattern. Several of his colts, though quite young, have commanded a good price. A number of his colts show fast, and he, though never trained for speed, has shown a mile, on a half-mile track, in less than three minutes.

## No. 3. THOUGHT.

Mahogany bay, star and white nose, two white ankles behind, white spot on off fore-foot,  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands, foaled, 1877; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; second dam by Seeley's American Star. Bred by Col. A. J. Stowe, Weybridge, Vt.

RYSDYK'S HAMBLETONIAN, by Abdallah.

Dam, Charles Kent Mare, by imported Bellfounder; second dam, One Eye, by Bishop Hambletonian. Sire of

Dexter, . . .	2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lottery, . . .	2:27
Nettie, . . .	2:18	Spark, . . .	2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$
Orange Girl, .	2:20	Lottie (Emma E.),	2:28

Gazelle, . . .	2:21	Georgie M., . .	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
Jay Gould, . .	2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$	Scotland Maid, .	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bella, . . .	2:22	Alma, . . .	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$
Geo. Wilkes, .	2:22	Enfield, . . .	2:29
Mattie, . . .	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$	Marguerite, . .	2:29
Young Bruno, .	2:22 $\frac{3}{4}$	Factory Girl, .	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
Lady Banker, .	2:23	Administrator, .	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Breeze, . . .	2:24	Bruno, . . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jas. Howell, Jr.,	2:24	Hamperion, . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Effie Deans, . .	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$	Harvest Queen, .	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ella Madden, .	2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$	Drift (Norwood),	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
Deucalion, . .	2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$	Maud, . . , .	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
Small Hopes, .	2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Sentinel, . . .	2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$
Chester, . . .	2:27	Kisbar, . . .	2:30
Jerome, . . .	2:27	Lady Augusta, .	2:30

THOUGHT is the result of a combination of the two families which, by long odds, have produced the most trotters—the Hambletonian and Morgan. He combines to a marked degree the qualities of these two families, having the size and color of the Hambletonian, and with much of the fine finish, the prominent eyes, the broad forehead and pleasant countenance of the Morgan; and, although not broken until last summer, and not as yet speeded at all, we are confident that he inherits the speed of the two families. THOUGHT made his first season in the stud the past year, serving thirteen mares.

#### No. 4. VERMONT.

Chestnut, star in forehead; foaled August 1, 1881; sire, Holabird's Ethan Allen; dam, Never Mind (for pedigree see No. 10). Bred by J. Battell.

HOLABIRD'S ETHAN ALLEN, by Ethan Allen.

Dam, by a son of Morgan Tally Ho. Second dam said to be Hambletonian. Sire of

Laura Williams, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$                       Charley Mac, . . 2:25

MORGAN TALLY HO, by Woodbury Morgan.

Dam, by Tally Ho.

VERMONT promises to be a perfect model of a Morgan stallion, with long arched neck, fine limbs, fine head and evenly proportioned body. He is full of life and animation, and, with the inheritance of speed very largely developed on both sides, we shall expect him to be fast. Holabird's Ethan Allen was a large, very handsome and fast horse, with record of 2:36. Never Mind, the dam of Vermont, was also the dam of Little Claude, before mentioned, which showed a gait of 2:20; and of Motion, record 2:29; and of several other colts too young yet to be developed, but all of them unquestionably fast. Price, \$1,000.

---

### **No. 5. FINGAL.**

Chestnut colt, star in forehead; foaled May, 1881; sire, Motion; dam, Kathleen, by son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian (see No. 9). A very large and promising colt. Price, \$500.

---

### **No. 6. MOUNTAINEER.**

Black, right hind ankle white, with little white on left hind ankle. Foaled July, 1881; sire, Motion; dam, Hammond Mare, by Sherman Black Hawk. Bred by J. Battell.

SHERMAN BLACK HAWK, by Vermont Black Hawk.

Dam by Young Hambletonian; (owned by Allen Smith, Addison, Vt. Bred by Judge Larrabee, Shoreham, Vt.) Dam of Young Hambletonian by Leonidas, g. d. by Bellfounder.

To a remarkable degree Mountaineer shows the disposition to trot. He is, besides, a bright and handsome colt. It will be noticed that his dam is half sister to Vermont Hero, sire of General Knox.



# BROOD MARES,

---

## No. 7. VIRGINIA.

Bay mare, foaled about 1858; bought by General Warner, of the 11th Vermont, from a livery stable in Washington; represented to him as bred in Virginia, and three-quarters thoroughbred. Ridden by General Warner in the army; of great courage and a fast runner. Virginia was the winner of a number of running races in the army and afterwards in Vermont and eastern New York.

### PRODUCE.

1878, b. f., Fanny, by Delong's Ethan Allen.

1881, b. f., Nellie, by Motion, and bred to Firefly.

---

## No. 8. WHITE RIVER.

Bay roan mare, blaze in face, off fore ankle white, right hind leg white, off hind fetlock white, 15 hands, foaled 1863; sire, Warren Horse (bred by Seth Warren, Pittsfield, Vt.,) son of Churchill Horse (bred by Mr. Nichols, Sudbury, Vt.) by Vermont Black Hawk; dam (bred by Deacon Smith Norton, Pittsfield, Vt.,) by a son of old Green Mountain Morgan (bred by Mr. Estabrook, Sherburne, Vt.); dam of Warren Horse, a fast and very valuable gray Morgan mare, sold to J. Hastings, Brandon, Vt., for \$500; bred by Douglas Long, Pittsfield, Vt.; sold by him to Mr. Rogers, Rochester, Vt.; by him to Charles Morgan, Rochester, Vt.; and by him to present owner.

A very good Black Hawk Morgan mare, that proved very serviceable in livery for many years.

### PRODUCE.

1878, b. g., Fayston, by Joslyn Horse.

1879, b. f., Julia, by Motion.

1880, missed to Motion.

1881, b. f., Kate, by Motion, and bred to Thought.

## No. 9. KATHLEEN.

Sorrel mare, 15 hands, weight, 1,010 lbs.; foaled about 1868; sire, a son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam said to be thoroughbred. Bred in Maine, and sold to H. N. Sherwood of New York city; by him to C. D. Munson, of Manchester, Vt., in 1873; by him to W. Billings, Ripton, Vt.; by him to present owner.

Kathleen was a very fast trotter, and is said to have had a record of 2:35. She is somewhat coarse, but has proved an excellent breeder.

### PRODUCE:

1876, blk. f., Nora, by Joslyn horse. Sold.

1877, c. c. Killed.

1878, missed.

1879, c. f., Tempora, by Motion.

1880, lost colt to Motion.

1881, c. c., Fingal, by Motion, and bred to Thought.

---

## No. 10. NEVER MIND.

Chestnut mare, star in forehead, 15½ hands, weight, 1,080 lbs; foaled about 1860; formerly owned by Chas. D. Wellington, Albion, Maine, who writes that she was from the mare, Old Drew, by a Morrill horse, which one he does not know, (for this letter see under No. 1); sold by Mr. Wellington to Gideon Wells, Clinton, Me., by him to Leander Comee, Fitchburgh, Mass., by him placed on Cream Hill Stock Farm, Shoreham, Vt., where she was bought by present owner.

### PRODUCE:

1869, c., Little Claude, by Hiram Drew.

1873, c. c., Motion, 2:29, by Daniel Lambert.

1874, c. c., Leander Lambert, by Daniel Lambert.

1875, c. f.

1876, c. f., Bertha, by Daniel Lambert.

1877, br. g., Bread Loaf, by Abraham.

1878, c. f., Annie D., by Daniel Lambert.

1879, not bred.

1880, blk. f., Topsey, by Adirondack.

1881, c. c., Vermont, by Holabird's Ethan Allen, and bred to Thought.

Little Claude, as before stated, (see No. 1) showed great speed, but died when five years old. Motion has trotted last half in 1:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Bertha has been driven full mile, repeatedly, under three minutes. All the other colts show trot to a remarkable degree, but have not yet been speeded.

### No. 11. HAMMOND MARE.

Bay, 15 hands, weight, 1,060 lbs.; foaled 1870; sire, Sherman Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam, a large bay mare, said to be thoroughbred, brought from Boston by Dura Warren, and sold to B. J. Myrick, Bridport, Vt. Bred by B. J. Myrick, Bridport, Vt.; sold by him to F. H. Dean, Cornwall, Vt., by him to Douglass Searle, Cornwall, Vt., by him to Frank Sexton, Brandon, Vt., by him to Mr. Skinner, Orwell, Vt., by him to Thomas Hammond, Orwell, Vt., and by him to her present owner. A clean, blood-like looking mare, of good endurance.

Sherman Black Hawk, by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Young Hambletonian, son of Harris Hambletonian, g. d., by imported Matchem. Sherman Black Hawk was sire of Vermont Hero, sire of Gen. Knox; he was also grandsire of Revenge, sire of Troubadour, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Chicago Maid, 2:25, etc.; also sire of

Panic, . . . 2:28

Chicago Jack, . . 2:30

### No. 12. EMPRESS.

Sorrel, two white stockings behind, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands, and weighs 1,255 lbs.; foaled 1874; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam by Volunteer. Bred by Frank J. Arthur, Shoreham, Vt.



**VOLUNTEER**, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Dam, Lady Patriot, by Young Patriot ; second dam, the Lewis Hulse Mare. Sire of

St. Julian, . . .	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$	Frank Wood, . .	2:24
Gloster, . . .	2:17	Carrie, . . .	2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$
Alley, . . .	2:19	Dexter, (California) .	2:27
Bodine, . . .	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$	Volunteer Maid, .	2:27
Driver, . . .	2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lady Morrison, .	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
Amy, . . .	2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$	Unalala, . . .	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
Huntress, . .	2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$	Mary A. Whitney, .	2:28
Powers, . . .	2:21	St. Remo, . . .	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$
Volney, . . .	2:23	Louise, . . .	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
Trio, . . .	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$	Sweetness, . . .	2:30
W. H. Allen, .	2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$	Abdallah, (Goldsmith's)	2:30

**YOUNG PATRIOT**, by Patriot, son of Blucher.

Dam by Messenger Duroc.

**BLUCHER**, by Duroc, son of imported Diomedes.

Dam, Young Miller's Damsel, by Bishop's Hambletonian ; second dam, Miller's Damsel, by imported Messenger.

**BISHOP'S HAMBLETONIAN**, by imported Messenger.

Dam, Pheasant ; second dam by imported Medley.

**MESSENGER DUROC**, by Sir Archy Duroc, by Duroc.

Dam by son of imported Messenger.

A superb mare, that for style of action in harness cannot be excelled by any mare or horse in the world. This mare was never trained for speed, but trotted on the ice in 2:50.

**No. 13. JANE WALKILL.**

Said to have a record, at four years old, of 2:40.

Bay, 16 hands, and weighs 1,100 lbs.; foaled 1875; sire, Walkill Chief; dam, chestnut mare by Page Horse, son of Young Columbus. Bred by M. Kirk, Fairfield, Vt.

WALKILL CHIEF, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

Dam, Dolly Mills, (dam of Orange Girl, 2:20), by Seeley's American Star; second dam, Jennie Lewis, by Young Messenger.  
Sire of

Dick Swiveller, . 2:18

Great Eastern, . 2:18

Jane Walkill is a very large mare, as well as fast, and should cross exceedingly well with Motion, or Lambert stock.

### No. 14. WINIFRED.

Light chestnut, four white legs, white strip in face, 15½ hands, weight, 1,000 lbs.; foaled 1875; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam, a large grey mare, 16 hands, sold by W. D. Hilton, Providence, R. I., to Henry Hammond, Middlebury, Vt., by him to Lewis Hope, Middlebury, Vt.; said to be by a son of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Bred by Lewis Hope, Middlebury, Vt. This is a very speedy daughter of Lambert, and should breed well with Hambletonian or Mambrino stallions. Price, \$600.

1881, bred to Thought.

### No. 15. TELEPHONE.

Bay and black points, 15¾ hands, weight, 1,070 lbs.; foaled about 1871; sire, Rysdyk Hambletonian; dam's pedigree unknown. Bred in Orange County, N. Y. Bought of C. W. Mitchell, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. A fast road mare of fine breeding.

### No. 16. ARABIA.

Gray, 15½ hands, weight, 1,000 lbs.; sire, Draco Prince; dam by Abdallah. Bought of C. W. Mitchell, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

DRACO PRINCE, record 2:24½, by Draco, son of Young Morrill; dam by the Furman Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk, (dam of the Furman Horse, by Gifford Morgan).

YOUNG MORRILL, got by old Morrill, son of Jennison Horse, he by Young Bulrush Morgan ; dam by the Lock Goss Horse, son of Sherman Morgan; second dam by Young Bulrush Morgan.

Sire of

Fearnaught, . . .	2 : 23 $\frac{1}{4}$	Mattie Lyle, . . .	2 : 28
Draco, . . .	2 : 28		

Arabia is a dead game mare, not large, but finely proportioned, of splendid build, and as her name suggests, a fac simile of the Arab horse. Two thousand dollars was paid for her dam, and Arabia could hardly have been bought for that, except for an injury to her hind ankle. I secured her from C. W. Mitchell, the noted horse owner and breeder, formerly owner of Mitchell Park, Saratoga Springs, who said she had had but one colt, (sired by American Ethan), which, though but four years old, could not be bought for \$1,500.

#### PRODUCE :

1877, c. by American Ethan.

1881, bred to Thought.

### No. 17. CANADA.

Bay mare ; weight, 1,090 lbs.; foaled 1872 ; bought of Rev. W. H. H. Murray ; very thick set, paces and trots very fast. Mr. Darius Ward, who had charge of Mr. Murray's horses, writes : "Canada was sired by a saddle horse, said to be thoroughbred; that belonged to an English officer in Canada. The dam sired by a St. Lawrence Horse. Canada has paced a mile in 2 : 33, and after I changed her gait to trotting, she could trot one-quarter mile in thirty-six seconds, and a half mile in 1 : 14. She would pull so hard that she would choke, so it was impossible for her to get her mile out at her rate of speed. She can speed a 2 : 20 gait or better."

#### PRODUCE :

1880, b. m., Lady Murray, by Adirondack.

1881, bred to Thought.



## No. 18. FANNY SLEIGHT.

Chestnut mare, about 15 hands; weight, 980 lbs.; foaled 1861; sire, Ethan Allen; dam, by Harris Hambletonian. Bred by Levi R. Walcott, Ticonderoga, N. Y. Sold to J. W. Holcomb, and by him to Mr. Sleight, Dresden, N. Y.; by him to George Brett of Whitehall, N. Y.; by him to Alexander R. Phyfe, New York city; by him to Moulton Bros., West Randolph, Vt.; by him to Mr. Dyer, West Randolph, Vt.; and by him to present owner.

1881. Bred to Don Giovanni.

DON GIOVANNI, by Hampton, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Volunteer, owned by Moulton Bros., West Randolph, Vt.

## No. 19. MOLLIE.

Chestnut mare, 15.1 hands; weight, 1,000 lbs.; foaled about 1867; bought of C. G. Alvord, Gloversville, N. Y. A thick-set Morgan Mare, said to have originally come from Vermont, and to be able to trot in 3 minutes, and very highly spoken of as a road mare.

## No. 20. ALIXE.

Gray, about 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands, and weighs 1,100 lbs.; foaled 1868; sire, Young America; dam, Blonde, by Abdallah. Bred by George C. Hall, Brattleboro, Vt.; sold to his brother, A. B. Hall; by him to H. A. Pooler, Goshen, N. Y.; bought at Kellogg's sale, March 23, 1882.

YOUNG AMERICA, by Hoagland's Gray Messenger; dam (the dam of Jupiter Abdallah) by Abdallah. Sire of

Hazor, . . . . 2:27

HOAGLAND'S GRAY MESSENGER, by a son of Sherman Morgan.

Sire of

Honest Dutchman, . 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$     Jennie L., . . . . 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

Young Blonde (from old Blonde, dam of Alixe), . 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

Alixé is a very fast Mare, of grand proportions. She is said to have been driven by Mr. A. B. Hall to top wagon over Prospect Park track in 2:34.

Served August 15, 1881, by Phil Sheridan.

## GELDINGS AND FILLIES.

---

### No. 21. BERTHA.

Chestnut, small star in face, foaled 1876; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam, Never Mind, (see No. 10); bred on the Cream Hill Stock Farm, Shoreham, Vt., by Leander Comee, Fitchburgh, Mass. This mare is own sister to Motion, 2:29. She is sound, kind and a trotter.

---

### No. 22. TASSO.

Chestnut gelding, white strip in face, high forward foot white, foaled 1875; sire, a son of Daniel Lambert; dam brought from Boston, and said to have been a track mare; appeared to be Morgan. Bred by Chester Clark, Middlebury, Vt. A most excellent roader and a capital trotter; makes with No. 21 a handsome and fast team, which took first premium in their class, (15 hands or under), at Vermont State Fair, 1881, and at White River Valley Fair, Bethel, Vt., 1881.

---

### No. 23. JULIUS CÆSAR.

Bay gelding, star in forehead, black points; foaled 1873; sire, Moore Colt; dam by Lapham Horse, by Black Hawk; second dam, Hambletonian. Bred by Orson Martin, Benson, Vt.

MOORE COLT, by Daniel Lambert; dam by Mazeppa.

Julius is a very enduring and fast road horse. He is considered the best road horse in this section of country. The Moore Colt was full brother to Billy D., who has made the fastest mile ever trotted with running mate.

**No. 24. LORD DUNMORE.**

Bay gelding, star in forehead, 15½ hands; foaled 1874; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; g. d. by Geo. M. Patchen. Bred by Frederick Kopper, Salisbury, Vt. As the breeding would warrant, this is a very desirable horse, of fine style and action, and makes with No. 23 a very showy and superior matched pair.

---

**No. 25. JAMES O'ROURKE.**

Bay gelding, star in forehead; foaled 1876; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam by Rip Van Winkle, by Black Hawk; g. dam, the Keese Mare, purchased by Hon. R. J. Jones, Cornwall, Vt., about 1858, from Robert E. Keese, Keeseville, New York, and said to be thoroughbred. Bred by John Hanlon, Cornwall, Vt. A very genteel horse, and promises fast. One full brother and one half brother have been sold at high prices as trotters.

---

**No. 26. JENNIE.**

Gray mare, 15 hands; foaled 1876; sire, Challenge, by Daniel Lambert; dam by Hayden Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk; bred by Solon Sumner, Bristol, Vt.; sold to John Ring, Middlebury, and by him to present owner. This is a game mare, and makes with No. 25 a very superior trotting team.

---

**No. 27. ANNIE D.**

Chestnut mare, star in forehead; foaled 1878; sire, Daniel Lambert; dam, Never Mind, (for pedigree of Never Mind see No. 10). Bred on Cream Hill Stock Farm of Messrs. Bates & Harris, Shoreham, Vt. Own sister to Motion, 2:29; has shown a wonderful disposition to trot since a weanling.



## No. 28. BREAD LOAF.

Brown gelding; foaled 1877; sire, Abraham; dam, Never Mind, (for pedigree of Never Mind see No. 10). Bred on Cream Hill Stock Farm, Shoreham, Vt., by Leander Comee, Fitchburgh, Mass.

ABRAHAM, by Daniel Lambert.

Dam, Polly Cook, by Vermont Black Hawk; second dam by Young Sir Charles, son of Sir Charles, by Duroc. Sire of

Kitty Cook, . . . 2:26                      Alice, . . . 2:28

A large colt, very stylish, stands  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands, mixes his gait at present, but we expect will be very fast. It will be perceived that Never Mind, the dam of Bread Loaf, is dam of Motion, 2:29, and was also the dam of Little Claude, that could trot in 2:20.

## No. 29. FAYSTON.

Bay gelding, black points; foaled 1878; sire, Joslyn Horse; dam, White River, (for pedigree see No. 8). Bred by J. Battell.

JOSLYN HORSE, by Sherman Black Hawk, by Vermont Black Hawk. Sire of

India Rubber, . . . 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

A fair sized colt, strong and spirited, but kind; promises fast; trotted while being broke, full mile in 3:40, drawing breaking cart and driven with one hand, while driver held watch in the other.

## No. 30. SALLY CLAY.

Bay mare, black points; foaled 1878; sire, Cassius M. Clay, 3d, (see Wallace Reg., Vol. I., p. 95,); dam, Cleopatra, by Gen'l Put. (bred by Fred Leland, Middlebury, Vt.), son of Rollo (bred

by Fred Hayden, Middlebury, Vt.), by Vermont Black Hawk ; g. d. (bred by W. F. Goodrich, Middlebury, Vt.), by Hackett Horse, (bred by John Hackett, Hancock, Vt.), son of Gifford Morgan.

The Hackett Horse was the sire of Flying Morgan ; dam of Gen'l Put., by Morgan Eagle ; dam of Rollo, said to be by old St. Lawrence.

CASSIUS M. CLAY, 3d, by Cassius M. Clay, Jr., by Cassius M. Clay, sire of George M. Patchen ; dam by old Abdallah.

CASSIUS M. CLAY, by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson.

Dam, Vestres, the dam of the trotting horse, John Anderson.

HENRY CLAY, by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw.

Dam, the celebrated trotting mare Surrey.

YOUNG BASHAW, by imported Grand Bashaw, (Barb).

Dam, Pearl, by First Consul ; second dam, Fancy, by imported Messenger ; third dam by imported Rockingham, sire of Sir Archy's dam.

A very promising young mare for road or breeding purposes.

---

### No. 31. FANNY.

Brown mare ; foaled 1878 ; sire, Delong's Ethan Allen ; dam, Virginia, (see No. 7). Bred by J. Battell.

DELONG'S ETHAN ALLEN, by Ethan Allen. Sire of

Arthur, . . . 2:26	Lucca, . . . 2:30
--------------------	-------------------

A beautiful young mare, of great vitality and quickness of movement ; not yet broken. Price, \$500.

---

### No. 32. ZENOBIA.

Chestnut, star in face ; foaled 1879 ; sire, Motion ; dam, Kathleen, (for pedigree of Kathleen see No. 9). Bred by J. Battell. A very fine colt, large, and shows speed. Received first premium at Vermont State and Addison County Fairs, 1881.

**No. 33. CLEOPATRA SECOND.**

Bay, star in forehead ; foaled 1879 ; sire, Motion ; dam, Cleopatra, by Gen. Put, by Rollo, by Vermont Black Hawk ; second dam by Hackett Horse, sire of Flying Morgan. Bred by J. Battell. (For more extended pedigree of Cleopatra see No. 30.)

Large colt ; received second premium, Vermont State Fair, 1881.

---

**No. 34. JULIA.**

Bay, small star in forehead, off hind heel white ; foaled 1879 ; sire, Motion ; dam, White River, (see No. 8). Bred by J. Battell. A very remarkable colt for trotting action.

---

**No. 35. CARRIE.**

Gray ; foaled 1879 ; sire, Bennington ; dam, a gray mare brought from Canada by T. B. Smith, Vergennes, Vt. Bred by J. Battell.

BENNINGTON, by Exchange.

Dam, a Turf mare, said to be American Star.

EXCHANGE, (bred by Chas. Backman, Stony Ford, Orange Co., N. Y.), by Rysdyk Hambletonian ; dam by Harris Hambletonian.

---

**No. 36. JOHN.**

Bay, black points ; foaled 1879 ; by Bennington, (see No. 35) ; dam, a Morgan mare. Bred by J. Battell.

---

**No. 37. COLUMBIA.**

Chestnut mare, white strip in face, white stocking nigh hind leg ; foaled 1880 ; sire, Motion ; dam, a large mare, pedigree unknown. Bred by Columbus Smith, Salisbury, Vt.

A very promising filly. Price, \$1,000.



**No. 38. TOPSEY.**

Black, white strip in forehead; foaled August, 1880; sire, Adirondack; dam, Never Mind, (for pedigree see No. 10). Bred by J. Battell.

ADIRONDACK, bred by Joseph Cook, Ticonderoga, N. Y., by Daniel Lambert; dam, Polly Cook, by Ethan Allen.

---

**No. 39. LADY MURRAY.**

Bay mare; foaled 1880; sire, Adirondack; dam, Canada, (see No. 17). Bred by W. H. H. Murray.

---

**No. 40. NELLIE.**

Bay, two white hind heels; foaled June, 1881; sire, Motion; dam, Virginia, (see No. 7). Bred by J. Battell. Has wonderful trotting action.

---

**No. 41. KATE.**

Bay mare, star in forehead, two white ankles behind; foaled May, 1881; sire, Motion; dam, White River, (see No. 8). Bred by J. Battell. Full sister to No. 34, should she prove as fast, she will be very valuable.









# SEASON OF 1882.

---

## TERMS OF SERVICE FOR STALLIONS.

**Motion and Thought, \$25.00.**

Mares not with foal may be returned the next season.

Mares kept on hay, at \$1.50; on grass, 75 cents per week, at owner's risk.

---

**ADDRESS:**

H. B. WRIGHT, Superintendent,

MIDDLEBURY, VERMONT.





# FACTS FOR BREEDERS,

WITH LIST OF

## VERMONT AND MORGAN TROTTERS.

---

WE add to our catalogue lists of the 2:30 trotters bred in Vermont; also, lists of 2:30 trotters that trace, by their sires, in direct line to Justin Morgan; and of those that trace, by their dams or grand dams, to Justin Morgan. Of the first, there are 52, with 493 heats to their credit; of the second, 278, with 2,466 heats; of the third, 140, with 1,966 heats—or in all, 418, with 4,432 heats, that trace by their sires or dams, or both to Justin Morgan. Our information is derived mainly from “Breeder’s Trotting Stud Book,” by J. H. Sanders, and from the same source we find that to the close of 1880 the 2:30 trotters are credited as follows:

New York, . . . . .	185	2,939 heats.
Kentucky, . . . . .	149	1,668 “
California, . . . . .	64	472 “
Maine, . . . . .	58	383 “
Vermont, . . . . .	46	468 “
Ohio, . . . . .	43	459 “
Illinois, . . . . .	32	270 “
Iowa, . . . . .	31	371 “
Indiana, . . . . .	31	360 “
Michigan, . . . . .	23	380 “
Pennsylvania, . . . . .	21	183 “
Wisconsin, . . . . .	19	259 “
New Jersey, . . . . .	18	288 “
Massachusetts, . . . . .	18	313 “
Canada, . . . . .	15	179 “
Connecticut, . . . . .	11	97 “

New Hampshire, . . . .	10	93 heats.
Missouri, . . . .	6	127 "
Tennessee, . . . .	6	111 "
Minnesota, . . . .	3	7 "
Oregon, . . . .	2	10 "
Delaware, . . . .	2	10 "
Virginia, . . . .	2	17 "
Rhode Island, . . . .	2	24 "
Maryland, . . . .	1	3 "
Washington, . . . .	1	1 "
Unknown, . . . .	359	1,951 "

To these tables are to be added the new comers of 1881—1899 with 550 heats.

In the case of Vermont, we have been able to place a number that appeared as breeder unknown in the book. Still, we think if the breeders of all were given Vermont would rank as fifth or sixth State as a breeder of trotters, and, if judged either by size of territory or population, the equal of any. It will be seen that these Vermont trotters are mainly Morgan. It may also be seen that at least 19 of them with 160 heats, probably 22 with 168 heats, come from Addison county.

All of these lists are incomplete. The number of trotters whose pedigrees are unknown is large; the number whose pedigree is but partly known much larger. We shall be much obliged to any who will give us further information, especially of trotters bred in Vermont.

From reference to these tables it will be seen that the fastest Morgan trotters, with records of 2:20 and under, are :

Lucille Golddust, . . . .	2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$	Troubadour, . . . .	2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$
Charley Ford, . . . .	2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$	Camors, . . . .	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$
Occident, . . . .	2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$	Little Fred, . . . .	2:20
Lady Maud, . . . .	2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$	Capt. Emmons, . . . .	2:20
Albemarle, . . . .	2:19	Frank, . . . .	2:20
Kitty Bates, . . . .	2:19	Belle Brassfield, . . . .	2:20
Comee, . . . .	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$	Fleety Golddust, . . . .	2:20

We would call the attention of breeders to the many, not only good, but *best* results of a cross on Morgan dams.

By Bayard, Emma B.....	46	2 : 22
“ Black Bashaw, John H.....	76	2 : 20
“ Blackwood, { Blackwood, Jr.....	16	2 : 22½
{ Proteine.....	52	2 : 18
“ King’s Champion, Geo. B. Daniels.....	21	2 : 24
“ Conklin’s Abdallah, Rarus, through second dam.....	185	2 : 13¼
“ Electioneer, all but one of his fast colts.		
“ Gen. Sherman, all of his.		
“ Gov. Sprague, Kate Sprague .....	21	2 : 18
“ Lysander, Lysander Boy.....	31	2 : 20¾
“ Lookout, Keene Jim.....	11	2 : 19¼
“ Palmer Bogus, Geo. Palmer .....	32	2 : 19¼
“ Mambrino Pilot, probably Hannis.....	76	2 : 17¾
“ Godfrey’s Patchin, Hopeful, through second dam....	137	2 : 14¾
“ Phil. Sheridan, Adelaide.....	67	2 : 19¾
“ Peacemaker, Midnight, through second dam.	38	2 : 18¼
“ Sentinel, Von Arnim.....	11	2 : 22
“ Stephen A. Douglas, Idol.....	15	2 : 23
“ Old Rysdyk, the best of his trotting Stallions, Geo. Wilkes, through second dam.....	56	2 : 22
“ Toronto Chief, Thomas Jefferson.....	39	2 : 23
“ Tramp, Trampoline, through second dam....	36	2 : 23¼
“ Wood’s Hambletonian, { Argonaut.....	27	2 : 23¼
{ Nancy Hackett.....	7	2 : 20
“ Volunteer, Gloster.....	39	2 : 17
And through second dam, the trotter, which has by far the most heats to his credit of any of Volunteer’s, Driver.....	129	2 : 19½

In all cases the *best* trotter of sires referred to comes from this cross, except in the case of Volunteer when it is second best.





# LIST OF 2:30 TROTTERS BRED IN VERMONT.

## Columbus Stock.

By COLUMBUS:

CONFIDENCE, bred by O. & W. Smith, Shoreham, Vt.; dam said to be by Barney Henry.....	1	2:28
--	---	------

By Smith's YOUNG COLUMBUS:

COMMODORE VANDERBILT, bred by Darwin Fisher, Orwell.....	5	2:25
---	---	------

FITZGERALD, bred by Mr. Root, Bennington.....	3	2:30
---	---	------

BEN SMITH, bred by O. & W. Smith, Shoreham, Vt.; dam by Noble's Horse.....	6	2:27
---	---	------

SEA FOAM, bred by O. & W. Smith, Shoreham, Vt.; dam by Harris's Hambletonian.....	21	2:24½
--	----	-------

By ABE LINCOLN, son of YOUNG COLUMBUS:

FLORA BELLE, bred by Joshua Hulett, Pawlet, Vt.	12	2:27¼
---	----	-------

By GENERAL SHERMAN, son of Smith's YOUNG  
COLUMBUS:

DIO, bred by Lionel Fish, Rutland; dam by Ethan Allen.....	3	2:30
---	---	------

MORRIS, by Sherman Horse, son of General Sher- man, bred by Archibald Crampton, Tinmouth, Vt....	1	2:29
---	---	------

## Morgan Stock.

By BLACK HAWK:

BELLE OF SARATOGA.....	1	2:29
------------------------	---	------

LANCET; dam, Old Squaw, by Leeboo.....	6	2:27½
--	---	-------

By DANIEL LAMBERT:

BILLY D., bred by Samuel Moore, Shoreham, Vt.; dam by Mazeppa.....	7	2:26
---	---	------

COMEE, bred at Cream Hill Stock Farm, Shore- ham, by Messrs. Bates & Harris; dam by Hiawatha, son of Vermont Black Hawk .....	71	2:19¼
---	----	-------

JOE S., bred by Charles Hunsden, Shoreham, Vt.	2	2 : 30
NANCY, bred by Bates & Harris, Shoreham, Vt.; dam by Miles Standish, son of Vermont Black Hawk.	16	2 : 22½
WILD LILY, bred by Jude Carter, Benson, Vt.; dam by Smith's Young Columbus.....	19	2 : 24
ADDISON LAMBERT, bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; dam by Addison, son of Vermont Black Hawk...	2	2 : 27
W. H. ARNOLD, bred by Louis Hope, Middle- bury, Vt.; dam by Sherman Black Hawk.....	1	2 : 29
BEN FRANKLIN, bred by H. T. Cutts, Orwell, Vt.; dam by Addison, son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	9	2 : 29
DICKARD, bred by Mr. Doane, Shoreham, Vt.; dam by Smith's Young Columbus, g. d., by Black Hawk.....	8	2 : 27
LADY FOXIE, bred by R. K. Hamilton, Fairhaven, Vt.; dam by Breed Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk.	46	2 : 24¼
MOTION, bred at the Cream Hill Stock Farm of Messrs. Bates & Harris, Shoreham; dam by a Morrill horse.....	1	2 : 29
JIM, bred at the Cream Hill Stock Farm, by Messrs. Bates & Harris, Shoreham; dam, a pacing mare from Kentucky.....	6	2 : 23½
MAY MORNING, bred at the Cream Hill Stock Farm, by Messrs. Bates & Harris, Shoreham; dam by Ethan Allen.....	1	2 : 30
By DRACO, son of YOUNG MORRILL :		
DRACO PRINCE, bred by Ansel Burbank, Royal- ton, Vt.; dam by Furman Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	16	2 : 24¼
By YOUNG MORRILL, son of MORRILL :		
DRACO, bred by Robert Lee, Danville; dam by Hoyt Horse, son of Bailey Horse, by Woodbury Morgan.	2	2 : 28½
By Delong's ETHAN ALLEN :		
ARTHUR, bred in Rutland County.....	8	2 : 26½
LUCCA, bred by Col. Stowell, Cornwall, Vt.....	1	2 : 30



By Holabird's ETHAN ALLEN :

CHARLIE MAC, bred by Luther Stone, Charlotte ;  
dam by North American..... 15      2 : 25

LAURA WILLIAMS, bred by Luther Stone, Char-  
lotte ; dam by North American..... 4      2 : 24½

By FLYING BANNER, son of BLACK BANNER :

FANNY ..... 6      2 : 29

By GENERAL WASHINGTON, son of VERMONT  
BLACK HAWK :

BILL ED., bred by Charles Bisbee, Bristol..... 2      2 : 28

By GREEN MOUNTAIN BANNER, son of BLACK  
BANNER :

LADY PRITCHARD, bred by M. Baker, Brandon ;  
dam by Flying Morgan..... 9      2 : 21

VULCAN, bred by Harrison Williams, Benson.... 23      2 : 25

By MOUNTAIN CHIEF, son of MORRILL :

HAVILAND, bred by Jason Cole, Danville ; dam  
by the Bundy Horse, second dam by Young Bulrush,  
son of Bulrush Morgan ..... 1      2 : 29½

By RIDLEY HORSE, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK :

ROBERT LEE, bred by Luther Stone, Charlotte ;  
dam by Root Horse..... 10      2 : 23

By ROCKET, son of SHERMAN BLACK HAWK :

INDIA RUBBER..... 1      2 : 29½

By VERMONT RANGER, son of YOUNG MORRILL :

CHAMPION MORRILL, bred by Wm. Tice, Cale-  
donia County ; dam by son of Vermont Champion.... 3      2 : 27

By YOUNG AMERICA, son of Hoagland's GREY  
MESSENGER :

HAZOR, bred by Richard Bradley ; dam by Ber-  
trand, son of Sir Archy..... 22      2 : 26¼

By DARKEY, son of Round's Horse, by VERMONT  
BLACK HAWK:

HIGHLAND GRAY, bred by Reiley Ford, East  
Poultney..... 2 2:28

By YANKEE BILL, son of MORGAN TROTTER:

NIGGER BABY, dam by Hiram Drew, son of  
Drew Horse..... 7 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$

By MORGAN EAGLE, son of GREEN MOUNTAIN  
MORGAN:

LADY SUTTON, bred in Barre, Vt.; dam, a Mor-  
gan mare..... 1 2:30

By HIGHLAND GRAY:

FLORENCE, bred by I. Daley, East Poultney;  
dam by Ed. Brown Horse, son of Conklin Horse, by  
Green Mountain Morgan..... 27 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$

## Hambletonian Stock.

By Andrus' HAMBLETONIAN:

PRINCESS, bred by L. B. Adams, Middletown;  
dam by the Rudd Horse, son of Signal..... 1 2:30

By Paris' HAMBLETONIAN, son of Harris' HAM-  
BLETONIAN:

JOKER, bred by Chas. Gleason, Clarendon; dam  
by Andrus' Hambletonian..... 41 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$

By BLACKSTONE, son of Rysdyk's HAMBLETONIAN:

DAISY HAMILTON, bred by Rufus Hamilton,  
Fairhaven..... 1 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$

By Harris' HAMBLETONIAN:

LADY SHANNON..... 1 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$

GREEN MOUNTAIN MAID, bred by General Wm.  
Nash, New Haven, Vt.....(W) — 2:34

MADAM SONTAG, bred by Ira Abernethy, New  
Haven, Vt.....(W) — 2:31

## Clay Stock.

By Ballard's CASSIUS M. CLAY:

CASSIUS PRINCE.....	4	2:29
QUECHEE MAID, bred by Ora Wood, Hartland; dam by Morse Horse.....	15	2:25

By BLACK DIAMOND CANADIAN:

CLARA J., bred by David C. Carlton, Cambridge; dam by Whalebone, son of Flying Morgan.....	21	2:28
KENNEY, bought of Samuel D. Hollister, Marsh- field, Vt.....	1	2:29½

## HORSES BRED IN NEW YORK BY SIRES IN VERMONT.

By ABRAHAM, son of DANIEL LAMBERT:

ALICE.....	2	2:28
KITTY COOK.....	4	2:26

By BLACK HAWK:

ETHAN ALLEN.....	11	2:25½
------------------	----	-------

By DANIEL LAMBERT:

ARISTOS .....	3	2:27¾
ANNIE PAGE.....	5	2:27¼
BOSTON.....	7	2:27¼
COL. MOULTON.....	1	2:28½
ELLA DOE.....	20	2:27¼
JOHN HALL.....	21	2:24¼
JUBILEE LAMBERT.....	2	2:25
NONESUCH.....	15	2:25½



## LIST OF 2:30 TROTTERS by MORGAN SIREs.

By Taggart's ABDALLAH, son of FARMER'S BEAUTY,  
by Gifford Morgan :

NED WALLACE .....	18	2:25
PARKIS ABDALLAH, dam, a Morrill and Mes-		
senger mare .....	7	2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$

By ABRAHAM, son of DANIEL LAMBERT :

ALICE,                    { dam by Ethan Allen.....	2	2:28
KITTY COOK,            {	4	2:26

By ADDISON, JR., son of ADDISON :

CLEMENTINE, dam by Young Emigrant.....	31	2:21
--	----	------

By ALDRICH COLT, son of NERO, by Vermont  
Boy, son of Vermont Black Hawk :

OCEANA CHIEF.....	9	2:23
-------------------	---	------

By AMERICAN BOY, son of JOHN GILPIN, by  
Flying Cloud, son of Vermont Black Hawk :

RIPTON.....	2	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
-------------	---	--------------------

By AMERICAN ETHAN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :

FANNY RAYMOND, dam by TORNADO.....	1	2:30
GEO. H. MITCHELL,       "       " .....	1	2:26
NELLIE WEBSTER,       "   Biggart's Ratler.....	2	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$

By BADGER BOY, son of ROSSMAN HORSE, by Sher-  
man Black Hawk :

GENL. HOWARD.....	6	2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
-------------------	---	--------------------

By BAY CHIEF, son of NAPOLEON, by Ticonderoga,  
by Vermont Black Hawk :

LYMAN.....	10	2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$
------------	----	--------------------

By BELL MORGAN, son of COTTRILL MORGAN :

LADY TURPIN, dam by Brignoli.....	14	2:23
-----------------------------------	----	------

By BLACK FLYING CLOUD, son of VERMONT  
BLACK HAWK :

BADGER GIRL.....	26	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
------------------	----	--------------------

By BLACK HAWK, son of SHERMAN MORGAN :

BELLE OF SARATOGA.....	1	2 : 29½
ETHAN ALLEN.....	11	2 : 25½
LANCET, dam by Leboo....	6	2 : 27½

By McCrackin's BLACK HAWK, son of BLACK LION,  
by Vermont Black Hawk :

SISSON GIRL.....	6	2 : 28½
------------------	---	---------

By BLACK HAWK HERO, son of VERMONT BLACK  
HAWK :

GRAY MACK.....	9	2 : 25½
----------------	---	---------

By BLACK MILO, son of CORNISH MORRILL, by  
Young Morrill :

JUDGMENT, dam by Morgan Rattler.....	5	2 : 29
--------------------------------------	---	--------

By BLIND EAGLE, son of BLACK HAWK,

CARRIE K.....	2	2 : 30
---------------	---	--------

By Blood's CHIEF, son of Blood's BLACK HAWK,  
by Vermont Black Hawk :

FANNY ROBINSON, dam by Alexander's Norman.	7	2 : 20¼
--	---	---------

By BROWN HARRY, son of Thurston's BLACK  
HAWK, by Vermont Black Hawk :

CORA F .....	2	2 : 28
ST. ELMO.....	1	2 : 29¼
JENNIE W.....	1	2 : 30

By CHALLENGE, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK :

DOTY.....	21	2 : 21
-----------	----	--------

By CHARLIE, son of WASHTENAW CHIEF, by Ver-  
mont Black Hawk :

MINNIE MAXWELL.....	5	2 : 28¼
---------------------	---	---------

By CHAUNCEY GOODRICH, son of MARSHALL  
CHIEF, by Vermont Hero :

RANDALL.....	9	2 : 24½
--------------	---	---------

By CHICKAMAUGA, son of VERMONT BOY, by  
Green Mountain Morgan :

CHARLIE B. .... 2 2:30

By CHURCHILL HORSE, son of YOUNG BLACK  
HAWK, by Chieftain, son of Vermont Black  
Hawk :

TOM B. PATCHIN, dam by Telegraph Morgan..... 11 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$

By CLARION, son of NAUGATUCK, by Vermont  
Black Hawk :

OLD PUT, dam by Mambrino Messenger..... 1 2:30

By CLOUD MAMBRINO, son of DAN. UNDERHILL,  
by Jackson's Flying Cloud, son of Vermont  
Black Hawk :

ALFRED..... 3 2:26

KITTY BATES..... 14 2:19

BILLY LAMBERTSON..... 2 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$

By COMET, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK :

DICTATOR, dam by Vermont Black Hawk..... 25 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$

By COMET, son of WILLIAMS' HORSE, by Vermont  
Black Hawk :

MAID OF MONTE.... 2 2:28

By COL. ELLSWORTH, son of GENERAL KNOX :

ARTHUR T., dam by Hector..... 2 2:30

By CONQUEROR, son of ED. HAWLEY, by Jackson's  
Flying Cloud :

RUTLEDGE, dam by Cassius M. Clay..... 2 2:30

By CONTINENTAL, son of Bacon's ETHAN ALLEN :

CAPT. EMMONS ; dam by Tiger Morgan..... 42 2:20

COOLOO..... 1 2:30

By COUNTRY BOY, son of PRINCE CHARLES, by  
Vermont Black Hawk :

DENMARK ; dam by Corbeau..... 1 2:30



By CREEPER, son of PECK HORSE, by Vermont  
Black Hawk:

PHIL. SHERIDAN..... 6      2:26½

By DANIEL LAMBERT, son of ETHAN ALLEN:

ADDISON LAMBERT; dam by Addison, son of Ver-  
mont Black Hawk..... 2      2:27

ANNIE PAGE; dam by Stonewall Jackson, son of  
Vermont Black Hawk..... 5      2:27¼

ARISTOS; dam by Stonewall Jackson, son of Ver-  
mont Black Hawk ..      3      2:27¾

ARNOLD, W. H.; dam by Sherman Black Hawk. 1      2:29

BEN. FRANKLIN; dam by Addison, son of Ver-  
mont Black Hawk..... 9      2:29

BILLY D.; dam by Mazeppa..... 7      2:26

BOSTON; dam by Patrick Henry, son of Vermont  
Black Hawk..... 7      2:27¼

COL. MOULTON, dam by Bigelow Horse, son of  
Vermont Black Hawk..... 1      2:28½

COMEE; dam by Hiawatha, son of Jackson's  
Flying Cloud, by Vermont Black Hawk..... 71      2:19¼

DICKARD, dam by Smith's Young Columbus..... 8      2:27

ELLA DOE, dam by Cook's Columbus..... 20      2:27¼

JIM; dam, a pacing mare from Kentucky..... 6      2:23½

JIMMY STEWART; dam, a Black Hawk mare.... 4      2:24¼

JOE S..... 2      2:30

JOHN HALL, dam by American Ethan..... 21      2:24¼

JUBILEE LAMBERT, dam by the Taft Horse, son  
of Vermont Black Hawk..... 2      2:25

LADY FOXIE, dam by the Breed Horse, son of  
Vermont Black Hawk..... 46      2:24¼

MAY MORNING, dam by Ethan Allen..... 1      2:30

MOTION, dam by a Morrill Horse..... 1      2:29

NANCY, dam by Miles Standish, son of Vermont  
Black Hawk..... 16      2:22½

NONESUCH, dam by Bigelow Horse, son of Ver-  
mont Black Hawk..... 15      2:25½

WILD LILY, dam by Smith's Young Columbus. 19      2:24

By DARKEY, son of ROUND'S HORSE; by Vermont  
Black Hawk:

HIGHLAND GRAY..... 2 2:28

By DAVID HILL, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK:

KINSMAN BOY, dam by Vermont Trotter, son of  
Vermont Black Hawk..... 3 2:28½

By DAVID HILL, JR., son of DAVID HILL; by Ver-  
mont Black Hawk:

BLACK SWAN..... 1 2:28½

GEORGE TREAT..... 2 2:25¼

By DOC, son of ST. CLAIR:

OCCIDENT..... 27 2:16¾

By DRACO, son of YOUNG MORRILL:

DRACO PRINCE, dam by the Furman Horse, son  
of Vermont Black Hawk..... 16 2:24¼

By EASTMAN MORGAN, son of GREEN MOUNTAIN  
MORGAN:

LITTLE FRED, dam by Blackbird, son of Camden 54 2:20

By ENOCH, son of ETHAN ALLEN:

RILEY..... 1 2:30

By Drury's ETHAN ALLEN, son of VERMONT  
BLACK HAWK:

LADY FOX..... 1 2:30

By EMPEROR WILLIAM, son of GENERAL KNOX:

FRANK F..... 8 2:26¼

By ETHAN ALLEN, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK:

BILLY BARR..... 16 2:23¾

FANNY ALLEN, dam by Abdallah..... 1 2:28¼

FANNY LEE, dam by Sherman Black Hawk..... 2 2:29¼

HOTSPUR, dam by True John..... 46 2:24

POCHAHONTAS, dam by Iron's Cadmus..... 2 2:26¾

WARWICK..... 1 2:29½

WASHINGTON IRVING (saddle), dam by Seeley's American Star.....	1	2 : 30
HONEST ALLEN (pole), dam by Brook's Horse....	1	2 : 28
By Bacon's ETHAN ALLEN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :		
RUSS ELLIS.....	4	2 : 27 $\frac{1}{4}$
LEW IVES, dam by Stubtail, son of Blucher.....	4	2 : 28
RUFUS, dam by Stubtail, son of Blucher.....	3	2 : 29
By Delong's ETHAN ALLEN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :		
ARTHUR.....	8	2 : 26 $\frac{1}{2}$
LUCCA.....	1	2 : 30
By Dixon's ETHAN ALLEN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :		
SENSATION, dam by Indian Chief.....	45	2 : 22 $\frac{1}{4}$
By Holabird's ETHAN ALLEN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :		
CHARLIE MACK, dam by North American.....	15	2 : 25
LAURA WILLIAMS, dam by North American.....	4	2 : 24 $\frac{1}{2}$
By Woodward's ETHAN ALLEN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :		
ALLEN....	1	2 : 28 $\frac{1}{4}$
CHARLIE C.....	1	2 : 28 $\frac{1}{2}$
FURY.....	2	2 : 29 $\frac{1}{2}$
PRINCE ALLEN.....	7	2 : 27
SHEPHERD BOY.....	4	2 : 23 $\frac{1}{2}$
AULINDA, dam (s. t. b.) by Blackbird.....	8	2 : 25
By Holland's ETHAN ALLEN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :		
BARNEY KELLEY, dam, a Morgan mare.....	38	2 : 25
By FEARNAUGHT, son of YOUNG MORRILL :		
ARGONAUT.....	3	2 : 23 $\frac{3}{4}$
FEARNAUGHT, Jr., dam said to be by Abdallah...	4	2 : 26
GALATEA, dam by Hanley's Hiatoga.....	6	2 : 24 $\frac{3}{4}$



By FEARNAUGHT, JR., son of FEARNAUGHT :

PEMBERTON, dam by Dirigo..... 1 2 : 29 $\frac{1}{2}$

By FLYING BANNER, son of BLACK BANNER, by  
Vermont Black Hawk :

FANNY..... 6 2 : 29

By Jackson's FLYING CLOUD, son of VERMONT  
BLACK HAWK :

STAR OF THE WEST, dam by Eureka, son of  
Long Island Black Hawk..... 4 2 : 26 $\frac{1}{2}$

By FLYING CLOUD, son of Orr's FLYING CLOUD,  
by Vermont Black Hawk :

MYRTLE..... 3 2 : 26 $\frac{1}{2}$

By FLYING MORGAN, son of——

LITTLE LONGFELLOW ..... 2 2 : 29 $\frac{1}{4}$

By FRANK ALLEN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :

MAJOR ALLEN ..... 7 2 : 24 $\frac{1}{4}$

By FLYING MORGAN, son of HACKET Horse (?),  
by Gifford Morgan:

TRAVELER..... 3 2 : 27 $\frac{1}{2}$

By FRED LOW, son of ST. CLAIR :

CLAY, dam by Henry Clay..... 14 2 : 25

By GEN. GRANT, son of DRACO, by Young Morrill,  
son of Morrill :

EUREKA..... 6 2 : 23

By GEN. HOWARD, son of BADGER BOY, by Rossman  
Horse, son of Sherman Black Hawk :

JOHN HALL... 3 2 : 25

By GEN. KNOX, son of VERMONT HERO, by Sher-  
man Black Hawk :

CAMORS..... 35 2 : 19 $\frac{3}{4}$

COLONEL..... 3 2 : 27

EMPEROR WILLIAM..... 1 2 : 27 $\frac{1}{2}$

GILBRETH KNOX.....	2	2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$
INDEPENDENCE, dam by Gideon.....	6	2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$
HARRY SPANKER, " French Tiger.....	2	2:30
KNOX BOY, " Lewiston Boy.....	25	2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$
LADY MAUD, " Sabeck.....	33	2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$
MESSENGER KNOX, " Prince.....	1	2:30
PEACEFUL.....	8	2:26
VICTOR.....	9	2:23
FLIRT (s. t. b.).....	5	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
By LIGHTFOOT, son of GENERAL KNOX:		
SHADOW.....	1	2:28
By GEN. LYON, son of MORRILL:		
BELLE DEAN.....	2	2:30
RICHMOND.....	6	2:26
By GEN. McCLELLAN, son of NORTH STAR, by Bulrush Morgan:		
DAN VOORHEES.....	19	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$
FLORA SHEPHERD....	1	2:30
ST. HELENA.....	8	2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$
By GEN. MORGAN, son of PAUL JONES, by Vermont Black Hawk:		
ANCIENT ORDER BOY; dam by son of Long Island Black Hawk.....	5	2:27
MAZOMANIE; dam by Brown's Bellfounder, son of imported Bellfounder.....	50	2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$
RED DICK; dam by Hiatoga.....	4	2:28
By GEN. WASHINGTON, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK:		
BILL ED.....	2	2:28
By GEO. WASHINGTON, son of ETHAN ALLEN:		
PRESTON.....	1	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$

By GILBRETH KNOX, son of GEN. KNOX :

CAPITOLA ; dam by Young Bundy.....	3	2 : 22½
CHARLES R. ; dam by Witherell Messenger.....	2	2 : 27
LOTHAIR ; dam by the Eden Horse.....	4	2 : 29½

By GIFFORD MORGAN, son of WOODBURY MORGAN :

BEPPO (saddle).....	1	2 : 28
---------------------	---	--------

By GOLDDUST, son of VERMONT MORGAN, by Barnard Morgan, son of Gifford Morgan :

ARTHUR ; dam St. Lawrence Maid.....	5	2 : 28¾
LUCILLE GOLDDUST ; dam a pacing mare.....	37	2 : 16¼
FLEETY GOLDDUST ; dam a Morgan mare.....	12	2 : 20
INDICATOR ; dam Bob Jordon.....	4	2 : 29
ROLLA GOLDDUST.....	4	2 : 25

By GREEN MOUNTAIN BANNER, son of Black Banner, by Vermont Black Hawk :

LADY PRITCHARD ; dam by Flying Morgan.....	9	2 : 21
VULCAN.....	23	2 : 25

By GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN, son of ———

HONEST BILLY.....	2	2 : 29¼
-------------------	---	---------

By GRAY EAGLE, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK :

St. CHARLES ; dam by Dandy Jim, by a son of Gifford Morgan.....	4	2 : 26
---	---	--------

By Ferguson's GRAY EAGLE, son of Cowan's GRAY EAGLE, by Vermont Black Hawk :

CHARLIE FORD.....	100	2 : 16¾
-------------------	-----	---------

By GRAY MESSENGER, son of Miller's Corners BLACK HAWK, by Vermont Black Hawk :

TOM WALTER... ..	2	2 : 29
------------------	---	--------

By Hoagland's GRAY MESSENGER, by a son of SHERMAN MORGAN :

BLONDE ; dam by Abdallah.....	3	2 : 29½
HONEST DUTCHMAN.....	6	2 : 26½
JENNIE L.....	1	2 : 29½



By HAMPSHIRE BOY, son of HEMENWAY HORSE,  
by Vermont Black Hawk :

SUSIE ; dam by Wildair, son of Vermont Black  
Hawk... .. 44 2 : 21

By HARRY LATHROP, son of Blood's BLACK HAWK,  
by Vermont Black Hawk :

HENRY... .. 23 2 : 20 $\frac{1}{4}$

By HIGHLAND GRAY, son of DARKEY, by Round's  
Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk :

FLORENCE ; dam by Ed. Brown Horse, son of  
Conklin Horse, by Green Mountain Morgan... .. 27 2 : 24 $\frac{3}{4}$

By HONEST ALLEN, son of ETHAN ALLEN :

PRINCE ALLEN ; dam by Green Mountain Eagle.. 3 2 : 26 $\frac{1}{2}$

By HONEST ALLEN, JR., son of HONEST ALLEN :

ALTON BOY... .. 1 2 : 29 $\frac{1}{2}$

SHAKESPEARE... .. 1 2 : 30

By HUMBIRD, son of TOM JEFFERSON, son of Ver-  
mont Black Hawk :

JACK DRAPER... .. 17 2 : 27

By INDIAN CHIEF, son of Blood's BLACK HAWK, by  
Vermont Black Hawk :

WARRIOR... .. 8 2 : 26

By IRA ALLEN, son of FLYING MORGAN :

RIPON BOY ; dam by Wiley's Blucher... .. 12 2 : 25

By ISLAND CHIEF, son of DANIEL LAMBERT :

PHIL DWYER ; dam by Defiance... .. 4 2 : 29 $\frac{1}{4}$

By JOE, by a son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK :

CLIFTON BOY... .. 42 2 : 23

By JOHN LAMBERT, son of DANIEL LAMBERT :

GOLDFINDER.... .. 14 2 : 23 $\frac{1}{2}$

## By JULES JURGENSEN, son of GENERAL KNOX:

IRON AGE .....	19	2:23½
NELLIE WALTON .....	6	2:26½

## By KEOKUK, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK:

JEROME .....	4	2:27
--------------	---	------

By KENTUCKY BLACK HAWK, son of Smith's  
BLACK HAWK, by Sherman Black Hawk:

GENERAL GARFIELD, dam by Captain Walker (pacer), son of Tecumseh .....	12	2:21
---	----	------

## By KING HEROD, son of Smith's BLACK HAWK:

BILLY BAREFOOT, dam by Hale's Green Mountain Morgan .....	1	2:28½
FOXIE V.; dam, a Morgan mare .....	32	2:26
HEROD; dam by Green Mountain Boy .....	5	2:26¾
LITTLE MINK; dam by Little Davey Crockett .....	1	2:30

## By LEWISTON BOY, son of POLLARD MORGAN:

DESPATCH .....	7	2:24½
----------------	---	-------

## By LON MORRIS, son of GENERAL KNOX:

KITTY MORRIS .....	1	2:30
--------------------	---	------

By LOUIS NAPOLEON, son of TICONDEROGA, by  
Vermont Black Hawk:

COL. RUSSELL .....	7	2:25¾
--------------------	---	-------

By LOCOMOTIVE, son of ROBERT E. LEE, by St.  
Clair:

CAPT. SMITH .....	1	2:29
-------------------	---	------

## By MAGNA CHARTA, son of MORGAN EAGLE:

BELLE OF LEXINGTON; dam by Columbus .....	3	2:26¾
HANNAH D .....	32	2:22¼
MOLLIE; dam by Young Florizel .....	1	2:27
SORREL DAN (saddle) .....	1	2:28
SALLY SCOTT; dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian ..	3	2:28¼
YOUNG MAGNA .....	2	2:29

By MAMBRINO BLACK HAWK, son of STOCK-BRIDGE CHIEF, by Vermont Black Hawk :

COLUMBIA CHIEF, dam by Kemble Jackson, son of Andrew Jackson..... 2 2:29½

By MARSHALL CHIEF, son of VERMONT HERO, by Vermont Black Hawk :

DR. LEWIS..... 37 2:24

LITTLE SAM..... 1 2:29

By MATCHLESS, son of PRINCE ALBERT, by Green Mountain Second, son of Gifford Morgan :

PALMA; dam by the Beals Horse, son of the Eaton Horse..... 4 2:22¾

By METACOMET :

WINTHROP MORRILL, Jr.; dam by Calvin, son of Bush Messenger..... 2 2:27

By MIKE, son of VERMONT, by Vermont Black Hawk :

BARNEY; dam, a Morgan mare..... 2 2:25¼

By Morgan BLACK HAWK, son of Vermont BLACK HAWK :

DELAWARE; dam by General Taylor, son of Quimby Messenger ... 3 2:28

By Morgan CÆSAR, son of WOODBURY MORGAN, by Justin Morgan :

MAC; dam of Messenger descent..... 7 2:28

By Morgan EAGLE, son of Hale's GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN, by Gifford Morgan :

LADY SUTTON; dam, a Morgan mare..... 1 2:30

By Morgan horse, called GURNEY :

ALEX. S..... 1 2:28¼

By Morgan PRINCE, son of Morgan HUNTER, by Gifford Morgan :

VIOLA; dam, French Canadian..... 2 2:28



By MORRILL, son of Jennison horse, by Young Bullrush Morgan:

MOUNTAIN MAID; dam, a Morgan mare ..... 11      2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$

STELLA; dam by the Lock Goss Horse.....(W) —      2:33

By MORRILL (Benedict's), son of MORRILL:

TOM PINK.....(W) —      2:32 $\frac{1}{2}$

By MORRILL (Perkin's Young), son of MORRILL:

DRACO; dam by the Hoyt Horse, son of the Bailey Horse, by Woodbury Morgan..... 2      2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$

FEARNAUGHT; dam by the Steve French Horse, son of Flint Morgan, by Sherman Morgan..... 4      2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$

MATTIE LYLE..... 1      2:28

By MOUNTAIN CHIEF, son of MORRILL, by the Jennison Horse:

HAVILAND; dam by the Bundy Horse; second dam by Young Bullrush Morgan..... 1      2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

By NED FORREST, son of Casey's David Hill, by Vermont Black Hawk:

JESSIE HAYES..... 9      2:24

By PATRICK HENRY, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK:

CHESTER..... 3      2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$

MAGGIE M.; dam by Prince Moscow, son of Moscow..... 2      2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$

By PEAVINÈ, son of RATTLER, by Stockbridge Chief:

LUCY FLEMING; dam by Brinker's Dennon..... 10      2:24

NETTIE WARD; dam by Woolfolk's Sumpter, son of Sumpter, by Sir Archy..... 1      2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$

By Perkin's MORRILL, son of YOUNG MORRILL, by Old Morrill:

GLIDE; dam by North Morrill..... 7      2:24

By POTTER HORSE:

BROTHER JONATHAN; dam by Beattie's Norman. 30      2:24

By PLOUGH BOY, son of Excelsior, by VERMONT  
BLACK HAWK:

DAN BRYANT; dam by Cone's Bacchus, son of  
Pray's Bacchus..... 6 2:24

By PRIMUS, son of MARSHALL CHIEF, by Vermont  
Hero, son of Sherman Black Hawk:

MAGDALLAH; dam by Mambrino Rattler, son of  
Biggart's Rattler; second dam by Green Mountain  
Boy, son of Vermont Black Hawk..... 15 2:24

By PRINCE ALLEN, son of HONEST ALLEN, by  
Ethan Allen:

ROBERT B. THOMAS ..... 15 2:25

By PRINCE FEARNAUGHT, son of FEARNAUGHT:

PAROLE..... 6 2:26½

By RAPPAHANOCK, son of ETHAN ALLEN:

BRUSHY JOHN; dam by Langford..... 12 2:27

By RATTLER, son of STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF:

GENERAL PICTON; dam by Sumner Morgan..... 1 2:30

SOPHIA TEMPLE; dam by a son of Cannon's Whip 7 2:27

By RAIL-SPLITTER, son of Perkins' YOUNG  
MORRILL:

BLANCHE; dam by Vermont Black Hawk..... 40 2:23½

By REVENGE, son of NAPOLEON, by Sherman Black  
Hawk:

CHICAGO MAID; dam by Black Slasher, son of  
Noble's Vermont Hambletonian; g. d., a Morgan  
mare..... 6 2:25

OBSERVER..... 25 2:24½

TROUBADOUR; dam by Black Slasher, son of  
Noble's Vermont Hambletonian; g. d. a Morgan  
mare..... 20 2:19½

By RIDLEY HORSE, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK:

ROBERT LEE; dam by the Root Horse..... 10 2:23

By ROBERT FULTON, son of MORRILL BLACK  
HAWK, by Old Morrill :

JANESVILLE ; dam by General McClellan, son of  
North Star ; by Bullrush Morgan..... 2 2 : 29 $\frac{1}{4}$

By ROCKET, son of SHERMAN BLACK HAWK :

INDIA RUBBER..... 1 2 : 29 $\frac{1}{2}$

By ROUGH AND READY, son of VERMONT BLACK  
HAWK :

CATTARAUGUS CHIEF..... 2 2 : 29 $\frac{3}{4}$

DERBY ; dam by Wilcox Dragon..... 5 2 : 25 $\frac{1}{2}$

By SHERMAN BLACK HAWK, son of VERMONT  
BLACK HAWK :

CHICAGO JACK..... 1 2 : 30

PANIC ; dam by Harris' Hambletonian..... 5 2 : 28

By SHERMAN MORGAN, son of JOHN MORGAN, by  
Vermont Black Hawk :

SHERMAN MORGAN, Jr., dam by Stonewall..... 2 2 : 29

By SHERMAN MORGAN, JR., son of SHERMAN  
MORGAN :

WILDAIR ; dam by Portsmouth..... 12 2 : 23

By son of ETHAN ALLEN :

O. A. HICKOK (s. t. b.)..... 2 2 : 30

NINA BELL..... 4 2 : 29

SIMON..... 1 2 : 30

ZEPHYR..... 1 2 : 30

BILLY L..... 2 2 : 28 $\frac{1}{2}$

DECEIVER..... 2 2 : 29 $\frac{1}{4}$

By son of KING HEROD :

CAPT. HEROD..... 4 2 : 26 $\frac{1}{4}$

By son of GENERAL KNOX (s. t. b.) :

LILLY..... 2 2 : 26 $\frac{1}{2}$

By son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK, (said to be)

BILLY O'NEIL..... 9 2 : 27



By son of MILES' HORSE, by SHERMAN BLACK  
HAWK:

CLARA G. ; dam by the Isman Horse..... 3      2 : 26

By STAR OF THE WEST, son of Jackson's FLYING  
CLOUD, by Vermont Black Hawk:

JIM RAVEN..... 1      2 : 30

JOHN J. COOK..... 1      2 : 29½

LADY GROESBECK..... 5      2 : 25½

By STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF, JR., son of STOCKBRIDGE  
CHIEF, by Vermont Black Hawk:

ABE EDGERTON..... 13      2 : 23¾

By STRIDEAWAY, son of BLACK HAWK TELEGRAPH,  
by Vermont Black Hawk:

PRATT ..... 6      2 : 28

By SUPERB, son of ETHAN ALLEN:

EMMA C..... 1      2 : 30

HARRY CONKLIN..... 5      2 : 26

GREAT WESTERN..... 2      2 : 29

By TOM HUNTER, son of Secor's BLACK HAWK, by  
Vermont Black Hawk:

ALBERMARLE ; dam by Blucher, said to be son of  
Andrew Jackson.. . . . . . 23      2 : 19

TOM HENDRICKS.. . . . . . 1      2 : 30

By TOM HYER, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK:

JOE HOOKER.. . . . . . 1      2 : 28¾

By TOM MOORE, son of ETHAN ALLEN:

LIZZIE KELLER..... 4      2 : 30

By TROJAN, son of Jackson's FLYING CLOUD, by  
Vermont Black Hawk:

ELLA WRIGHT ; dam by Hercules..... 9      2 : 24¾

By VERGENNES BLACK HAWK, son of VERMONT  
BLACK HAWK:

LADY ROSS..... 2      2 : 29¾

By VERMONT, son of VERMONT BLACK HAWK :

ELLA LEWIS.....	8	2 : 27
LADY FAUSTINA.....	3	2 : 29½.
PARROTT.....	4	2 : 26

By VERMONT (Gill's), son of DOWNING VERMONT,  
by Vermont Black Hawk :

BONNER BOY ; dam, a mare said to be thorough- bred .....	9	2 : 23
---	---	--------

By VERMONT' HERO, son of Hale's GREEN MOUN-  
TAIN MORGAN :

LADY DOUGLASS ; dam by St. Patrick, son of American Eclipse.....	1	2 : 30
PRINCETON BOY.....	2	2 : 28

By VERMONT HERO, son of SHERMAN BLACK  
HAWK :

LADY M ; dam by Night Hawk.....	1	2 : 30
UP AND UP.....	3	2 : 28

By VELOX, son of YOUNG MORRILL :

HARRY VELOX.....	4	2 : 28
------------------	---	--------

By VERMONT RANGER, son of YOUNG MORRILL :

CHAMPION MORRILL ; dam by a son of Vermont Champion.....	3	2 : 27
---	---	--------

By Viley's CRIPPLE, son of Ward's FLYING CLOUD,  
by Vermont Black Hawk :

BELLE' BRASSFIELD ; dam by Mambrino's Cho- rister ; second dam, by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	37	2 : 20
---	----	--------

By WASHTENAW CHIEF, son of VERMONT BLACK  
HAWK :

MINNIE MAXFIELD .....	5	2 : 28¼
-----------------------	---	---------

By WESTERN FEARNAUGHT, son of FEAR-  
NAUGHT :

LADY BROWNELL ; dam by Bigler's Bashaw.....	2	2 : 25¾
---	---	---------

By WHALEBONE, son of SHERMAN MORGAN:

BLACKSTONE BELLE..... 1 2:28½

By WHALEBONE KNOX, son of GENERAL KNOX:

JOHN S. HEALD; dam by Witherell Messenger. 5 2:27¼

By WIDGEON, a Morgan horse:

MOUNTAIN QUAIL..... 30 2:25½

By WINTHROP MORRILL, son of YOUNG MORRILL:

BABY BOY; dam of Messenger blood..... 1 2:30

BEN. MORRILL; dam by Smith's Old Columbus. 10 2:27

ED. GETCHELL; dam by the Downing Horse,  
son of Pollard Morgan..... 1 2:27

FLEETWOOD; dam by Witherell Messenger..... 1 2:29

GLENGARRY..... 4 2:27

HONEST HARRY; dam of Messenger descent.... 50 2:22½

J. G. MORRILL; dam by the Eaton Horse..... 3 2:29

SAM. CURTIS; dam by the Eaton Horse..... 2 2:28

By WOODSTOCK, son of YOUNG MORRILL:

ROYAL JOHN; dam by Putnam Morgan, son of  
Woodbury Morgan..... 12 2:26¼

By YANKEE BILL, son of MORGAN TROTTER:

NIGGER BABY; dam by HIRAM DREW..... 7 2:27¼

By YOUNG AMERICA, son of Hoagland's GRAY  
MESSENGER, by son of Sherman Morgan:

HAZOR; dam by Bertrand, son of Sir Archy..... 22 2:26¼

By YOUNG FLYING CLOUD, son of FLYING CLOUD,  
by Vermont Black Hawk:

DINAH; dam by Vermont Hambletonian, son of  
Harris Hambletonian..... 1 2:30

By YOUNG ONEIDA, son of BENEDICT'S PATH-  
FINDER:

FRANK..... 15 2:20



## LIST OF 2:30 TROTTERS, NOT SIRED BY MORGAN HORSES,

THAT TRACE TO JUSTIN MORGAN BY THEIR DAMS OR GRAND DAMS.

RARUS; by Conklin's Abdallah; second dam by Vermont Black Hawk.....	185	2 : 13 $\frac{1}{4}$
LEDA; by Aberdeen; second dam by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan.....	9	2 : 25 $\frac{1}{2}$
ENIGMA; by Alcalde, son of Mambrino Chief; dam by Downing's Vermont, son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	3	2 : 26
RELIANCE; by Alexander, son of Geo. M. Patchin, Jr.; second dam by Green Mountain Morgan Second.	2	2 : 25
EARLY ROSE; by Almont; dam by Ward's Flying Cloud.....	6	2 : 25 $\frac{1}{2}$
DOLLY DAVIS; by Almont; dam by Morgan Rattler, son of Hale's Green Mountain Morgan.....	1	2 : 29
ALMONT, JR.; by Almont; dam by Blood's Black Hawk.....	4	2 : 26
JOE PETTITT; by Ashland, son of Mambrino Chief; third dam by a Morgan Horse .....	1	2 : 30
STEVANUS; by Bajardo, son of Swift's Stephen A. Douglas; dam by Morgan Hunter, son of Gifford Morgan .....	3	2 : 28 $\frac{1}{4}$
BASHAW, JR.; by Green's Bashaw; dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan; second dam by Green Mountain Morgan; third dam by Sherman Morgan...	28	2 : 24 $\frac{3}{4}$
FRED. DOUGLAS; by Green's Bashaw; dam said to be by a Morgan Horse.....	12	2 : 24 $\frac{1}{4}$
HAMBLETONIAN BASHAW; by Green's Bashaw; second dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan.....	20	2 : 21 $\frac{1}{4}$
KIRKWOOD; by Green's Bashaw; dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan.....	6	2 : 24
EMMA B.; by Bayard; dam by Brown Harry, son of Thurston's Black Hawk, by Vermont Black Hawk.	46	2 : 22
BELLE H.; by Fisk's Belmont; dam by Magna Charta....	9	2 : 23 $\frac{1}{2}$

BELLE SMITH; by the Berce Horse, by a son of Cobb's Brandywine; dam a Morgan mare.....	1	2:29
JOHN H.; by Black Bashaw, son of Young Sleepy Davy; dam by Morgan Hunter.....	76	2:20
FRANK ALLISON; by Blackbird, son of Little Cassius; dam by a Morgan horse.....	2	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$
BICKFORD; by Black Chief, son of Copperbottom; second dam a Morgan mare.....	1	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
CLARA, J.; by Black Diamond; dam by Whalebone, son of Flying Morgan'... ..	21	2:28
BLACKWOOD, JR.; by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman; dam by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk .. ..	16	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
PROTEINE; by Blackwood, son of Alexander's Norman; second dam by Blood's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	52	2:18
RED CROSS; by Brigand; dam by Magna Charta.	2	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
YOUNG BUCHANAN; by Buchanan Second; second dam of Morgan blood.....	1	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
GEO. B. DANIELS; by King's Champion, Jr.; dam by Greyhound, son of Vermont Back Hawk.....	21	2:24
CHAMPION GIRL; by Gooding's Champion; dam a mare of Morgan descent.....	4	2:30
EVA; by Gooding's Champion; dam by a son of Gifford Morgan.....	8	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$
WEBBER; by Como Chief; dam of Morgan descent	6	2:28
TENNESSEE; by Commodore; dam by Vermont Black Hawk.....	3	2:27
C. W. WOOLEY; by Crazy Nick; dam by Curtis' Morgan Messenger.....	8	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$
ORIENT; by Cuyler; dam by Golddust, son of Vermont Morgan.....	1	2:30
LADY THORNE; by Darlby; dam by Starlight, son of Blood's Black Hawk.....	6	2:25
FRED CROCKER (2 yrs.); by Electioneer; dam by St. Clair.....	2	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$
CAPTAIN JACK; by Fisher's Geo. M. Patchin; dam by Black Douglas, son of Sherman Black Hawk.	17	2:26

DIRIGO; by Fox Hunter; dam said to be by St. Clair.....	16	2:27
STONEWALL; by Frank Pierce, 3d; grand dam by Fenton Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	8	2:24½
DIO; by General Sherman; dam by Ethan Allen.	3	2:30
LADY SHERMAN; by General Sherman; dam by son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	5	2:25½
MARS; by General Sherman; dam by Superb, son of Ethan Allen.....	2	2:29¾
PEARL; by Gentle Breeze; dam by Gill's Vermont, son of Downing's Vermont.....	1	2:30
KENTUCKY WILKES; by George Wilkes; dam by Red Jacket, son of Comet, by Sherman Morgan; third dam by Baker's Highlander.....	12	2:21¼
YOUNG WILKES; by George WILKES; second dam said to be by Hoagland's Gray Messenger; third dam by Baker's Highlander.....	5	2:28¼
LADY MOSCOW; by Fisk's Moscow; dam by Magna Charta.....	1	2:30
FITZGERALD; by Young Columbus; dam by Jackson's Black Hawk.....	3	2:30
JIM WARD; by Young Columbus; dam by Darkey	2	2:28½
PATCH; by Detective Patchin; dam by Draco Prince.....	1	2:29¼
BONITA (2 yrs.); by Electioneer; dam by St. Clair.	1	2:24½
WILD FLOWER (2 yrs.); by Electioneer; dam by St. Clair.....	1	2:21
LOUISE; by Volunteer; dam by Ethan Allen....	1	2:29¼
LIZZIE, second; by Trouble; dam by Paragon Morgan.....	1	2:23½
STELLA BLAKE; by Pequawket; dam by Morgan Trotter....	2	2:25¼
GENERAL TWEED; by Myron Perry; dam by Vermont Black Hawk .....	8	2:26½
BADGER BOY; by Leon, son of Anthony Wayne; dam by Vermont.....	1	2:29



JOSEPHINE S. ; by Guy Miller, Jr.; dam by Ethan Allen.....	3	2 : 29 $\frac{1}{4}$
BAY ; by Gideon ; dam by General Knox.....	6	2 : 27 $\frac{1}{2}$
HARRY W. GENET ; by Godfrey's Geo. M. Patchin ; dam, probably Morgan.....	13	2 : 26
HOPEFUL ; by Godfrey's Geo. M. Patchin ; second dam by Whalebone, son of Sherman Morgan.....	137	2 : 14 $\frac{3}{4}$
KATE SPRAGUE ; by Gov. Sprague ; dam by Lance, a Morgan horse.....	21	2 : 18
GEO. WILKES ; by Rysdyk's Hambletonian ; second dam by Baker's Highlander.....	56	2 : 22
JOSEPH A. ; by Sackett's Hambletonian ; dam by Bay Morgan.....	16	2 : 24
ARGONAUT ; by Wood's Hambletonian ; dam, a Morgan mare.....	27	2 : 23 $\frac{1}{4}$
NANCY HACKETT ; by Wood's Hambletonian ; dam, a Morgan mare.....	7	2 : 20
FOREST PATCHIN ; by King Patchin ; dam by Jackson's Flying Cloud.....	16	2 : 24 $\frac{1}{4}$
SPINELLA ; by Louis Napoleon ; dam by Marshall Chief, son of Vermont Hero.....	1	2 : 30
WOODCHUCK ; by Mambrino Chief ; dam of Morgan blood.....	1	2 : 30
SOONER ; by Hambletonian Rattler ; second dam by Wheeler's Gifford Morgan.....	9	2 : 24
BROOKSIDE FLORA ; by Hamlet ; second dam of Morgan descent.....	2	2 : 29
BARRON LUFF ; by Happy Medium ; dam by Sherman Black Hawk.....	3	2 : 27
ALICE MEDIUM ; by Happy Medium ; dam by Sherman Black Hawk.....	3	2 : 29 $\frac{1}{4}$
KATE CAMPBELL ; by Scott's Hiatoga ; dam by Ethan Allen.....	7	2 : 25 $\frac{1}{2}$
LADY LEMON ; by Knickerbocker ; dam by Paul Clifford, son of Vermont Black Hawk ; second dam by Bailey's Gifford Morgan.....	1	2 : 30
KEENE JIM ; by Lookout ; dam by Rattler, son of Stockbridge Chief.....	11	2 : 19 $\frac{1}{4}$

LYSANDER BOY; by Lysander; dam by Wine-creek Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk....	31	2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$
FREEMAN; by Macedonian; dam by Vermont Black Hawk.....	2	2:29
ÆMULUS; by Mambrino Pilot; dam by Shoreham Black Hawk.....	21	2:25
HANNIS; by Mambrino Pilot; dam brought from Vermont; probably Morgan.....	76	2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$
COTTAGE GIRL; by Mambrino Star; dam by Esty's Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk ...	1	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
EMPEROR; by Newman Horse; dam by Lewiston Boy, son of Pollard Morgan.....	1	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
TOMMY NORWOOD; by Norwood; dam by General Knox.....	6	2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$
GEO. PALMER; by Palmer Bogus; dam, a Black Hawk Morgan mare.....	32	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$
MIDNIGHT; by Peacemaker; Morgan blood, through second dam .....	38	2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$
ADELAIDE; by Phil. Sheridan; dam by Sam. Houston, grandson of Vermont Black Hawk....	67	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$
ROMANCE; by Princeps; dam by Gold-dust.....	2	2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$
ADA PAUL; by Redbuck; dam by a Morgan horse.....	7	2:26
LADY DAHLMAN; by Robert Bonner; dam said to be by son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	2	2:28
MIDDLESEX; by Seneca Chief; dam by Greyhound, son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	4	2:24
VON ARNIM; by Sentinel; dam by Blood's Black Hawk.....	11	2:22
EDNA; by son of Wisconsin Tiger; second dam, a Morgan mare.....	1	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$
IDOL; by Stephen A. Douglas; dam by Seeley's Black Hawk.....	15	2:23
GYPSY BOY; by Stonewall Jackson; dam by Young Gifford Morgan.....	1	2:28
PAT HUNT; by son of Tecumseh; dam (s. t. b.) by St. Clair.....	12	2:25

THOMAS JEFFERSON; by Toronto Chief; dam, a Black Hawk Morgan mare.....	39	2 : 23
NEILI; by Thomas Jefferson; second dam by Vermont Black Hawk.....	6	2 : 27
MODOC; by Eli's Tornado, Jr.; dam by Power's Morgan Rattler; second dam by Morgan Rattler.....	15	2 : 25
TRAMPALINE; by Tramp; second dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan; third dam and fourth dam Morgan.....	36	2 : 23 $\frac{1}{4}$
DRIVER; by Volunteer; second dam by Wildair, son of Hoagland's Gray Messenger.....	129	2 : 19 $\frac{1}{2}$
GLOSTER; by Volunteer; dam by Stockbridge Chief, son of Vermont Black Hawk.....	39	2 : 17
BAY WHALEBONE; by Whirlwind; dam supposed to be of Morgan descent... ..	4	2 : 26 $\frac{1}{4}$
LADY CROSSIN; by ———; dam by a Morgan horse .....	3	2 : 29

---

STONEWALL, by Frank Pierce, 3d.....2d dam Morgan	8	2 : 24 $\frac{1}{2}$
AMBLER, by Wood's Hambletonian... “ “	1	2 : 30
BILLY RAY, by Wood's Hambletonian.. “ “	4	2 : 23 $\frac{3}{4}$
BLUE MARE, by Wood's Hambletonian . “ “	18	2 : 23
KILBURN JIM, by Wood's Hambletonian “ “	12	2 : 23
BELLE STRICKLAND, by Merrow Horse “ “	12	2 : 26
LADY WILLIAMS, by Parson's Horse.. “ “	1	2 : 28 $\frac{1}{2}$
MARTHA, by Prosper..... “ “	2	2 : 30
DAN SMITH, by Reporter..... “ “	23	2 : 21 $\frac{1}{4}$
ANODYNE, by Ross' Colt..... “ “	11	2 : 25
SHEPHERD KNAPP, Jr., by Shepherd } F. Knapp..... }	5	2 : 27 $\frac{3}{4}$
MORRIS, by Sherman Horse..... “ “	1	2 : 29
FANNY JEFFERSON, by Thomas Jefferson “ “	4	2 : 28 $\frac{1}{2}$
LIZZIE M., by Thomas Jefferson..... “ “	9	2 : 27 $\frac{1}{4}$
MIKE JEFFERSON, by Thomas Jefferson “ “	1	2 : 29 $\frac{1}{2}$
JOHN S. CLARK, by Thomas Jefferson.. “ “	24	2 : 19 $\frac{3}{4}$



BLACK FRANK, by Wild Wagoner.....	2d dam Morgan	11	2 : 24 $\frac{1}{2}$
ESSEX MAID, by Wild Wagoner.....	“ “	1	2 : 30
LYDIA THOMPSON, by Wild Wagoner.	“ “	13	2 : 26 $\frac{1}{4}$
BELLE OF PORTLAND, by Witherell } Messenger .....	“ “	3	2 : 26
MATT KIRKWOOD, by Kirkwood.....	“ “	1	2 : 30
W. H. TAYLOR, by Crawford Horse..	“ “	5	2 : 29 $\frac{1}{4}$
LADY WILLIAMS, by Parson's Horse..	“ “	1	2 : 28 $\frac{1}{2}$
FALMOUTH BOY, by Potter Horse.....	“ “	2	2 : 29 $\frac{1}{2}$
ALCANTARA, by George Wilkes.....	3d dam	11	2 : 23
AMBASSADOR, by George Wilkes.....	“ “	1	2 : 25 $\frac{1}{2}$
BLONDINE, by George Wilkes.....	“ “	3	2 : 24 $\frac{3}{4}$
JOE BUNKER, by George Wilkes.....	“ “	4	2 : 26
LUMPS, by George Wilkes.....	“ “	9	2 : 25 $\frac{1}{4}$
MAY BIRD, by George Wilkes.....	“ “	69	2 : 21
ONWARD, by George Wilkes.....	“ “	3	2 : 25 $\frac{1}{4}$
PROSPECT MAID, by George Wilkes...	“ “	4	2 : 26
ROSA WILKES, by George Wilkes....	“ “	6	2 : 25 $\frac{1}{4}$
So So, by George Wilkes.....	“ “	11	2 : 17 $\frac{1}{4}$
BLISS, by Bayard.....	“ “	1	2 : 30
KITTY CLYDE, by Sam Kirkwood.....	“ “	1	2 : 30
MATT KIRKWOOD, by Sam Kirkwood.	“ “	2	2 : 30
TAYLOR, by Johnny B.....	“ “	7	2 : 26 $\frac{3}{4}$
WILLIAM H., by Young Wilkes.....	4th dam	60	2 : 20 $\frac{1}{4}$
INGOMAR, by Dick.....	“ “	1	2 : 29 $\frac{3}{4}$
CLIFTON BOY, by Major Winfield.....	“ “	2	2 : 30

1882

—+—

CATALOGUE

—OF—

STANDARD-BRED TROTTING STOCK,

—AT—

CASHLAND PARK STOCK FARM,

NEAR LEXINGTON, KY.

—O—

B. J. TREACY,

—O—

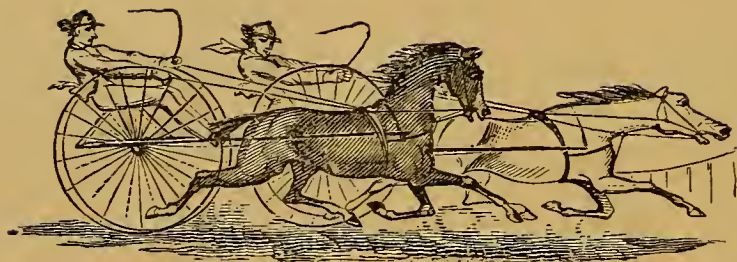
*Ashland Park, Contains 300 Acres of Blue Grass, Adjoining the City Limits, on the  
Richmond Turnpike, one and a half miles from Phoenix Hotel.*

—O—

LEXINGTON, KY.:

TRANSYLVANIA PRINTING CO., STEAM CATALOGUE PRINTERS.

1882.



*The merits of the trotter can best be determined when measured by public performances.—TREACY.*



## ANNOUNCEMENT.

---

In issuing my annual Catalogue I deem it not inappropriate to offer a few prefatory remarks relative to the choicely bred trotting stock contained within the covers of this pamphlet. During my experience with the trotting interests of the Blue Grass Region, and it extends over a period of twenty years, it is with no small degree of pride that I point to the scores of trotters that graduated from my stables, which have won distinction alike on the race course and in the stud of the various breeding establishments of the country, and the great number of superior roadsters with which I have from time to time supplied my patrons.

Among the many good trotters which received instructions from me I would name Allie West, 2:25 at five years old, and a trial shortly afterwards of a mile in 2:21; Maggie Briggs 2:27 at five-years old, and a trial in 2:23; Ella Clay 2:27½ at six-years old; John E. 2:28¾ at six-years old, and a trial in 2:24¼; Bourbon Chief 2:35, a trial in 2:30¾; Meteor 2:31 at six-years old, a trial in 2:28; Governor 2:30, a fifth heat, and a trial in 2:25; Doble 2:28 at five-years old, and a trial of 2:27½; Lady Patchen 2:36 at four-years old, and a trial the same Fall in 2:28; Glendale 2:20½, a trial before passing out of my hands in 2:19¾, last season trotted to pole in 2:23; Aldine 2:37 at three-years old, and shortly thereafter I drove her a mile in 2:33, and a half mile in 1:13, record now of 2:26¼; Puss Thompson 2:34½ at six-years old, and a trial in 2:24¼; Keene Jim 2:34 at three, 2:24¼ at four-years old, and last season reduced his public mark to 2:19¼; Etta Jones 2:35 at five-years, a trial in 2:30, and now is in the public record at 2:20; Lulu Morton 2:34 at five-years old; Allie East 2:40¼ at five-years old, a trial at five in 2:23; Kentuckian 2:32¼ at four-years old, and shortly after a trial in 2:29½, at six-years old trial of 2:23¼, record now of 2:27½; Nil Desperandum I gave a three-year old trial in 2:35, and at seven he obtained a public record of 2:24; Lady Lowe 2:33, and she afterwards re-

duced it to 2:28; Hank 2:31. Administrator was sent to me when past the middle age, I gave him a record of 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and a trial in 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Executor 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ , was bred by myself, as also were Lizzie Treacy, who is reported to me as having privately trotted in 2:18, and Lida Lewis trotted close to 2:20. Charley West I purchased as a yearling, gave him a record, in a campaign among aged trotters, of 2:40 $\frac{3}{4}$  at four, over a heavy muddy track, and drove him a trial mile in 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , the last half in 1:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; McLeod I trotted last Fall in his four-year old form in 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and a trial better than 2:20. Miss Mabel, winner of the two-year old stake at our meeting last Fall, was also bred and trained by me, and so I could go on and enumerate many others, but these will suffice to demonstrate that progress is the watchword at ASHLAND PARK.

In the selection of material for speed I measurably attribute the success which has followed me to a full and comprehensive knowledge, obtained through diligent study and practice, of the families which are speed producers. This success both in point of the number of trotters I educated, and the still greater number which have passed through my hands, was largely instrumental in determining the formation of my present stud, as then I would be afforded an opportunity, by the proper application of my knowledge and experience, of attaining the great desideratum, viz: the production of a class of animals which would possess all the ingredients of a first class horse, whether for the road or track, such as a well-balanced head, a pure gait, reliable and containing the stamina that would last them through the long route of the latter day races.

To accomplish this object I have for the past ten years been collecting about me a number of brood mares of the most approved blood, and while it is true that I have regarded trotting speed and rich breeding as of paramount importance in the selection of dams, I believe I have combined therewith good size, soundness and elegance of form not surpassed by the members of any breeding establishment on this continent, and to further facilitate my plan, in order to keep abreast of the steady improvement which is taking place from day to day, I send my mares to the most popular and celebrated sires in this great breeding district, regardless of ownership or high price of ser-

vice fee, being convinced that the best is the cheapest at the outcome, in preference to keeping a stallion or two of my own.

It would be presumption on my part to claim superiority for my stock over that of all the other well-known establishments of Kentucky, but I do, without any hesitancy whatever, claim them the equal of any, view them from any standpoint. Therefore, parties desirous of purchasing young stock of standard breeding, and combining therewith individual excellence, will find a collection at ASHLAND PARK second to none in the State or country. The young Stallions, especially, are well worthy of consideration by parties in quest of a stock horse, for they are not alone admirably and strongly bred, but unite with it quality of the very best kind, fine action, color, size and form.

The Brood Mares in the list are stunted to the best of the tried and untried stallions of this region, in order that I may be at all times enabled to supply parties from abroad with a young thing in the form of a stallion or filly, or a first-class brood mare in foal to a standard sire.

In the compilation of this Catalogue I have adopted the system of giving the pedigree of each individual animal in detail, and to add to each pedigree foot notes giving such facts connected with the history of each family as will be of interest and value to the breeder and purchaser.

Many catalogues given to the public furnish no information beyond the mere statements of names in the pedigree. Parties who receive them, and who are thoroughly posted in pedigrees, have a decided advantage over those who have not the Stud Books within reach, and have to rely upon the meagre information usually contained in these pamphlets. There is also given a description of each animal, embracing color, size, marks and soundness, which, in every instance, will be guaranteed, and the price of each furnished when requested.

The system of forcing the youngsters of ASHLAND PARK is carefully avoided, none of my two-year olds ever being subject to severe training or over work; therefore all I can say of them as regards speed, is to give an opinion formed from their natural gait and action, and whenever a colt with the right sort of a gait and natural speed presents itself, I am persuaded



to wait on him, as I certainly believe the habit of early training a pernicious one.

Purchasers of young stock desirous of having them developed will be accommodated at ASHLAND PARK, and my terms for breaking and keeping will be as reasonable as those of any of the first-class establishments of Kentucky.

The stabling, shelter, track and grass are first-class in every respect, and a corps of competent and careful hands are under my personal supervision.

Among my brood mares are the following worthy of more than ordinary notice : Flora Abdallah, dam of Katie Middleton, 2:23; Minnie McGrath, dam of Forrest King, sire of Lida Bassett, 2:20; Old Lady, the dam of Black Cloud, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rose Anne, out of the dam of Glendale, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Jeanette, out of the dam of Jewett, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Fanny Cloud, a full sister to the dam of Early Rose, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Nicholina, out of the dam of Dream, 2:25; Clayette, dam of Charley West, 2:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , trial at 4-year old in 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; with the others equally as good, some having trotted very fast and put to breeding after showing that they had all the requisites of a standard brood mare, which fact will be demonstrated when their colts are old enough to appear in public.

Persons visiting the Blue Grass Country, whether for the purchase of stock or sight-seeing, are cordially invited to ASHLAND PARK, where the stock is at all times open to inspection except on the Sabbath Day. For catalogues or further information, address

B. J. TREACY,  
Ashland Park, Lexington, Ky.

## BROOD MARES.

---

No. 1.

### ANNIE WARE.

Bay Mare; 16 hands high; foaled 1872. Bred by Abram Ware, Fayette County, Ky.

BY ALMONT, sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1 dam Ellen . . . . . by Ericsson, 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

2 dam . . . . . by Copperbottom, pacer.

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Witherspoon, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Alta, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Allie West, 2:25; Ella Earl, 2:25; Early Rose, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Aldine, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Musette, 2:30; Dolly Davis, 2:29.

*Alexander's Abdallah*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Thorndale, 2:22; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30.

*Pilot, Jr.*, by old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred. Pilot, Jr., is the sire of John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Tattler, 2:26; Tackey, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; General Sherman, 2:28; Dixie, 2:30.

*Ericsson*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Mrs. Caudle. Ericsson is the sire of Doble, 2:28; Eric, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nightingale, 2:29; Waveland Chief, 2:33 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam Goliath's dam. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; North Star Mambrino, 2:26; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Ericsson, 2:30; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Copperbottom*, pacer, by Brutus; 1st dam Pitt's Ball; 2d dam by Celer.

NOTE.—This mare is a red bay with black points, 16 hands high—a mare of elegant finish, with a clean, bloodlike head and neck, and superior set of feet and legs. Although never trained, she is a mare of fine action and seems to possess great natural speed. Judging from her fine appearance and superior breeding, she should be the equal of any brood mare in the country; is perfectly sound. Owing to her foaling late, I did not breed her last season. She will be bred to Aberdeen or George Wilkes.

PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay filly by George Wilkes.

No. 2.

## AGNES CLARK.

Bay Mare;  $16\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1875. Bred by Robert Terrill, Bourbon County, Ky.

BY ALMONT, sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

- 1 dam . . . . . by Clark Chief (sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Skinner's Joe (son of Bay Messenger).
- 3 dam . . . . . by Copperbottom (pacer).
- 4 dam . . . . . by Bertrand (sire of the grandam of Indianapolis, 2:21).

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Allie West, 2:25; Alta, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Alice West, 2:27; Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Witherspoon, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Katie Jackson, 2:25; Dolly Davis, 2:29; Aldine, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Pilot, Jr.*, by old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred. Pilot sired John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Tattler, 2:26; Tackey, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Gen. Sherman, 2:28; Dixie, 2:30.

*Clark Chief*, by old Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Little Nora, by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Mrs. Caudle (the dam of Ericsson, 2:30). Clark Chief is the sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Woodford Chief, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; John E., 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Governor, 2:30; Lady Prewitt, 2:30.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster. Mambrino Chief sired Lady Thorne, 2:18; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Bay Messenger*, by Harpinus, son of Bishop's Hambletonian. Bay Messenger is the sire of the dam of Wildwood, 2:30; also the sire of the dam of Clark Chief, sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

NOTE.—Agnes Clark is a bright bay, with two white hind ankles, 16 hands 1 inch high, very rangy shape, with good back and loin and elegant shaped feet and legs; in a word she is one of the finest big mares in Kentucky. I purchased her of Mr. Terrill September 25th, 1880. He informed me she was trained in the spring and showed him a 2:30 gait. She is now in foal to Gov. Sprague. Colt due March 30th, 1882.



No. 3.

## COUNTRY MAIDEN.

Bay Mare, 15½ hands high; foaled 1875. Bred by Edwin Thorn, Esq., Thorndale, New York. Foaled in Kentucky.

BY HAMLET (sire of Leontine, 2:24¼).

1 dam Kentucky Lady . . . . . by Country Gentleman.

2 dam Favorita, dam of Fringe 2:40½ by Alexander's Abdallah.

3 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorn, 2:18.

4 dam . . . . . by Tom Crowder, sire of Doble's dam 2:28.

5 dam . . . . . by Grey Eagle (thoroughbred).

6 dam . . . . . by Old Whip (thoroughbred).

*Hamlet*, by Volunteer; 1st dam by Bay Roman; 2d dam by Consul, son of Duroc. Hamlet is the sire of the fast mare Leontine, 2:24½; also the sire of the dam of Cyclone, 2:26½.

*Volunteer*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Lady Patriot, by Young Patriot; 2d dam the Lewis Hulse Mare. Volunteer is the sire of St. Julien, 2:11¾; Alley, 2:19; Bodine, 2:19½; Gloster, 2:17; with 17 others with records below 2:30.

*Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; 1st dam by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian. Rysdyk's Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21; Orange Girl, 2:20; with 28 others with records of 2:30 or better.

*Alexander's Abdallah*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21¾; St. Elmo, 2:30; Thorndale, 2:22.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Bay Henry, 2:28; Ericsson, 2:30½; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½; Mambrino Star, 2:28½; Brignoli, 2:29¾.

*Tom Crowder*, by old Black Pilot; 1st dam by Slashem (son of Comet). Tom Crowder was a fast pacer, and sired many celebrated pacers, among others Tom Wonder also sired the dam of Doble, 2:28.

NOTE.—Country Maiden is a very smoothly turned mare, a rich bay with two white hind ankles; elegant mane and tail. A glance at her breeding will show her to be one of the choicest bred mares in the Stud Book, being sired by Hamlet, son of Volunteer; her dam by Country Gentleman, son of Hambletonian; her grandam by Alexander's Abdallah, by Hambletonian; and her great grandam by Mambrino Chief, then the Pilot cross, and for a foundation the tried racing families of Grey Eagle and Old Whip. She was never broken to harness, but seems to have a fine natural trotting gait. She is in foal to Woodford Abdallah, colt due May 29th, 1882.

PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay filly, by Smuggler.

No. 4

## MINNIE McGRATH.

(dam of Forrest King, sire of Lida Bassett, 2:20.)

Chestnut Mare, 15 hands  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches high. Pedigree and breeder unknown.

This mare is a natural pacer. Her only colt trained is Forrest King, by Mambrino Patchen. He was a horse of extraordinary promise, and placed in the stud he has shown that he is of a family of speed, as he sired Lida Bassett, 2:20; Ike Marvel, 2:30. Minnie has only produced three colts since she produced King, a bay filly, in 1875, sold to a gentleman in New York, and a bay filly, 1879, sold to a gentleman in Illinois, and black filly owned at Ashland Park. She is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah, colt due March 28th, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1866.—Forrest King, by Mambrino Patchen.

1867.—Missed to by Joe Hooker.

1868 to 1874.—Nothing known of her produce.

1875.—Bay filly by American Clay. Sold to a gentleman of New York.

1876.—Missed to Allie West.

1877.—Missed to Mambrino Patchen.

1879.—Bay filly by Howard's Mambrino. Sold to a gentleman in Illinois.

1880.—Missed to Dextrous.

1881.—Black filly by Abdallah West.

## No. 5. PHILADELPHIA BELLE.

Red Chestnut;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1861. Bred in New York.

BY CONKLING'S STAR, 2:30.

Dam unknown.

*Conkling's Star*, by American Star; 1st dam by Washington (Smith Burr's); 2d dam by Abdallah (sire of Sir Walter, 2:27.)

*American Star*, (sire of the dam of Robert McGregor, 2:18), by Stockholm's American Star (son of Duroc): 1st dam Sally Slouch, by Henry (son of Sir Archy).

*Abdallah*, by Mambrino; dam Amazonia, by son of Imp. Messenger.

## PRODUCE.

1873.—Bay colt, Broadhead, by Woodford Mambrino. Sold to Millon & Stratton, Pennsylvania.

1874.—Bay colt, H. P. McGrath, by Almont. Sold to John B. Wilgus, Lexington, Ky.

1875.—Missed to Administrator.

1876.—Missed to Administrator.

1877.—Bay filly by Administrator. Sold to Col. George F. Stevens, New York.

1878.—Brown colt by Howard's Mambrino. Owned at Ashland Park.

1879.—Missed to Administrator.

1880.—Missed to Howard's Mambrino.

1881.—Missed to Abdallah West.

NOTE.—Philadelphia Belle was brought from Pittsburg, Pa., and was known as the Frank Ardary mare. She was a trotter of a very superior quality, being good gaited, and, like all the Stars, game and reliable. The Star cross is now recognized as one of the best in the trotting families. Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ , is out of a Star mare; Startle, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ , is out of a Star mare. So is Hattie Woodward, 2:15, grandam on sire's side. She is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Due to foal July 3d, 1882.



No. 6.

**CARRIE PRINCE.**

Dark Bay,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1859. Bred by Geo. W. Coons, Fayette County, Ky.

BY BLACK PRINCE (sire of Gumball, 2:31).

- 1 dam Gip . . . . . by Old Abdallah (sire of Hambletonian).  
 2 dam . . . . . by Potomac (thoroughbred).  
 3 dam . . . . . by Buzzard (thoroughbred).  
 4 dam . . . . . by Imp. Diomed (thoroughbred).  
 5 dam . . . . . by Mosley (thoroughbred).

*Black Prince*, sire of Gumball, 2:31, by Ticonderoga, son of Hill's Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25.

*Abdallah*, by Mambrino; dam Amazonia, by son of Imp. Messenger, Abdallah is the sire of Sir Walter, 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Frank Forrester, 2:30; also the sire of the celebrated Rysdyk's Hambletonian, and sire of the dams of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; John W. Conley, 2:24; Hot Spur, 2:24; Susie Parker, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Emma, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Allen, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Blond, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Goldsmith's Abdallah, 2:30.

*Potomac*, by Potomac, son of Imp. Diomed; 1st dam by Imp. Sterling; 2d dam by Imp. Janus; 3d dam a thoroughbred mare, see Bruce's Stud Book, Vol. 2, page 471.

*Buzzard*, (Holman's), by Imp. Buzzard; 1st dam Oracle, by Obscurity; 2d dam Illuvia, by Meade's Celer; 3d dam by Partner; 4th dam by Imp. Janus; see Bruce's Stud Book, vol. 2, page 164.

NOTE.—Carrie is a rich mahogany bay without white, black points extending above the knees and hocks. As will be seen she is by the great founder of the trotting families old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Carrie was never trained owing to the late war, but was a mare of great excellence both for action and style with general appearance. She was never bred to any first class stallion until I purchased her in 1877. She is now in foal to Banker. Colt due July 12th, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

- 1877.—Black gelding, Prince Allie, by Allie West.  
 1878.—Dark bay colt, by Howard's Mambrino.  
 1879.—Chestnut filly, by Howard's Mambrino.  
 1880.—Missed to Geo. Wilkes.  
 1881.—Bay filly, by George Wilkes.

No. 7.

## LUCY SMITH.

Brown Mare, 16 hands high; foaled in 1868. Bred by H. P. McGrath, McGrathiana Stud, Fayette County, Ky.

BY BRIGNOLI, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

- 1 dam Lucy Garnett . . . . by Endorser, thoroughbred.
- 2 dam Lucy Fowler . . . . by Imp. Albion, thoroughbred.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Imp. Leviathan, thoroughbred.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Pacolet, thoroughbred.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Top Gallant, thoroughbred.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Gallatin, thoroughbred.
- 7 dam . . . . . by Grey Diomed, thoroughbred.

*Brignoli*, (Mambrino Prince, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ , by Mambrino Chief). 1st dam Sally Woodford, by Woodford; 2d dam by Hunt's Commodore. Brignoli is the sire of the dam of Darlbay, 2:40, who in turn sired Lady Thorne, Jr., 2:25, also Sired Lady Turpin's dam, 2:23, Kentuckian, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; 1st dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mambrino Pilot, 2:27, (saddle), and sire of Mambrino Gift, 2:20; Hannis, 2:17 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Woodford*, by Kosciusko; 1stdam by Hancock's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Cook's Whip; 3d dam by Shark. Woodford is the sire of the dams of Wedgewood, 2:19; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Brignoli 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Commodore*, by Mambrino; 1st dam by True American, son of Volunteer by Messenger; 2d dam by Imp. Tom Bogus.

NOTE.—Lucy Smith is a rich brown, 16 hands high, a mare of great bone and substance. She was trained at a 4-year old, could trot a 2:30 gait. Her way of going was first-class, and it is confidently believed she would have trotted in 2:20, had she not met with an accident that prevented training her afterwards. She has had but one colt trained, he trotted as a 5-year in 2:31 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and in addition to his speed was considered one of the handsomest horses in the State. Lucy is now in foal to George Wilkes, colt due June 2d, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1874.—Black colt, Tom Allen, by Honest Allen, trial 2:31 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

1875.—Bay colt, John Allen, by Honest Allen. Dead.

1878.—Bay filly, Lucy Clay, by American Clay.

## No. 8. OLD LADY.

Black Mare, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  hands; foaled in 1860, dam of Black Cloud, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

BY CAPTAIN WALKER, (Pacer).

1 dam . . . . . by Parrish's Pilot.

2 dam . . . . . by Old Brown Pilot.

3 dam . . . . . by Cadet.

*Captain Walker*, by Tecumseh, pacer; 1st dam by Whip; 2d dam by Sumpter.

*Parrish's Pilot*, by Davy Crocket, pacer.

*Brown Pilot*, by Copperbottom, pacer; 1st dam by Cherokee, thoroughbred.

*Cadet*, by Bertrand, thoroughbred.

NOTE.—Old Lady is a jet black, 15 hands 1 inch, with great substance. She is a natural pacer, and is among the most noted brood mares of the country. Her first colt, Jessie Kirk, now owned by Robert Bonner, Esq., trotted at 3-year old and got a record of 2:40 $\frac{3}{4}$ . Her next colt, Pilot Chief, sold to Commodore Belknap, of Ohio, trotted in 2:30 at four-years old. The third of her produce is a horse well-known in the great trotting circuit, as Black Cloud, with a record of 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ . Her fourth colt is now a five-year old, and judging from his action he is a trotter certain. Old Lady is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah, colt due April 4th, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1867.—Bay filly, Jessie Kirk, by Clark Chief. Sold to Mr. Bonner, of New York.

18—.—Bay colt, Pilot Chief, by Ashland Chief. Sold to Mr. Belknap, of Ohio.

18—.—Black colt, Black Cloud, by Ashland Chief. Sold to K. C. Barker, Detroit, Michigan.

1877.—Chestnut colt, Allie Walker, by Allie West. Owned at Ashland Park.

1878.—Missed to Howard's Mambrino.

1879.—Black colt, by Howard's Mambrino. Dead.

1880.—Missed to Dextrous.

1881.—Black filly, by Abdallah West.



No. 9.

## AMY CLARK.

Bay Mare;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high foaled 1876. Bred by Mr. Cunningham, Bourbon County, Ky.

BY AMERICAN CLAY, sire of Granville, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

- 1 dam . . . . . by Clark Chief, sire of Woodford Chief, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- 2 dam Ella Davis . . . . . by Star Davis, thoroughbred.
- 3 dam Castianira . . . . . by Imp. Yorkshire, thoroughbred.
- 4 dam West Florida . . . . . by Bertrand, thoroughbred.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Potomac, thoroughbred.

*American Clay*, by C. M. Clay, Jr.; 1st dam by Imp. Tranby; 2d dam by Aratus; 3d dam by Josephus; 4th dam by Columbus. American Clay sired Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Granville, 2:26.

*Clark Chief*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Mrs. Caudle, the dam of Ericsson, 2:30. Clark Chief is the sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Woodford Chief, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; John E., 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Blanch Amory, 2:26; Lady Prewitt, 2:30; Governor, 2:30; Chieftain, 2:29.

*C. M. Clay, Jr.*, by C. M. Clay; 1st dam by Old Abdallah; 2d dam by Lawrence's Eclipse; 3d dam the Chas. Hadley Mare, by Imp. Messenger. C. M. Clay, Jr., is the sire of Harry Clay, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; 1st dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mambrino Pilot, 2:27 (saddle). Mambrino Pilot is the sire of Gift, 2:20, and Hannis, 2:17 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

NOTE.—Amy Clark is a pretty bay, 15 hands 1 inch high. She has never been trained, but can step a three-minute gait, and has a very clean, open gait. Her disposition is good, being perfectly safe in harness. As will be seen from her breeding, she combines the popular crosses of Clay, Mambrino Chief and old Abdallah, the sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, all on a foundation of the staunchest thoroughbreds. She will be bred to Woodford Abdallah or Red Wilkes.

No. 10.

ONEIDA (2:38 $\frac{1}{4}$ .)Black Mare; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1864.

BY ROYAL GEORGE.

1 dam . . . . . by the Bristol Horse.

*Royal George*, by Black Warrior; dam a well bred mare brought to Canada from England, and said to be thoroughbred. Royal George sired Lady Byron, 2:28; Tartar, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Hamilton, 2:30; Toronto Chief, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Black Warrior*, by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Harris' Hambletonian. Black Warrior sired Idol, 2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Morrissey, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Hambletonian* (Harris), by Bishop's Hambletonian; 1st dam the Munson Mare, by Imp. Messenger. Harris' Hambletonian is the grandsire of Joker, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Bristol Horse*, known as Harris' Hambletonian, is sire of the dam of Major Edsall, 2:29. Major Edsall, sire of Robert McGregor, 2:18.

NOTE.—Oneida is a jet black with a few white hairs in forehead, and a little white on inside of left hind ankle. She is 15 hands 3 inches, with a clean blood-like appearance. Her action is very fine, and as her record will show she was a mare with a great deal of speed and could certainly beat 2:30. Her pedigree is represented in every line by families of speed. She is now in foal to Abdallah West. Colt due July 13th, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay colt, by Almont Chief. Owned at Ashland Park.

1881.—Bay filly, by Charley West.

No. 11.

## MAMIE WEST.

Bay Mare,  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1877. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ALLIE WEST, 2:25.

1 dam Madam Headley . . . . . by Edwin Forrest (Stanhope's).

2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18.

3 dam . . . . . by Hunt's Commodore.

4 dam . . . . . by Fenwick's Copperbottom, pacer.

*Allie West*, by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Scott's Highlander; 4th dam by Belt's Whip. Allie West sired the wonderful colt Jewett, with three year old record of 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Allie East, trial 2:23, record of 2:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Charlie West, trial 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ , record 2:40 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Rachel B., 2:28.

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Alta, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Ella Earl, 2:25; Allie West, 2:25; Aldine, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Easter Maid, 2:29; Katie Jackson, 2:25 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Fanny Witherspoon, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Alice West, 2:27.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam Goliah's dam. Mambrino Chief sired Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Pilot, 2:27 (saddle); Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Pilot, Jr.*, by Pacing Pilot; dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alford. Pilot, Jr., is the sire of the following trotters: John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Tattler, 2:26; Gen. Sherman, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Dixie, 2:30; also the sire of Miss Russell, the dam of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Noontide, 2:20.

*Edwin Forrest* (Stanhope's), by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; dam Fanny by old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Stanhope's Edwin Forrest is the sire of the dam of Miss Mabell, winner of the 2 year old stakes at Lexington, 1881.

*Edwin Forrest* (Alexander's), by Bay Kentucky Hunter; dam by Watkins' Young Highlander; 2d dam by Duroc; 3d dam by Imp. Messenger. Edwin Forrest sired Billy Hoskins, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Champaigne, 2:30; also the sire of the dam of So-So, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

NOTE.—Mamie West is a rich bay, 15 hands 3 inches high, elegant conformation, with a fine natural trotting gait. She has never been broken, as I bred her at two-years old, having selected her especially for a brood mare. A glance at her breeding will show she is a very richly bred mare, being almost standard in every cross, representing trotters of the highest order in every branch clear through her pedigree; her half sister, out of same mare (Miss Mabell) won the 2 year old stakes last fall over 52 entries—time, 2:57 $\frac{1}{2}$ . She is now in foal to George Wilkes. Colt due June 3d, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay filly, Adaline, by Balsora.

1881.—Bay colt, Western Sprague, by Governor Sprague.



No. 12.

## LUCY CLAY.

Bay Mare; 15 hands 3 inches high; foaled 1878. Bred by H. P. McGrath, McGrathiana Stud, Fayette County, Ky.

SIRED BY AMERICAN CLAY (sire of Granville, 2:26½).

1 dam Lucy Smith . . . . . by Brignoli, 2:29¾.

2 dam Lucy Garnett . . . . . by Endorser, thoroughbred.

3 dam Lucy Fowler (Tom Bowling's

dam) . . . . . by Imp. Albion, thoroughbred.

4 dam . . . . . by Imp. Leviathan, thoroughbred.

5 dam . . . . . by Pacolet.

*American Clay*, by C. M. Clay, Jr. (Strader's); 1st dam by Imp. Tranby;

2d dam by Aratus; 3d dam by Josephus; 4th dam by Columbus.

*American Clay* is sire of Granville, 2:26½; Maggie Briggs, 2:27;

Ella Clay, 2:27½; Alta, 2:32; Magic, 2:33½; Curtis Clay, 2:36; is also the sire of the dams of Capoul, 2:28; Executor, 2:26½.

*C. M. Clay, Jr.*, by C. M. Clay; 1st dam by old Abdallah; 2d dam by Lawrence's Eclipse; 3d dam the Chas. Hadley mare by Imp. Messenger. Strader's C. M. Clay is the sire of Harry Clay, 2:23¾.

*Brignoli*, 2:29¾, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Sally Woodford by Woodford; 2d dam by Hunt's Commodore.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; 1st dam Goliah's dam. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Bay Henry, 2:28½; Mambrino Star, 2:28½; Mambrino Pilot, 2:27 (saddle); Brignoli, 2:29¾.

NOTE.—Lucy Clay is a bright bay with black points; 15 hands 3 inches high; a mare of good bone and plenty of substance, yet a clean blood like appearance, and while she was never trained she shows remarkable fine action. I selected her especially for breeding, as she is very fashionably bred on all sides—has on sire and dam side the best of the great families of Clay and Mambrino Chief, with old Abdallah to back it up. Then still further on we find the great racing families of Wagner and Albion. Lucy is now in foal to Governor Sprague. Colt due May 5th, 1882.

No. 13

## MISS CARTER, (Trial 2:39.)

Bay Mare, 15½ hands high; foaled 1872. Bred by Joseph Carter, Esq., Fayette County, Ky.

BY REGULAR (Son of Volunteer, sire of St. Julian, 2:11¾.)

- 1 dam Madam Headley . . . by Edwin Forrest (Stanhope's).
- 2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18
- 3 dam . . . . . by Hunt's Commodore.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Fenwick's Copperbottom.

*Regular*, by Volunteer; dam by Independence.

*Volunteer*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Lady Patriot, by Young Patriot; 2d dam the Lewis Hulse Mare. Volunteer sired St. Julien, 2:11¾; Gloster, 2:17; Alley, 2:19; with sixteen others in the 2:30 list.

*Edwin Forrest* (Stanhope's), by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 1st dam Fanny, by Old Abdallah.

*Edwin Forrest* (Alexander's) by Bay Kentucky Hunter; 1st dam by Watkin's Young Highlander; 2d dam by Duroc; 3d dam by Imp. Messenger. Alexander's Edwin Forrest sired Billy Hoskins, 2:26½; Champagne, 2:30; Hermosa, 2:26, also sired the dam of So-So, 2:17¼.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam Goliah's dam. Mambrino Chief sired Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21¼; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Ericsson, 2:30½; Mambrino Star, 2:28½; Bay Henry, 2:28½; Brignoli, 2:29¼.

*Commodore* (Hunt's), by Mambrino, dam by True American; 2d dam by Imp. Tom Bogus.

NOTE.—Miss Carter is a bright bay with black points, 15 hands 2 inches high, very rangy with a bold open trotting gait. She trotted in 2:50½ at two-years, and at a three-year old she trotted in 2:39; since which time she had been used on the road up to 1879, when she was bred; her half sister, Miss Mabell, won the Breeders' Stake at the Lexington meeting, fall of 1881, over 52 entries. She is now in foal to Almont. Colt due May 21st, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1880.—Bay colt, Homeward, by Homer.

1881.—Chestnut colt, Joe Carter, by Abdallah West.

No. 14.

**GRACE.**

Grey Mare, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1858. Bred by F. Blankenbaker.

BY PILOT, JR., sire of the dam of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

1 dam . . . . . by Orphan Boy (thoroughbred); son of American Eclipse, sire of the dam of Dick Moore, 2:21.

*Pilot, Jr.*, by Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred. Pilot, Jr., is the sire of Dixie, 2:30; Gen. Sherman, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Tackey, 2:26; Tattler, 2:26; also the sire of the dam of Noontide, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Orphan Boy*, by American Eclipse, sire of the dam of Dick Moore, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 1st dam Maid of the Oaks, by Imp. Spread Eagle; 2d dam Annette, by Imp. Shark; 3d dam by Rockingham; 4th dam by Gallant; 5th dam by True Whig; 6th dam by Regulus; 7th dam by Spotswood's Diamond.

NOTE.—Grace is a very blood-like gray mare, (much resembling Miss Russel, the dam of Maud S.,) She is 15 hands 3 inches high, could trot fast, is one of the few Pilots left, and as her breeding is just the sort that seems to suit the Hambletonian crosses, she has been a very great success in the stud. She is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Colt due July 19th, 1882.

**PRODUCE.**

1865.—Gray filly, Karah, by Edward Everett.

1866.—Brown colt, Rhino, by Norman Temple.

1867.—Gray filly, sold at four years old for \$5,750, by Golddust.

1868.—Gray filly, Olive, by Golddust.

1869.—Chestnut filly by Golddust.

1870.—Chestnut colt, Woodburn, by Woodford Mambrino.

1873.—Chestnut colt by Woodford Mambrino.

1876.—Gray colt by Harold.

1877.—Gray colt, Belmont Pilot, by Belmont.

1878.—Gray colt, Derrick, by Dextrous.

1879.—Gray filly by Bob Woolley.

1880.—Bay colt, Pilot Wilkes, sold for \$1000 at a yearling, by Geo. Wilkes.

1881.—Missed to Happy Medium.



No. 15.

## FLORA ABDALLAH.

(dam of Katie Middleton, 2:23).

Chestnut Mare; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1863. Bred by James T. Ware, Bourbon County, Ky.

BY ALEXANDER'S ABDALLAH, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14.

- 1 dam Betty Brooks . . . . . by Edward.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Bean's Slashem.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Buzzard.

*Alexander's Abdallah*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman; 2d dam by Mambrino, son of Imp. Messenger. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Thorndale, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30; also the sire of Almont, Belmont and Abdallah Pilot.

*Edward*, by Bell's Copperbottom, dam by Cannon's Whip.

*Copperbottom* (Bell's), by old Copperbottom (pacer).

*Slashem* (Bean's), by Old Slashem, dam unknown. Old Slashem (superior), by McKinney's Roan; dam by Tiger Whip.

*Buzzard*, by Bertrand; dam by Hephestion.

NOTE.—Flora is a red chestnut, 15 hands 3 inches high, beautiful mane and tail, and a mare of wonderful natural speed. Her appearance is more blood-like than any Abdallah I ever saw. So finished a mare was she that for years she took premiums at all the leading fairs of Kentucky as the best and fastest harness mare, speed, appearance, and utility being the requisites. Her opportunities in the stud has been very limited. Her oldest colt, and the only one trained is Katie Middleton, acknowledged to be one of the fastest mares in the country, with a six-year old record of 2:23. She is one of the few daughters of Alexander's Abdallah left that was a trotter and has produced them. She is now in foal to George Wilkes. Colt due August 20th, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

- 1873.—Chestnut filly, Katie Middleton, 2:23, by Mambrino Patchen.
- 1877.—Bay colt, Abdallah Middleton, by Pacing Abdallah.
- 1878.—Missed to Administrator.
- 1879.—Missed to Administrator.
- 1880.—Slipped colt to Mambrino Patchen.
- 1881.—Missed to George Wilkes.

No. 16.

## CECILIA CLARK.

Bay Mare;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1870. Bred by James M. Wood. Woodford County, Ky.

BY CLARK CHIEF (sire of Croxie,  $2:19\frac{3}{4}$ .)

- 1 dam . . . . . by Capt. Beard, thoroughbred. (See Bruce's Stud Book, vol. 3, p. 71.)
- 2 dam . . . . . by Imp. Envoy, thoroughbred.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Imp. Tranby, thoroughbred, sire of the dam of American Clay, sire of Granville,  $2:22\frac{1}{2}$ .
- 4 dam . . . . . by Aratus, thoroughbred.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Josephus, thoroughbred.

*Clark Chief*, by Mambrino Chief (sire of Lady Thorne,  $2:18$ ); 1st dam Little Nora, by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Mrs. Caudle (Ericsson's dam,  $2:30$ ). *Clark Chief* is the sire of Croxie,  $2:19\frac{3}{4}$ ; Woodford Chief,  $2:22\frac{1}{4}$ ; Blanch Amory,  $2:26$ ; John E.,  $2:28\frac{3}{4}$ ; Lady Prewitt,  $2:30$ ; Governor,  $2:30$ ; Bowman's *Clark Chief*,  $2:35\frac{1}{2}$ ; Jessy Kirk,  $2:40\frac{3}{4}$ , at 3 years old.

*Mambrino Chief* (the sire of *Clark Chief*), by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah. Sired Lady Thorne,  $2:18$ ; Woodford Mambrino,  $2:21\frac{1}{4}$ ; North Star Mambrino,  $2:26\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry,  $2:28\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star,  $2:28\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Pilot,  $2:27$  (saddle); Brignoli,  $2:29\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Capt. Beard*, by Imp. Yorkshire; 1st dam by Imp. Glencoe; 2d dam by Imp. Leviathan; 3d dam by Stockholder; 4th dam by Cassius (son of Grey Diomed); 5th dam by Imp. Royalist; 6th dam by Imp. High-flyer (see Bruce's Stud Book, vol. 1, p. 483.)

NOTE.—Cecilia Clark is a red bay mare, 15 hands 3 inches high, with a clean blood like head and neck, and good, substantial bone; very speedy conformation. She was never trained, but could speed a  $2:40$  gait on the road; was reliable and good gaited. She is very richly bred, as her sire, *Clark Chief*, sired more real trotters than any son of Mambrino Chief during the short time he was in the stud. I selected this mare especially to breed from, as she is a Mambrino on a thoroughbred foundation, and suited to the Clay and Hambletonian crosses. She is now in foal to Gov. Sprague. Colt due April 29th, 1882.

No. 17.

## REBUS.

Roan Mare, 15 hands  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches high; foaled 1869. Bred by Joseph Woolfolk, Fayette County, Ky.

BY MAMBRINO PATCHEN, (sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23.)

1 dam Conumdrum, full sister

to Enigma, 2:26 . . . . by Alcalde, sire of Hilas, 2:24.

2 dam Lelia, dam of Enigma, 2:26 by Gill's Vermont, sire of Bonner Boy, 2:23.

3 dam . . . . . by Old Abdallah, sire of Hambletonian.

4 dam Bet Bounce, a fast trotting mare bred in New York.

*Mambrino Patchen*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Lady Thorne's dam, 2:18, by Gano; 2d dam by a son of Sir William. Mambrino Patchen is the sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23; Mambrino Kate, 2:24; Jewess, 2:26; Mambrino Boy, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Stout, 2:29; Black Diamond, 2:30; is also the sire of Alcantara's dam, 2:23; Darlbay, sire of Lady Thorn, Jr., 2:25; Hemphill's Patchen, sire of McLeod, four-year old record of 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster, dam the dam of Goliah, is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Pilot, 2:27; (saddle), Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Alcalde*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam by Pilot, Jr.; 2d dam a fast mare brought from New York by Mr. Hunt, of Fayette county, Ky. Alcalde is the sire of Enigma, 2:26; Hilas, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Gill's Vermont*, by Downing's Vermont, dam by Columbus; 2d dam by Bertrand; 3d dam by Matchless. Gill's Vermont is the sire of Bonner Boy, 2:23, also the sire of the dam of Pearl, 2:30.

*Old Abdallah*, (sire of Hambletonian), by Mambrino, dam Amizon, by a son of Imp. Messenger. Abdallah is the sire of Sir Waller, 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Frank Forrester, 2:30.

NOTE.—Rebus is a beautiful bay roan, 15 hands two and one-half inches high, was never trained, but shows she has fine trotting action. I selected her as one of the very best daughters of Mambrino Patchen. The double Mambrino Chief cross with Pilot and Gill's Vermont, backed up by the stout blood of Old Abdallah, should show itself to good advantage in the mare's produce. She is now in foal to Happy Medium. Colt due June 12th, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1881.—Roan filly Rosetta by a son of Joe Downing.



No. 18.

**BELL OF FAYETTE.**Brown Mare;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1865.BY ETHAN ALLEN, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1 dam . . . . . by Black Bashaw, sire of Cozette, 2:19.

*Ethan Allen*, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ . by Vermont Black Hawk; 1st dam a fast mare believed to be of Messenger blood. Ethan Allen is the sire of Billy Barr, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Fanny Allen, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Lee, 2:28; Hotspur, 2:24; Pocahontas, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Warwick, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Black Bashaw*, by Young Sleepy Davy; dam Betsy, by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw. Black Bashaw is the sire of Cozette, 2:19; John H., 2:20.

*Vermont Black Hawk*, 2:42, son of Sherman Morgan; dam a half bred mare. Black Hawk is the sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bell of Saratoga, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lancet, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

NOTE.—Bell of Fayette is a seal brown, 15 hands 1 inch high; star and two white hind ankles. She was a very fast mare, being able to trot in 2:30; was brought from Philadelphia to Kentucky by Richard Penistan, of the Kentucky Stock Farm, and sold at one of his sales to Mr. Metcalf, of Lexington, being in foal to Black Cloud, (full brother of Lady Stout). She is now in foal to Homer, due to foal April 20th, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1877.—Black filly, Belle Metcalf. Sold to Mr. Sistare, New York, trotted trial at 4-years old in 2:43.

1879.—Bay filly by American Clay. Dead.

1880.—Bay filly by Tom Patchen.

1881.—Brown filly, Belle Allen, by Homer.

No. 19.

## NICHOLINA.

Bay Mare; 15½ hands high; foaled 1878. Bred by George W. Gregg, Circleville, Ohio.

## BY MAMBRINO HAMBLETONIAN.

1 dam Nicola (Dream's dam, 2:25) . by Rville (Underwood's).

2 dam . . . . . by Woodpecker (thoroughbred).

*Mambrino Hambletonian*, by Ashland; 1st dam the Blinker Mare, by Old Hambletonian (Rysdyk's); 2d dam by Young Patriot; 3d dam by Imp. Bellfounder (this Bellfounder mare is the dam of Rysdyk's Hambletonian).

*Ashland*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Uilla, by Imp. Margrave; 2d dam Too Soon, by Sir Leslie; 3d dam Young Peggy, by Gallatin.

*Rville* (Underwood's), by Mambrino Chief; dam the Willis Jones saddle-mare, Old Fashion, said to be by Old Denmark.

*Woodpecker*, by Bertrand; 1st dam by Buzzard; 2d dam The Fawn, by Craig's Alford; 3d dam Shepherdess, by King Herod; 4th dam by Imp. Traveler; 5th dam by Imp. Whittington.

NOTE.—Nicholina is a red bay; with black points, 15 hands 2 inches high; will make a mare when full grown 15¾ hands. Her shape and action warrant me in saying she is a trotter. Her half sister, Dream, can beat 2:20, as was shown when she drove Monroe Chief out in a race at Chicago in 2:18. Nicholina has never been trained, but was purchased especially for breeding, she coming within the standard of the highest form of the trotting stud book. As will be seen she is a Hambletonian, with two direct crosses of Mambrino Chief, and one of Imp. Bellfounder running direct to the dam of the great Hambletonian. Is now in foal to Banker. Colt due July 9th.

No. 20.

**JENETTE.**

Bay Mare; 15 hands high; foaled 1878. Bred by Treacy & Wilmut, Lexington, Ky.

BY HOWARD'S MAMBRINO, 2:38½.

1 dam (Jewett's dam, 2:23¾) . . . . by John Ennis.

2 dam . . . . . by Bald Stocking (pacer).

*Howard's Mambrino*, 2:38½, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Belle (Doble's dam, 2:28), by Tom Crowder; 2d dam by Tecumseh, pacer; 3d dam by Alphan Tiger.

*John Ennis*, by Imp. Glencoe; 1st dam by Alex. Churchill; 2d dam Mary Brannon, by Dick Singleton; 3d dam by Davis' Hambletonian.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21¼; John E., 2:28¾; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Mambrino Star, 2:28½; Governor, 2:30; Lady Prewitt, 2:30; also sire of Mambrino Patchen, Mambrino Pilot, &c.

*Tom Crowder*, pacer, by old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Polly Hopkins, by Slashem; 2d dam by Whip. Tom Crowder is the sire of the dam of Doble, 2:28; Howard's Mambrino, 2:38½.

*Tecumseh*, sire of Capt. Walker, the sire of the dam of Black Cloud, 2:21½.

NOTE.—Jenette is a rich bay filly, 15 hands high, very dim star, with black points, good mane and tail, and while yet unbroke she shows excellent action in the pasture. A glance at her breeding will show her to be standard bred, and the only filly in Kentucky that is out of a dam that produced a 3-year old with a record of 2:23½, the fastest time ever trotted by a 3-year old up to that date. This filly combines the blood of Mambrino Chief, Imp. Glencoe and Pilot, and being from such families already tried, I look for her to produce first class animals. She is now in foal to Banker. Due to foal May 3d, 1882.



No. 21. **CLAYETTE** (Trial 2:52 to road wagon).

Brown Mare, 15 hands two inches high; foaled 1871. Bred by Mrs. Herring, Scott County, Ky.

BY C. M. CLAY, (Strader's) sire of Harry Clay, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

- 1 dam Wagonette . . . . . by Wagner thoroughbred.
- 2 dam Geroine, . . . . . by Gerrow thoroughbred.
- 3 dam Mary Queen of Scotts . by Imp. Leviathan, thoroughbred.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Pacolet, thoroughbred.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Dragon, thoroughbred.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Truxton, thoroughbred.
- 7 dam . . . . . by Rinaldo, thoroughbred.
- 8 dam . . . . . by Hadley's Arab, thoroughbred.
- 9 dam an imported Spanish mare.

*C. M. Clay, Jr.*, (Strader's) by C. M. Clay; 1st dam by Old Abdallah; 2d dam by Lawrence's Eclipse. C. M. Clay, Jr., is the sire of Harry Clay, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; also sire of American Clay, who is the sire of Granville, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Alta, 2:32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Magic, 2:33.

*C. M. Clay*, by Henry Clay, dam the dam of the trotting horse John Anderson. C. M. Clay is the sire of George M. Patchen, 2:23 $\frac{1}{2}$ . George M. Patchen sired Chas. E. Lowe, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; California Patchen, 2:27; Lucy, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Mary, 2:28.

*Abdallah*, by Mambrino; dam Amazonia, by a son of Imp. Messenger. Abdallah is the sire of Sir Walter, 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Frank Forrester, 2:30.

NOTE.—Clayette is a rich brown without white, a very finished mare in appearance, with capital action, her breeding is certainly very fine, being a Clay, Old Abdallah, and then on the stout four mile blood of the great race horse Wagner and Leviathan. She has had but one colt trained, known as Charley West, he trotted a trial in 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$  at 4-years old, and got a record of 2:40 $\frac{3}{4}$  over a deep track. I expect her to prove a very valuable brood mare. Was not bred last year, being kept for road use. Will be bred this season to Red Wilkes or Happy Medium.

#### PRODUCE.

1876.—Chestnut colt, Charley West.

1877.—Bay colt, by Jim Monroe.

1878.—

1879.—

880.—Filly by Smuggler.

No. 22. **ELLA LEWIS** (Trial 2:35).

Bay Mare, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1874. Bred by James C. Montague, Fayette County, Ky.

BY ERICSSON, 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1 dam a very fast pacing mare . by a son of Yates' Copperbottom.

*Ericsson*, by Mambrino Chief; dam Mrs. Caudle, a fast trotting mare brought from the East, and reported as of Messenger blood. Ericsson is the sire of Doble, 2:28; Belle, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Eric, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nightingale, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam Goliah's dam. Mambrino Paymaster, by Mambrino, son of Imp. Messenger. Mambrino Chief sired Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Copperbottom* (Yates'), by old Copperbottom; (Johnson, Jr's.,) he by old Fenwick's Copperbottom. All these Copperbottoms were natural pacers.

NOTE.—Ella Lewis is a bright bay mare, 15 hands 3 inches high, very substantial build, of a pacing conformation. Her action is that of a pure trotter, and while she was never trained but one season, when 4-years old, she trotted a trial in 2:35. Being satisfied with her way of going, and seeing she had speed, I bred her and placed her among my brood mares. She is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Colt due April 12th, 1882.

#### PRODUCE.

1879.—Bay filly, by Administrator. Sold to F. Duhme, Esq., Cincinnati, Ohio.

1880.—Bay filly Henrietta, by Homer.

1881.—Bay colt Mambrino Sprague. by Governor Sprague.

No. 23.

## CASSANDRA.

Chestnut Mare; 15 hands high; foaled 1875. Bred by Richard Penistan, Kentucky Stock Farm, Fayette County, Ky.

BY WILLIAM WELSH.

1 dam Roxana . . . . . by Cripple (thoroughbred).

2 dam . . . . . by Hancock's Hambletonian (thoroughbred).

*William Welch*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Imp. Trustee; 2d dam by a son of Mambrino.

*Hambletonian* (Rysdyk's), by Abdallah; 1st dam the Chas. Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of Imp. Messenger. Rysdyk's Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter 2:17½; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21; Jay Gould, 2:20½, with 28 others that have beaten 2:30.

*Cripple*, by Medoc; 1st dam Grecian Princess, by Blackburn's Whip; 2d dam by Paragon; 3d dam by Imp. Tiger; 4th dam by Imp. Wildair; 5th dam Imp. Cub Mare by Cub

*Hambletonian*, Hancock's, by Taylor's Hambletonian, son of Imp. Diomed; 1st dam by Greyhound, son of Imp. Spread Eagle.

NOTE.—Cassandra is a very dark chestnut, 15 hands high, star in forehead, and left hind ankle white, compactly made, with a clean, blood-like head and neck, good barrel, back and loin, and one of the most reliable young mares I ever drove. She has never been on the track, as I have used her for my own driving, she being prompt and good gaited; can haul a road wagon better than a three-minute gait, and road 12 miles an hour. I decided to place her in the stud, as her breeding is very choice, being a Hambletonian, Trustee and thoroughbred. She is perfectly sound and reliable in all harness. Is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Colt due July 7th, 1882.



No. 24.

**BELLE WILKERSON.**

Mahogany Bay Mare;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled March 20th, 1870.  
Bred by W. W. Wilkerson, Fayette County, Ky.

BY MORGAN.

1 dam . . . . . by Cannon's Whip.

*Morgan*, by Gen. Washington; 1st dam by Todhunter's Sir Wallace; 2d dam by the race horse, John Randolph.

*Gen. Washington*, by Ticonderoga, son of Hill's Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25.

*Hill's Black Hawk*, by Sherman Morgan; dam a half-bred English mare.

NOTE.—Belle Wilkerson is a very rich bay mare, 15 hands 3 inches high, black points, very blood like in appearance, with clean, open action. Her disposition is such that for the past two years I have used her as a road mare. She can trot in three minutes or better. Her general appearance and form, with her bold trotting gait, induced me to breed her and place her in my stud. She is now supposed to be in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Colt due June 25th, 1882.

No. 25.

**FANNY CLOUD.**

Brown Mare; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1868. Bred by Major John R. Viley, Fayette County, Ky.

**BY FLYING CLOUD.**

- 1 dam . . . . . by Imp. Sovereign, thoroughbred.
- 2 dam Zenith . . . . . by American Eclipse (sire of the dam of Dick Moore, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ), thoroughbred.
- 3 dam Mistletoe . . . . . by Cherokee, thoroughbred.
- 4 dam Black Eyed Susan . . . . . by Tiger, thoroughbred.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Albert, thoroughbred.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Algerine, thoroughbred.

*Flying Cloud*, 2:40, by Vermont Black Hawk, dam by Magnum Bonum, son of Imp. Magnum Bonum. Flying Cloud is the sire of the dam of Early Rose, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Viley's Cripple, sire of Bell Brasfield, 2:20.

*Imp. Sovereign*, by Emilius; 1st dam by Bourbon; 2d dam by Stanford; 3d dam by Volunteer; 4th dam by Highflyer; see Bruce's Stud Book vol. 1, page 52.

*Zenith*, by American Eclipse; 1st dam Belle Anderson, by Sir William of Transport; 2d dam Butterfly, by Sumpter; 3d dam by Imp. Buzzard; 4th dam by Dandridges' Fearnought; 5th dam by Imp. Janus.

NOTE.—Fanny Cloud is a brown, 15 hands 3 inches, very blood like appearance, beautiful head, neck and ears, and a set of feet and legs almost as fine as the purest thoroughbred. She is perfectly sound; was never trained, has neat, handy action in the pasture. She is a full sister to the dam of Early Rose, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Is now in foal to Abdallah West. Colt due April 12th, 1882.

**PRODUCE.**

- 1880.—Bay colt by Belmont. Owned by A. C. Fisk, Coldwater, Mich.
- 1881.—Bay colt Spring Cloud, by Governor.

No. 26.

**MAULTESS.**

Chestnut Mare; 15½ hands high; foaled 1865. Pedigree and breeder unknown.

NOTE.—While nothing is known of the breeding of this mare, she is like many other good ones whose individual merit recommend them to public recognition. She was used for many years in Covington, Ky., by Mr. Lang, who drove her on the road, and who has stated she was one of the gamest and most reliable mares of her day; could trot in 2:40. Her appearance is such that she looks like a strictly thoroughbred. Is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Colt due April 30th, 1882.

**PRODUCE.**

1877.—Chestnut filly, Katie, by Howard's Mambrino.

1880.—Black colt, Discount, by Dextrous.

1881.—Chestnut filly by Abdallah West.



No. 27.

**PATTIE DODD.**

Bay Mare; foaled 1876.

NOTE.—Pattie Dodd is a rich bay, 15 hands 3 inches high, without white, black points, mane and tail. She is a very fast natural pacer, and when loose in the pasture shows a beautiful, open trotting gait. She was never broke or trained to harness, as her saddle qualities were such as to rank her among our celebrated saddle mares, for which Kentucky is so noted. I am now tracing her breeding, some of which I have already obtained, and is very fine, as it represents the trotting, pacing and thoroughbred families, and is one of the best known in Kentucky. I do not give the part of her pedigree, as I prefer to have it straight and in proper form before giving it to the public. I selected her as among one of the very few that is worthy of a place in a breeding establishment, but her qualities are such that I have great hopes in her being a very valuable brood mare, as she has shown a natural speed that we seldom find in an untrained animal. She is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Colt due June 9th, 1882.

No 28.

**LA PLATTE.**

Bay Mare;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1871. Bred by Jas. Ford,  
Woodford County, Ky.

BY PLANET.

- 1 dam Susan Overton . . . . . by Imp. Sovereign.
- 2 dam Ellen Carlisle . . . . . by Sidi Hamet.
- 3 dam Julia Franklin . . . . . by Tiger.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Albert, son of Americus.
- 5 dam a thoroughbred mare of Arabian blood, as per certificate of Mr. Geo.  
E. Gillespie, Woodford County, Ky. In foal to Longfellow.

NOTE.—I selected La Platte especially to breed to Longfellow and Ten Broeck. The Planet mares seem to nick well with those families, as is shown by the great race horse Long Taw, who is by Longfellow, out of a Planet mare. Bred to Ten Broeck. Colt due March 25th, 1882.

PRODUCE.

1881.—Bay filly, Green Lennett, by Longfellow.

No. 29.

## PAULINE.

Chestnut Mare; 16 hands high; foaled 1866. Bred by John C. Leary, Bourbon County, Ky.

BY BLACK PRINCE (sire of Gumball, 2:31).

1 dam . . . . . by Blood's Black Hawk, sire of the dam of Von Arnim, 2:22½.

*Black Prince*, by Ticonderoga, son of Hill's Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25.

NOTE.—This is a large, rangy mare, full 16 hands, fine head and neck, with good action; has been used on the farm for many years, and is one of those useful animals that we seldom find, being adapted to any kind of work, and splendid action for one so large. She is now in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Colt due May 4th, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1878.—Black colt by Montrose, (saddle stallion).

1879.—Missed to Howard's Mambrino.

1880.—Bay filly by Howard's Mambrino. Dead.

1881.—Chestnut colt Prince Charlie by Abdallah West.



No. 30.

## LITTLE MAUD.

Brown Mare; foaled in 1866. Bred in Canada.

BY PRINCE OF WALES.

Dam's breeding unknown.

*Prince of Wales*, by Royal George. Prince of Wales is the sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28; sire of William H., 2:20½.

*Royal George*, by Black Warrior, dam imported from England by a British Officer and said to be thoroughbred. Royal George is the sire of Lady Byron, 2:28; Tarter, 2:28½; Lady Hamilton, 2:30; Toronto Chief, 2:24½.

*Black Warrior*, by Vermont Black Hawk, dam by Harris' Hambletonian. Black Warrior sired Idol, 2:27½; Morrissey, 2:26¾.

*Hambletonian*, (Harris'), by Bishop's Hambletonian, dam the Munson mare by Imp. Messenger. Hambletonian, (Harris'), is the sire of the dam of Major Edsall, 2:29. Major Edsall is the sire of Robert McGregor, 2:18.

NOTE.—Little Maud is a rich brown, with tan muzzle and flanks, 15 hands high; her natural gait was pacing, but she was changed to a trot, and I am informed with little handling she could speed better than a 2:30 gait. She won several races on the ice, none of which were a record, as time made on the ice is not recorded or considered official. She is among the many good mares that has sprung from a pacing ancestry on the dam side, and while the breeding on her dam side is obscure, she possesses the better quality of individual merit herself to such a degree that I regard her as one of the best brood mares of to-day. She is the dam of Lady Cleveland, now owned in Cleveland, Ohio, and who is said to have shown a mile in 2:20. I have now four colts on my place out of her that I regard as first-class of their respective ages. She is in foal to Woodford Abdallah. Colt due May 23d, 1882.

## PRODUCE.

1876.—Bay filly, Lady Cleveland, by Clear Grit, trial 2:20.

1878.—Brown colt, Willie T., by Administrator, trial 2:40.

1879.—Bay colt, Adjust, by Administrator.

1880.—Black filly, Lottie Patchen, by Mambrino Patchen.

1881.—Brown filly, Lillie West, by Abdallah West.

No. 31.

## HEIRESS.

Bay Mare: 15 hands  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches high; foaled April 24th, 1877.  
Bred by Col. George H. Stevens, New York.

Foaled in Kentucky.

BY ADMINISTRATOR, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

- 1 dam Lost Heiress . . . . . by Woodburn Pilot, son of Pilot, Jr., sire of the dam of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
  - 2 dam Idaho . . . . . by Idol, sire of John R., 2:23.
  - 3 dam . . . . . by Bob Letcher, thoroughbred.
  - 4 dam . . . . . by Stockholder, thoroughbred.
  - 5 dam . . . . . by Tempest, thoroughbred.
- Administrator*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Arabian Tartar; 3d dam by Duroc Messenger. Administrator is the sire of Executor, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Catchfly 2:30 (trial 2:20); Memento, 2:33; Aldine and Undine, double team record of 2:41 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; 1st dam Chas. Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian; 3d dam Silvertail, by Imp. Messenger. Rysdyk's Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nettie, 2:18; Jay Gould, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Gazelle, 2:21; Orange Girl, 2:20, with 27 others in the 2:30 list.
- Woodburn Pilot*, by Pilot, Jr.; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Red Fox, a fast pacing horse, bred in Indiana.
- Pilot, Jr.*, by old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred. Pilot, Jr., is the sire of John Morgan, 2:24. Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Tackey, 2:26; Tatler, 2:26; Dixie, 2:30; Gen. Sherman, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , sire of the dams of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Noontide, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mambrino Pilot, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$  (saddle).
- Idol*, 2:41 $\frac{3}{4}$ , by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam by American Eclipse; 2d dam Kitty Muse, by Shakspeare; 3d dam Eliza Jenkins, by Sir William; 4th dam by Orphan. Idol is the sire of Peck's Idol Girl, 4-year old record of 2:36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; John R., 2:23.

NOTE.—Heiress is a rich mahogany bay, 15 hands  $3\frac{1}{4}$  inches, with black points, no white. She is a mare of very speedy conformation, and could trot in 2:40 or better. She won the yearling stake or premium offered by Col. Stevens for the best filly by Administrator, speed and finish being the requisites. Her breeding is as good as could be found in the stud books, being a Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief, Pilot, with the thoroughbred crosses of American Eclipse, Medoc, Shakspeare, Stockholder, &c. I will breed her a Happy Medium or Aberdeen.

No. 32.

## AVALANCHE.

Brown Mare; 15 hands 3 inches high; foaled 1871. Bred by Geo. F. Stevens, of Ilión, New York. Foaled in Kentucky.

BY ADMINISTRATOR, 2:29½.

1 dam Tornado Belle, 2:33½ . . . by Young Tornado, son of American Eclipse, sire of the dam of Dick Moore. 2:22½.

2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18.

*Administrator*, 2:29½, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Arabian Tartar; 3d dam by Duroc Messenger. Administrator is the sire of Catchfly, 4 year old record 2:30, trial 2:20; Executor, 2:26½; Memento, 2:30 as a 2-year old.

*Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; dam the Chas. Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian; 3d dam Silvertail, by Imp. Messenger. Rysdyk's Hambletonian is the sire of Nettie, 2:18; Dexter, 2:17½; Jay Gould, 2:21½; Orange Girl, 2:20; Gazelle, 2:21, with 28 others who have records of 2:30 or better.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Mambrino Pilot, 2:27½ (saddle); Brignoli, 2:29¾; Bay Henry, 2:28; Fisk's Mambrino, 2:30; Ericsson, 2:30½.

*Young Tornado*, by Tornado, son of American Eclipse; 1st dam by Sir Henry; 2d dam by Bishop's Hambletonian; 3d dam by Magnum Bonum.

NOTE.—Avalanche is a mahogany bay, with black points, 15 hands 3 inches high; has never been trained, but is kind to single and double harness; her action is good and her breeding first class as she combines the Hambletonian, with two direct crosses of Mambrino Chief, one of American Eclipse, and a cross of the Arabian. Indeed it would be difficult to find a better bred young mare than this, as her sire and dam were both trotters. Besides, she is of fine size, with finish and beautiful color. She will be bred to Almont or Harold.



No. 33. ANNIE. T. (trial 2:32).

Brown Mare; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1874. Bred by Charles Headley, Fayette County, Ky.

BY BANCO (trial 2:40, son of Mambrino Patchen, sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23.)

1 dam Annie Bailey, 2:38 . . . . . by Dixie, son of Imp. Arab Mokhladi, sire of the dam of Sannie G., 2:26.

2 dam Sue Thompson . . . . . by son of Gano, sire of Lady Thorne's dam, 2:18.

3 dam a pacing mare supposed to be Copperbottom stock.

*Banco*, by Mambrino Patchen; 1st dam Tagliona, a fast mare brought to Kentucky with old Mambrino Chief.

*Mambrino Patchen* (full brother to Lady Thorne, 2:18), by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam by Gano; 2d dam by son of Sir William, he by Sir Archy. Mambrino Patchen is the sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23; Mambrino Kate, 2:24; The Jewess, 2:26; Mambrino Boy, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Stout, 2:29; also the grandsire of Glendale, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lida Bassett, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; McLeod, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Lady Thorne, Jr., 2:25.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Ericsson, 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Dixie*, by Imp. Arabian Mokhladi, sire of Sannie G.'s dam, 2:26.

*Gano*, by American Eclipse; 1st dam Betsey Richards by Sir Archy; 2d dam by Rattler; 3d dam by Imp. Medley; 4th dam by Wildair; 5th dam by Nonpariel. Gano was a good race horse, and is the sire of the dam of Lady Thorne, 2:18, also sire of the dam of Mambrino Patchen, sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23.

NOTE.—Annie T. is a brown mare, 15 hands 3 inches high, with good bone and very fine finish. She was trained a short time and trotted over a slow half mile track a full mile in 2:32. She met with an accident that prevented her being trained on, or she would have a record better than 2:30. She promises to make a valuable brood mare; her filly by Governor Sprague is fine size and shows good action. She is now in foal to George Wilkes. Colt due May 19th, 1882.

## YEARLINGS.

No. 34.

### SPRING CLOUD.

Bay Colt; foaled April 28th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

- 1 dam Fanny Cloud (full sister to the dam  
of Early Rose, 2:25½) . . . by Flying Cloud.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Imp. Sovereign, thoroughbred.
- 3 dam Zenith . . . . . by American Eclipse, (sire of the dam or  
Dick Moore, 2:22½,) thoroughbred.
- 4 dam Mistletoe . . . . . by Cherokee, thoroughbred.
- 5 dam Black Eyed Susan . . . . . by Tiger, thoroughbred.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Albert, thoroughbred.
- 7 dam . . . . . by Algerine, thoroughbred.

*Governor Sprague*, 2:20½, by Rhode Island. 2:23; dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian. Governor Sprague is the sire of Kate Sprague, 2:18; George Sprague, 2:21.

*Rhode Island*, 2:23, by Whitehall, son of North American; dam by Nigger Baby; 2d dam a mare bred in New Jersey. Rhode Island is the sire of Governor Sprague, 2:20½.

*Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; 1st dam by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of Imp. Messenger. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17½; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21; Jay Gould, 2:21½; with 28 others in the 2:30 list.

*Flying Cloud* (Ward's), by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Magnum Bonum, son of Imp. Magnum Bonum. Flying Cloud is the sire of Viley's Cripple, sire of Belle Brassfield, 2:20; also sire of the dam of Early Rose, 2:25½.

NOTE.—Spring Cloud is a rich bay, a few white hairs in forehead, and two white ankles behind. He is a colt of unusual high form and great substance, with splendid head and neck. His shoulders, back, loin, feet and legs are first class, in a word he is a worthy representative of his great sire. Will make a horse about 15 hands 2½ inches high.

## No. 35. MAMBRINO SPRAGUE.

Bay Colt; foaled April 30th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY GOVERNOR SPRAGUE, (2:20½).

1 dam Ella Lewis . . . . . by Ericsson, 2:30½.

2 dam . . . . . by Yates' Copperbottom, pacer.

*Governor Sprague*, 2:20½, by Rhode Island, 2:23; dam Belle Brandon, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian, sire of Dexter, 2:17½; 2d dam by Young Baccus; 3d dam by Exton Eclipse. Governor Sprague is the sire of Kate Sprague, 2:18; George Sprague, 2:21.

*Rhode Island*, 2:23, by White Hall, son of North American; dam by Nigger Baby; 2d dam a fast mare bred in New Jersey.

*Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; 1st dam by Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of Imp. Messenger. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17½; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21; Jay Gould, 2:20½, with 28 others in the 2:30 class.

*Ericsson*, 2:30½, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Mrs. Caudle, a very fast mare brought from the North and said to be of Messenger blood. Ericsson is the sire of Doble, 2:28; Eric, 2:28¼; Nightingale, 2:29½.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Paymaster by Mambrino, son of Imp. Messenger. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21¼; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Bay Henry, 2:28½; Mambrino Star, 2:28¼; Brignoli, 2:29¾.

*Yates' Copperbottom*, by Johnson's Copperbottom. All these Copperbottoms were pacers, and many trotters of to-day trace directly to this fast pacing family.

NOTE.—Mambrino Sprague is a colt of fine size, a rich bay in color with right hind ankle white, will make a horse 15 hands 3 inches high. He is a colt of great bone with a clean, hardy set of legs, and good shaped feet. As will be seen by his breeding, he is remarkably strong bred in the speed producing families. His sire was a great natural trotter, so was the grand-sire, and the dam was a fast, game mare, and by one of the best of Mambrino Chief's get, as Ericsson was the first horse to trot in 2:30½ at 4-year old. If this colt does not trot and produce trotters the test of breeding from tried families is a failure.



No. 36.

## PRINCE CHARLIE.

Chestnut Colt, foaled May 26th. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY CHARLIE WEST, (2:40½, trial, 2:24¼).

1 dam Pauline . . . . . by Black Prince, (sire of Gumball, 2:31.

2 dam . . . . . by Blood's Black Hawk, sire of the dam of  
Blackwood, Jr., 2:22½.

*Charley West*, (2:40½ at 4-year old, and trial 2:24¼), by Allie West, 2:25;  
1st dam Clayette, by C. M. Clay, (sire of Harry Clay, 2:23); 2d dam  
Wagonette, by Wagoner; 3d dam Gerione, by Gerrow; 4th dam  
Mary Queen of Scotts, by Imp. Leviathan, 5th dam by Pacolet; 6th  
dam by Dragon; 7th dam by Truxton; 8th dam by Rinaldo; 9th dam  
by Hadley's Arab.

*Allie West*, 2:25, by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by  
Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Belts' Whip; 4th dam a fast  
pacing mare. Allie West is the sire of Jewett, 2:23¾; Rachel B.,  
2:28; Allie East, 2:40, trial 2:22¾.

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by  
Pilot Jr.. Almont is the sire of Peidmont, 2:17¼; Fanny Wither-  
spoon, 2:19¾; Early Rose, 2:25; Almont Jr., 2:26; Aldine, 2:26¼.

*Black Prince*, by Ticonderoga, son of Hill's Black Hawk, sire of Ethan  
Allen, 2:25. Black Prince is the sire of Gumball, 2:31.

*Blood's Black Hawk*, by Vermont Black Hawk, dam the Loring mare.  
Blood's Black Hawk is the sire of the dams of Blackwood, Jr., 2:22½;  
Von Arnim, 2:22; Almont, Jr., 2:26; is also the sire of Blood Chief,  
the sire of Fanny Robinson, 2:20.

NOTE.—Prince Charlie is a chestnut sorrel, of fine size, elegant style,  
with a very blood-like head and neck, will make a horse 16 hands high, he  
has a handy, nice gait and should make a trotter.

No. 37.

## JOE CARTER.

Chestnut Colt; foaled April 22, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park..

BY ABDALLAH WEST.

1 dam Miss Carter, 2:39 . . . . . by Regular, son of Volunteer.

2 dam Madam Headley . . . . . by Stanhope's Edwin Forrest.

3 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief.

4 dam . . . . . by Hunt's Commodore.

5 dam . . . . . by Copperbottom.

*Abdallah West*, by Allie West, 2:25; 1st dam Miss Coons, by Clark Chief; 2d dam by American Clay; 3d dam a fast mare, bred in Ohio and said to be by Brown's Bellfounder.

*Regular*, by Volunteer (sire of St. Julian, 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ); 1st dam by Independence.

*Volunteer*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Lady Patriot by Young Patriot; 2d dam the Lewis Hulse Mare. Volunteer sired St. Julian, 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Gloster, 2:17; Alley, 2:19; with 16 others in the 2:30 list.

*Edwin Forrest* (Stanhope's), by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 1st dam by old Abdallah (sire of Hambletonian).

*Edwin Forrest*, (Alexander's), by Bay Kentucky Hunter; 1st dam by Watkins' Young Highlander; 2d dam by Duroc; 3d dam by Imp. Messenger. Alexander's Edwin Forrest sired Billy Hoskins, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Champaign, 2:30; Hermosa, 2:26; is also the sire of the dams of So-So, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Mambrino Dudley, 2:22.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster, dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief sired Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; North Star, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Commodore* (Hunt's), by Mambrino; dam by True American; 2d dam by Tom Bogus, imported.

NOTE.—Joe Carter is a very rich chestnut, with star. He is a colt of good size and remarkably strong bone, with good feet and legs. Will make a horse 16 hands; his action, so far as can be judged in the pasture, is very good, and his breeding should entitle him to rank among the best colts in the country, either for track or stud.

No. 38.

## FREEDLAND.

Roan Colt; foaled May 3d, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ABDALLAH WEST.

1 dam Alice White, trial 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$  . . by Harris' Denmark.

2 dam . . . . . by the celebrated saddle stallion Noseley

*Abdallah West*, by Allie West, 2:25; dam Miss Coons by Clark Chief; 2d dam by American Clay; 3d dam said to be by Brown's Bellfounder.*Allie West*, by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Belt's Whip. Allie West is the sire of Jewett, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Rachael B., 2:28. Allie East, 2:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , trial 2:23.*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Wither-spoon, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Early Rose, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Alta, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Almont, Jr., 2:26; Aldine, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ .*Clark Chief*, by Mambrino Chief; dam Little Nora by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Ericsson's dam, 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Clark Chief is the sire of Croxie, 2:19; Woodford Chief, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; John E., 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Governor, 2:30; Lady Prewitt, 2:30.*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; John E., 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .*Harris' Denmark*, by Old Denmark; dam by Bergin's Mason Whip; 2d dam by Nolan's Noseley; 3d dam by Tives' Hambletonian; 4th dam by Top Gallant,

NOTE.—Freedland is a dark roan, with black points; no white except a little on left hind ankle. He is a colt of good size; judging at this age he will make a horse 15 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  when matured. His breeding is a combination of the tried families of Mambrino Chief, Alexander's Abdallah, Pilot, Jr., American Clay, all on a foundation of the great four-mile race horse old Denmark, and the pacing family of Nosely, one of Kentucky's greatest saddle stallions. As this colt is out of the dam of Frenchlawn, I expect him to trot fast, as she was one of the best two-year olds of last year.



No. 39.

## WESTERN SPRAGUE.

Bay Colt; foaled June 23d, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY GOV. SPRAGUE, 2:20½.

1 dam Mamie West . . . . . by Allie West, 2:25.

2 dam Madame Headley . . . by Stanhope's Edwin Forrest.

3 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief, sire of Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½.

4 dam . . . . . by Hunt's Commodore.

5 dam . . . . . by Fenwick's Copperbottom, pacer.

*Gov. Sprague*, 2:20½, by Rhode Island, 2:23; 1st dam Belle Brandon, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Young Baccu. Gov. Sprague is the sire of Kate Sprague, 2:18; George Sprague, 2:21.

*Rhode Island*, 2:23, by Whitehall, son of North American; 1st dam by Nigger Baby; 2d dam a fast mare bred in New Jersey. Rhode Island is the sire of Gov. Sprague, 2:20½.

*Allie West*, 2:25, by Almont, 2:39; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Belt's Whip; 4th dam a fast pacing mare. Allie West is the sire of the great colt Jewett, with a 3-year old record of 2:23¼; Rachel B., 2:28; Allie East, 2:40½ (trial, 2:23).

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17¼; Fanny Wither-  
spoon, 2:19¾; Alta, 2:25¼; Early Rose, 2:25½; Allie West, 2:25; Aldine, 2:26½.

*Edwin Forrest* (Stanhope's), by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; dam Fanny, by Old Abdallah, sire of Hambletonian. Edwin Forrest is the sire of the dam of Miss Mabell, winner of the 2-year old stake at Lexington. 1881, over a field of 51 entries.

*Edwin Forrest* (Alexander's), by Bay Kentucky Hunter; 1st dam by Watkin's Young Highlander; 2d dam by Duroc; 3d dam by Imp. Messenger. Edwin Forrest is the sire of Billy Hoskins, 2:26; Champaign 2:30; Hermosa, 2:26; also the sire of So-So's dam, 2:17¼; Mambrino Dudley's dam, 2:22.

NOTE.—Western Sprague is a rich bay in color, with small star and left hind ankle white. He is a colt of fine finish and good size; will make a horse 15 hands 3 inches high. I regard him as one amongst the best colts sired by Gov. Sprague. Being from tried families on all sides, it should be expected that this colt will trot fast and make a No. 1 stallion for stock purposes.

No. 40.

## SCHOOLMATE.

Black Filly; foaled April 5th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ABDALLAH WEST.

First dam Minnie McGrath, pacer, dam of Forrest King, sire of Lida Bassett, 2:20; Ike Marvel, 2:30.

*Abdallah West*, by Allie West; 1st dam Miss Coons, by Clark Chief; 2d dam by American Clay.

*Allie West*, 2:25, by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing' Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Belt's Whip. Allie West is the sire of Jewett, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Rachel B., 2:28; Allie East, 2:40 $\frac{1}{2}$  (trial 2:23).

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Witherspoon, 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Alta, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Allie West, 2:25; Early Rose, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Aldine, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Clark Chief*, by old Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Little Nora, by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Ericsson's dam, 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Clark Chief is the sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Woodford Chief, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Blanch Amery, 2:26; John E., 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Lady Prewitt, 2:30; Governor, 2:30.

*American Clay*, by C. M. Clay, Jr.; 1st dam by Imp. Tranby; 2d dam by Aratus; 3d dam by Josephus; 4th dam by Columbus. American Clay is the sire of Granville, 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Alta, 2:32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Magic, 2:33; also sired the dams of Executor, 2:26; Capoul, 2:28; Ambassador, 2:25.

NOTE.—Schoolmate is a jet black filly, with two white hind ankles—a filly of extra finish and size, with plenty of bone and substance; will make a mare 15 hands 3 inches to 16 hands. Her action in the lot is very fine. When going slow she ambles a little, but when started up she goes off in a big, open trotting gait. As she is out of the dam of Forest King, who was a fast colt himself, and in turn sired Lida Bassett, 2:20; Ike Marvel, 2:30. I look for this filly to be fast. She is the best shaped colt Minnie has dropped.

No. 41.

**CARRIE WILKES.**

Bay Filly; foaled April 19th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY GEORGE WILKES, 2:22.

- 1st dam Carrie Prince . . . . by Black Prince, sire of Gumball, 2:31.  
 2 dam Gip . . . . . by Old Abdallah, (sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.)  
 3 dam . . . . . by Potomac, thoroughbred.  
 4 dam . . . . . by Buzzard, thoroughbred.  
 5 dam . . . . . by Imp. Diomed, thoroughbred.  
 6 dam . . . . . by Moseley, thoroughbred.

*George Wilkes*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Harry Clay.George Wilkes is the sire of So-So, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; May Bird, 2:21; Alcantara, 2:23; Blondine, 2:22; Young Wilkes, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Lumps, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ .*Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; 1st dam the Chas. Kent Mare by Imp. Bell founder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21; Jay Gould, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ , with 28 others that have records of 2:30 or better.*Black Prince*, by Ticonderoga, son of Hill's Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25. Black Prince sired Gumball, 2:31, trial 2:26.*Old Abdallah*, by Mambrino, dam Amazonia, by a son of Imp. Messenger.Abdallah is the sire of Sir Walter, 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Frank Forrester, 2:30. Also sired the dams of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; John W. Conley, 2:24; Susie Parker, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Emma, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Allen, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Blond, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .*Potomac*, by Potomac, son of Imp. Diomed; 1st dam by Imp. Sterling; 2d dam by Imp. Janus; 3d dam a thoroughbred mare. See Bruce's Stud Book, vol. 2, p. 471.*Buzzard* (Holman's), by Imp. Buzzard; 1st dam Oracle, by Obscurity; 2d dam Iluvia, by Meade's Celer; 3d dam by Partner; 4th dam by Imp. James. See Bruce's Stud Book, vol. 2, p. 164.

NOTE.—Carrie Wilkes is a rich or red bay, with a little white on both hind ankles, and small star. This is a beautiful filly, being large, with a very bloodlike appearance; her action so far as can be judged in the lot is first-class. She is inbred to Old Abdallah, as her grandam was by him, as also her grand sire. She will be 15 hands 3 inches or over.



No. 42.

## LADY SMUGGLER.

Bright Bay Filly; foaled May 28th, 1881. Bred by Huntoon & Stevens, foaled at Ashland Park.

BY SMUGGLER, 2:15.

- 1 dam Country Maiden . . . by Hamlet, sire of Leontine, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- 2 dam Kentucky Lady . . . by Country Gentleman son of Hambletonian.
- 3 dam Favorita, dam of Fringe,  
2:40, trial 2:26 . . . by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith  
Maid, 2:14.
- 4 dam . . . by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne,  
record 2:18.
- 5 dam . . . by Tom Crowder, sire of Doble's dam, 2:28.
- 6 dam . . . by Old Grey Eagle, thoroughbred.
- 7 dam . . . by Old Whip, thoroughbred.

*Smuggler*, (2:15) by Blanco son of Iron's Cadmus, dam a fast pacing mare. Smuggler is the fastest stallion in the world, according to the record, and has already sired Pilgrim, a colt that is said to trot in 2:25; Hawthorn, 2:38; Ilka, 2:32.

*Hamlet*, by Volunteer; 1st dam by Bay Roman; 2d dam by Consul, son of Duroc. Hamlet is the sire of Leontine, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; also sired the dam of Cyclone, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Volunteer*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Lady Patriot, by Young Patriot; 2d dam the Lewis Hulse Mare. Volunteer is the sire of St. Julian, 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Alley, 2:19; Bodine, 2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Gloster, 2:17; with 17 others with records below 2:30.

*Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Old Abdallah; 1st dam the Charles Kent mare, by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian, son of Imp. Messenger. Rysdyk's Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21; George Wilkes, 2:22; Jay Gould, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Orange Girl, 2:20, with 28 others in the 2:30 list.

*Country Gentleman*, by Hambletonian; 1st dam by Highlander; 2d dam by Consul.

*Alexander's Abdallah*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Thorndale, 2:22; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam Goliah's dam. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

NOTE.—Lady Smuggler is a bright bay, filly, small star and black points. She is not large; will make a mare 15 hands 1 inch to 15 hands 2 inches; is every speedy shaped, and should make a great mare, as she is royally bred, being a Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief, Pacer, Pilot, and thoroughbred. Indeed it is hard to find a filly as well bred as this youngster.

No. 43.

## ANNA WILKES.

Bay Filly; foaled August 14th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY GEORGE WILKES, 2:22.

1 dam Annie Ware . . . . . by Almont, sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ .2 dam . . . . . by Ericsson, 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ , sire of Doble, 2:28.

*George Wilkes*, 2:22, by Hambletonian; dam Dolly Spanker, by Henry Clay. George Wilkes is the sire of So-So, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Blondine, 2:22; Onward, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rosa Wilkes, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; May Bird, 2:21; Kentucky Wilkes, 2:21; Alcantara, 2:23; Lumps, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Joe Bunker, 2:26; Prospect Maid, 2:26; Ambassador, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Young Wilkes, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Almont*, 2:39, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Witherspoon, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Allie West, 2:25; Alta, 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Almont, Jr., 2:26; Aldine, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Early Rose, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Ericsson*, 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ , by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Mrs. Caudle. Ericsson is the sire of Doble, 2:28; Nightingale, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Eric, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Belle, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; 1st dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Ericsson, 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Pilot, Jr.*, by old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred. Pilot, Jr., is the sire of John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Tattler, 2:26; Tackey, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; General Sherman, 2:28; Dixie, 2:30; also sired the dams of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Noontide, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

NOTE.—Anna Wilkes is a rich red bay, with star and two white hind ankles. Will make a mare 15 hands 3 inches to 16 hands high. She is a grand big filly for her age, and her action in the lot is first class. I regard her as one amongst the very best of George Wilkes' get. In her pedigree she represents the Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief, Clay, and Pilot, Jr., families.

No. 44.

## BETTY SPRAGUE.

Bay Filly; foaled June 4th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

By GOVERNOR SPRAGUE, 2:20½.

1 dam Betty Bowman (trial, 2:40) . by Balsora, sire of Kentuckian, 2:27½.

2 dam Old Flaxie, grandam of

Blondine, 2:22 . . . . . by Telegraph, son of Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25½.

3 dam said to be by Brown's Bellfounder.

*Governor Sprague*, 2:20½, by Rhode Island, 2:23; 1st dam Belle Brandon, (trial 2:30½), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Young Baccus 3d dam by Exton Eclipse. Gov. Sprague is the sire of Kate Sprague, 2:18; George Sprague, 2:21.

*Rhode Island*, 2:23, by Whitehall, son of North American; 1st dam by Nigger Baby; 2d dam a fast trotting mare bred in the State of New Jersey. Rhode Island is the sire of Gov. Sprague, 2:20½.

*Balsora*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam Neva, by Vincent Nolte; 2d dam Mavis (Dolly Carter's dam), by Wagner; 3d dam by Blackburn's Whip. Balsora is the sire of Kentuckian, 2:27¼; Kentucky Central, 4-year old, 2:31.

*Alexander's Abdallah*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman; 2d dam by Mambrino, grandson of Imp. Messenger. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21¾; Thorndale, 2:22¼; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30; also sire of Almont, Belmont, Abdallah Pilot, and other great sires.

*Telegraph*, by Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25½; dam by Vermont Hambletonian, son of Harris' Hambletonian, son of Bishop's Hambletonian, son of Imp. Messenger.

NOTE.—Betty Sprague is a dark bay, with large star and two white hind ankles. She is a filly of remarkable fine action. Will be about 15 hands 1½ to 15 hands 2¾ inches high. Her breeding is very fine, being from tested families on both sides. Her sire and dam were both trotters, and their ancestry represent the speediest families known to the American trotting turf.



No. 45.

## MAGGIE FARREL.

Chestnut Filly; foaled May 5th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ABDALLAH WEST.

1 dam Maultess, trial, 2:40 $\frac{3}{4}$  . . . Pedigree unknown.*Abdallah West*, by Allie West, 2:25; 1st dam Miss Coons, by Clark Chief, (sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ); 2d dam by American Clay, (sire of Granville, 2:26); 3d dam by Brown's Bellfounder.*Allie West*, 2:25, by Almont, (sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ); 1st dam by Mambrino Chief, (sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18); 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger, (sire of the dam of Wildwood, 2:30); 3d dam by Belt's Whip. Allie West is the sire of Jewett, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Rachel B., 2:28; Allie East, 2:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ .*Almont*, 2:39, by Alexander's Abdallah, (sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14); 1st dam by Mambrino Chief, sire of Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr., sire of John Morgan, 2:24. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Fanny Witherspoon, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Alta, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Allie West, 2:25; Early Rose, 2:25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Almont, Jr., 2:26, and others.*Pilot Jr.*, by Old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred. Pilot, Jr., is the sire of John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Tattler, 2:26; Tackey, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Gen. Sherman, 2:28; Dixie, 2:30.*American Clay*, by C. M. Clay, Jr.; 1st dam by Imp. Tranby; 2d dam by Aratus; 3d dam by Josephus; 4th dam by Columbus. American Clay sired Granville, 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Alta, 2:32; Magic, 2:33.

NOTE.—Maggie Farrel is a bright golden sorrel, with stripe in face and two white hind ankles. She is a filly of very fine finish, not large but showing a great deal of quality. Will make a mare from 15 hands 1 inch to 15 hands two and one-half inches high. She is nicely bred on the sire side, and while nothing is known of the breeding of her dam, she had individual merit to substitute pedigree, which is one of the best tests of being well bred, as no great horse emanates from an inferior family.

No. 46.

**BELLE ALLEN.**

Brown Filly; foaled May, 1881. Bred by John McD. Ross,  
Fayette County, Ky..

BY HOMER, (trial 2:40 as a 4-year old.)

1 dam Belle of Fayette . . . . by Ethan Allen, 2:25½.

2 dam . . . . . by Black Bashaw, sire of Cozette, 2:19.

*Homer*, by Mambrino Patchen, sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23; dam Sally Chorister, (dam of Belle Brasfield, 2:20; Proteine, 2:18; Belle Patchen, 2:30¼); by Mambrino Chorister; 2d dam by Blood's Black Hawk, sire of Von Arnim's dam, 2:22½; 3d dam by Moore's Pilot, son of Alexander's Pilot, Jr.)

*Mambrino Patchen*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam the dam of Lady Thorne, 2:18, by Gano; 2d dam by a son of Sir William, he by Sir Archy. Mambrino Patchen is the sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23; Mambrino Kate, 2:24; The Jewess, 2:26; Mambrino Boy, 2:26½; Lady Stout, 2:29; is also the grand sire of Glendale, 2:20½; Lida Bassett, 2:20½.

*Ethan Allen* 2:25½, by Vermont Black Hawk, dam a fast trotting mare of Messenger blood. Ethan Allen is the sire of Billy Barr, 2:23¾; Hotspur, 2:24; Fanny Allen, 2:28¼; Fanny Lee, 2:28; Pocahontas, 2:26¾; Warwick, 2:29½. He is also the sire of the great stock horse, Daniel Lambert, Beacon's Ethan Allen, Dickson's and others.

*Vermont Black Hawk*, by Sherman Morgan; dam a half thoroughbred mare. Black Hawk is the sire of Belle of Saratoga, 2:29½; Ethan Allen, 2:25½; Lancet, 2:27½.

*Black Bashaw*, by Young Sleepy Davy; 1st dam Betsey by Andrew Jackson. Black Bashaw is the sire of Cozette, 2:19; John H., 2:20.

NOTE.—Belle Allen is a dark brown, without white, good size; will make a mare 15 hands 2 inches to 15 hands 3 inches high. She is a filly of great bone and substance, with elegant style, having a clean bloodlike head and neck, good shoulders and a back and loin that could not be bettered, as would be expected from a filly as well bred as she is. Her gait indicates great natural speed.

No. 47.

## ABBY WEST.

Brown Filly; foaled June 16th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ABDALLAH WEST.

1 dam Little Maud . . . . . by Prince of Wales, sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28.

2 dam Unknown.

*Prince of Wales*, by Royal George; dam a fast pacing mare. Prince of Wales is the sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28, sire of William H., 2:20½.

*Royal George*, by Black Warrior; dam a thoroughbred mare. Royal George is the sire of Lady Byron, 2:28; Tartar, 2:28¼; Lady Hamilton, 2:30; Toronto Chief, 2:24¼.

*Abdallah West*, by Allie West, 2:25; dam Miss Coons by Clark Chief; 2d dam by American Clay; 3d dam said to be by Brown's Bellfounder.

*Allie West*, 2:25, by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Belt's Whip; 4th dam a fast pacing mare. Allie West is the sire of Jewett, 2:23¾; Rachel B., 2:28; Allie East, 2:40½, trial 2:23.

*Almont*, 2:39, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17¼; Fannie Witherspoon, 2:19¾; Allie West, 2:25, Alta, 2:25¼; Aldine, 2:26½; Almont, Jr., 2:26; Early Rose, 2:25½.

*Alexander's Abdallah*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21½; Thornedale, 2:22; St. Elmo, 2:30.

*Clark Chief*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Little Nora, by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Mrs. Caudle, the dam of Ericsson, 2:30. Clark Chief is the sire of Croxie, 2:19¾; Woodford Chief, 2:22¼; John E., 2:28¾; Lady Prewitt, 2:30; Governor, 2:30.

*American Clay*, by C. M. Clay, Jr.; 1st dam by Imp. Tranby; 2d dam by Aratus; 3d dam by Josephus; 4th dam by Columbus. American Clay is the sire of Granville, 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27½; Alta, 2:32; Magic, 2:33; Curtis Clay, 2:35½.

NOTE.—Abby West is a neat brown filly, fair size, with good bone and capital action. Her breeding is very good, representing Hambletonian through Alexander's Abdallah, and twice inbred to Mambrino Chief, once to Pilot, Jr., and thoroughbred, all on the speedy family of the Royal Georges, Black Warrior and Vermont Black Hawk.



# No. 48. CHARLOTTA.

Brown Filly; foaled August 4th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY CHARLEY WEST, 2:40½.

1 dam Oneida, 2:38½ . . . . . by Royal George, sire of Toronto Chief,  
2:24¼.

2 dam . . . . . by the Bristol Horse.

*Charley West*, 2:40½, by *Allie West*, 2:25; 1st dam *Clayette* by C. M. Clay (Strader's); 2d dam *Wagonette* by *Wagner*; 3d dam *Gerine*, by *Gerrow*; 4th dam *Mary Queen of Scotts*, by *Imp. Leviathan*; 5th dam by *Pacole*; 6th dam by *Dragon*; 7th dam by *Truxton*; 8th dam by *Rinaldo*; 9th dam by *Headley's Arab*. *Charley West* started in three races in his four-year old form, winning two and was second in the third. He got a record of 2:40½ over a track knee deep in mud and showed a trial in 2:24¼.

*Allie West*, 2:25 by *Almont*; 1st dam by *Mambrino Chief*; 2d dam by *Downing's Bay Messenger*; 3d dam by *Scott's Highlander*; 4th dam by *Belt's Whip*. *Allie West* is the sire of *Jewett*, 2:23¾; *Rachel B.*, 2:28; *Allie East*, 2:40¼; *Charley West*, 2:40½, trial 2:24¼.

*C. M. Clay* (Strader's), by C. M. Clay; dam by *Old Abdallah*, sire of *Rysdyk's Hambletonian*. C. M. Clay is the sire of *Harry Clay*, 2:23½.

*Royal George*, by *Black Warrior*; dam an imported mare brought from England to Canada. *Royal George* sired *Lady Byron*, 2:28; *Tartar*, 2:28½; *Lady Hamilton*, 2:30; *Toronto Chief*, 2:24¼.

*Black Warrior*, by *Vermont Black Hawk*; dam by *Harris' Hambletonian*.

NOTE.—*Charlotta* is a dark bay or brown, very neat shape and good size; will make a mare 15 hands 1 inch to 15 hands 2 inches. It will be seen that her breeding is from track performers, as her sire and dam have records, both being able to beat 2:30. I reasonably expect this filly to make a trotter, and her action in the field already shows it.

No. 49.

## ROSETTA.

Roan Filly; foaled July 4th, 1881. Bred by Mr. Pence, Bourbon County, Ky. Foaled at Ashland Park.

BY YOUNG DOWNING (son of Joe Downing, sire of Dick Jamison, 2:26).

- 1 dam Rebus . . . . . by Mambrino Patchen, sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23.
- 2 dam Conundrum (full sister to Enigma, 2:26) . . . by Woolfolk's Mambrino Pilot, sire of Hilas, 2:24.
- 3 dam Lilia (dam of Enigma, 2:26) . . . . . by Gill's Vermont, sire of Bonner Boy, 2:23.
- 4 dam . . . . . by old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian.
- 5 dam Bett Bounce, a fast trotting mare, bred in the State of New York, and said to be of Messenger blood.

*Young Downing*, by Joe Downing; dam by Le Grande. Young Downing was one of the finest show horses in Central Kentucky, having taken premiums at nearly all the leading fairs as the handsomest and best roadster stallion, style, speed and general utility being the requisites.

*Joe Downing* (Miller's), by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; 1st dam Lizzie Peebles (dam of Jim Monroe), by Wagner. Joe Downing is the sire of Dick Jamison, 2:26; is a half brother to Jim Monroe, the sire of Monroe Chief, 2:18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Lady Monroe, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Dread, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Edwin Forrest*, by Bay Kentucky Hunter; 1st dam by Watkin's Young Highlander; 2d dam by Duroc; 3d dam by Imp. Messenger. Edwin Forrest is the sire of Billy Hoskins, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Champagne, 2:30; also sired the dam of So-So, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Mambrino Patchen*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam the dam of Lady Thorne, 2:18, by Gano, son of American Eclipse; 2d dam by a son of Sir William. Mambrino Patchen is the sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23, (trial, 2:18); Mambrino Kate, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Jewess, 2:26; Mambrino Boy, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; George, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Stout, 2:29; Belle Patchen, 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Woolfolk's Mambrino Pilot*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam by Pilot, Jr.; 2d dam a fast mare, brought from New York to Kentucky by Mr. Hunt at the time he bought old Abdallah. Woolfolk's Mambrino Pilot sired Hilas, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Enigma, 2:26.

*Gill's Vermont*, by Downing's Vermont; 1st dam by Columbus. Gill's Vermont is the sire of Bonner Boy, 2:23; dam of Pearl, 2:30.

NOTE—Rosetta is a very handsome bay roan filly, with black points; will make a mare 15 hands 2 inches. She is a filly of very high form, having the finish of the Mambrino Patchen family, both in style and general appearance, with as good action as any colt of her age—judged by her gait in the pasture. Her breeding would warrant a trotter, as she is from a line of families that have produced speed all through it. The crosses are very popular in this filly's pedigree, being inbred to Mambrino Chief, with a cross of Pilot, Gill's Vermont, old Abdallah, sire of Rysdyk's Hambletonian, Edwin Forrest, and the great 4-mile race horse, Old Wagner.

# No. 50. GREEN LINNET.

Dark Bay Filly; foaled March 27th, 1881. Bred at Ashland Park.

## BY LONGFELLOW.

- 1 dam La Platte . . . . . by Planet.
- 2 dam Susan Overton . . . . . by Imp. Sovereign.
- 3 dam Ellen Carlisle . . . . . by Sidi Hamet.
- 4 dam Julia Franklin . . . . . by Tiger.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Albert.
- 6 dam a thoroughbred mare of Arabian blood.

NOTE.—Green Linnet is a dark bay filly, with small star and left hind ankle white. She is a filly of good size and very racing-like form. I expect of her a first-class race mare, as the blood of Longfellow on Planet mare has shown itself to be a great success, as is shown in the great race horse Long Taw, who is by Longfellow, out of a Planet mare. This filly will be about 15 hands 3 inches or over.



No. 51.

## LIZZY SPRAGUE.

Dark Brown Filly; foaled May 15, 1881. Bred by Mr. Rodenbaugh, Jessamine County, Ky., and foaled at Ashland Park.

BY GOVERNOR SPRAGUE, 2:20½.

1 dam Annie T., trial 2:32 . . . . by Banco, son of Mambrino Patchen, sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23.

2 dam Annie Bailey, 2:38 . . . . by Dixie, son of Arab Mokhladi, sire of the dam of Annie G, 2:26.

3 dam Sue Thompson . . . . . by Gano, Jr., son of Gano, sire of the dam of Lady Thorne, 2:18.

4 dam a fast mare supposed to be of Copperbottom stock.

*Governor Sprague*, 2:20½, by Rhode Island, 2:23; 1st dam Belle Brandon (dam of Amy, 2:20¼), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Bachus; 3d dam by Exton Eclipse. Governor Sprague is the sire of Kate Sprague, 2:18; George Sprague, 2:21.

*Rhode Island*, 2:23, by White Hall; dam by Nigger Baby. Rhode Island is the sire of Governor Sprague, 2:20½.

*White Hall*, by North American; dam by Cock of the Rock, son of Duroc. White Hall is the sire of Rhode Island, 2:23; and grand sire of Governor Sprague, 2:20½.

*Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; dam the Chas. Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian; 3d dam Silvertail by Imp. Messenger. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17¼; Nettie, 2:18; Orange Girl, 2:20; Jay Gould, 2:21½; with 23 others in the 2:30 list.

*Banco*, trial 2:40, by Mambrino Patchen; dam Tagliona, a fast mare brought to Kentucky by Mr. Jas. B. Clay, and said to be of Messenger stock.

*Mambrino Patchen*, by Mambrino Chief; dam (Lady Thorne's dam, 2:18), by Gano; 2d dam by son of Sir William. Mambrino Patchen is the sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23; Mambrino Kate, 2:24; The Jewess, 2:26; Lady Stout, 2:29; George, 2:24½; Darlby, 2:40; also grandsire of Glendale, 2:20½; Lida Bassett, 2:20½; Lady Thorne, Jr., 2:25¼.

NOTE.—Lizzy Sprague is a dark brown, with star and narrow stripe in face, left hind ankle white, good size with plenty of bone, and a very speedy shape; will make a mare about 15 hands 2 inches to 15 hands 3 inches high. She is a remarkably well bred filly either for track or stud use, as she represents the tried lines of the best trotting families on the turf. Her sire and dam were both trotters, her grandsire and grandam were trotters, and as she belongs not only to actual performers themselves, but who are members of speed families. I naturally expect this filly to be a good one. The breeding is Hambletonian, Mambrino Chief, Rhode Island, Arab and thoroughbred.

## TWO-YEAR OLDS.

No. 52.

### HOMEWARD.

Bay Colt; foaled May 4th, 1880. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY HOMER (who is out of Proteine's dam, 2:18.)

- 1 dam Miss Carter, trial 2:39 . . . by Regular, son of Volunteer, sire of  
St. Julien, 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- 2 dam Madam Headley . . . . . by Edwin Forrest (Stanhope's).
- 3 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief. sire of Lady  
Thorne, 2:18.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Hunt's Commodore.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Fenwick's Copperbottom.

*Homer*, by Mambrino Patchen; 1st dam Sally Chorister, by Mambrino Chorister; 2d dam by Blood's Black Hawk; 3d dam by Moore's Pilot. Homer is out of the dam of Proteine, 2:18; Belle Brassfield, 2:20; Belle Patchen, 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Mambrino Patchen*, by Mambrino Chief (out of Lady Thorne's dam) by Gano, son of American Eclipse. Mambrino Patchen sired Katie Middleton, 2:23; Mambrino Kate, 2:24; Mambrino Boy, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; The Jewess, 2:26.

*Regular*, by Volunteer; 1st dam by Independence. Volunteer, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Lady Patriot, by Young Patriot. Volunteer is the sire of St. Julien, 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Alley, 2:19; Gloster, 2:17; Huntress, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ , with 17 others having records of 2:30 and better.

NOTE.—Homeward is a red bay colt, without white, very rangy and good size. His appearance patterns after the Volunteers and Edwin Forrest families, being rangy and blood-like. He is one of the finest actioned colts I ever bred. Being a natural trotter in gait, and seeming to have a way of going seldom seen in a colt so young. He is very richly bred in tried strains of trotters; the sire of this colt is a trotter, and his dam also one. If he does not trot, then lot action is no proof of the future horse. He will make a horse 15 hands 3 inches high. He is entered in the Breeders' Stakes of 1883 and 1884.

No. 53.

## AVENMORE.

Bay Colt; foaled August 15th, 1880. Bred by George M. Jewett, Zanesville, Ohio; foaled in Kentucky.

BY ALMONT CHIEF.

1 dam Oneida (2:38½) . . . by Royal George.

2 dam . . . . . by the Bristol Horse.

*Almont Chief*, by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18.

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17¼; Alta, 2:24¼; Fanny Witherspoon, 2:19¾; Allie West, 2:25; Aldine, 2:26¼.

*Royal George*, by Black Warrior; 1st dam given in Wallace's Stud Book as by Harris' Hambletonian or Bristol Grey. Royal George was a trotter, and sired Toronto Chief, who sired Thos. Jefferson, 2:22; also sired Lady Byron, 2:28; Lady Hamilton, 2:30; Foster, 2:28½.

NOTE.—Avenmore is a dark bay, without white, with black points extending to knees and hocks, fine size for a fall or late colt; is very clean shaped, with the most wonderful action I ever saw with a colt yet unbroke. Many visitors to Ashland Park will remember seeing this colt trot in the lot with his dam. Indeed, he is looked upon as a phenomenal trotter. He is from a tried family. His dam could beat 2:30; had a record of 2:38½. Almont Chief, his sire, is a fast horse, and every cross in this colt is public performers, so that his wonderful action should not be a surprise to any person who will study breeding. Is entered in the Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders' Stakes of 1883 and 1884.



No. 54.

## DAINTY.

Black Gelding; foaled June 10th, 1880. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY DEXTROUS.

1 dam Maultess. Pedigree unknown.

*Dextrous*, by Edward Everett; 1st dam by Imp. Tom Crib; 2d dam a large gray mare, deeply inbred in the Dutchess County, New York, Messenger strains.

*Edward Everett*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Imp. Margrave; 2d dam by Trumpator. Edward Everett is the sire of Judge Fullerton, 2:18; Mountain Boy, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Tom Crib* (imported), by Gladiator; 1st dam Jemima, by Count Porro; 2d dam Mrs. Suggs, by Crispin; 3d dam by Totlidge; 4th dam by Sir Peter Teazle; 5th dam Maid of Ely, by Tandem; 6th dam Harlot's dam by Herod; 7th dam by Young Cade. Imp. Tom Crib is the sire of the dam of Key West, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

NOTE.—Dainty is a very neat black colt, with a dim star, right fore and both hind ankles white. He is a colt of a very speedy shape, and his action in the pasture almost warrants me in saying he will make a trotter. Will make a horse 15 hands 2 inches high. Entered in the Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders' Stakes of 1883 and 1884.

No. 55.

## ADELINE.

Bay Filly; foaled May 17th, 1880. Bred at Ashland Park

BY BALSORA (sire of Kentuckian, 2:27½).

- 1 dam Mamie West . . . . . by Allie West, 2:25.
- 2 dam Madam Headley . . . by Edwin Forrest (Stanhope's).
- 3 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief (sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18).
- 4 dam . . . . . by Commodore (Hunt's).
- 5 dam . . . . . by Fenwick's Copperbottom, pacer.

*Balsora*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam Neva, by Vincent Nolte; 2d dam Mavis, by Wagner; 3d dam by Blackburn's Whip. *Balsora* is the sire of Kentucky Central, 2:31 at four years old; Kentuckian, 2:32½ at 4 years old; 2:27½ at 6 years old.

*Allie West* (2:25), by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Scott's Highlander; 4th dam by Belt's Whip, son of Blackburn's Whip. *Allie West* is the sire of Jewett, 3-year old record of 2:23¾; *Allie East*, trial 2:22¾, record, 2:40½; *Charley West*, record, 2:40¾, and trial of 2:24½; *Rachel B.*, 2:28.

*Edwin Forrest* (Stanhope's), by Alexander's Edwin Forrest; dam by old Abdallah, sire of Hambletonian.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah. *Mambrino Chief* sired Woodford Mambrino, 2:21¼; Lady Thorne, 2:18; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Mambrino Star, 2:28½; Bay Henry, 2:28½; Brignoli, 2:29¼; also sired the dams of Belmont, Almont, Allie West and Administrator.

NOTE.—Adeline is a bright bay filly, with small star and left hind ankle white. In appearance she is a real Abdallah, has a fine head and neck, with good shoulders and strong back. As she is from the standard families, representing all the recognized or leading trotting strains, except the Clays, I expect her to make a great mare. Her action in the lot is good, so far as can be judged in a colt of her age. Will make a mare 15 hands 3 inches high. She is entered in the Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders' Stakes of 1882, 1883 and 1884.

No. 56.

## LOTTIE PATCHEN.

Black Filly; foaled April 1st, 1880. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY MAMBRINO PATCHEN (sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23).

1 dam Little Maud (dam of

Lady Cleveland, trial of 2:20) by Prince of Wales, sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28, sire of William H., 2:20½.

*Mambrino Patchen*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Lady Thorne's dam, 2:18, by Gano; 2d dam by son of Sir William, he by Sir Archy. Mambrino Patchen is the sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23; Mambrino Kate, 2:24; The Jewess, 2:26; Mambrino Boy, 2:26½; Lady Stout, 2:29; George, 2:24½; also the grandsire of Glendale; 2:20½; Lida Bassett, 2:20½; McLeod, 2:25¼; Lady Thorne, Jr., 2:25; Alcantara, on dam's side, 2:23.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam Goliah's dam. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½; Lady Thorne, 2:18; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Bay Henry, 2:28½; Ericsson, 2:30½; Brignoli, 2:29¾; Mambrino Star, 2:28½; is also the sire of the dams of Almont, Belmont, Red Wilkes, Indianapolis, Abdallah Pilot, &c.

*Prince of Wales*, by Royal George; dam a fast mare that both trotted and paced. Prince of Wales is the sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28, who in turn sired William H., 2:20½.

*Royal George*, by Black Warrior; dam a mare imported to Canada by a British officer and said to be thoroughbred. Royal George is the sire of Lady Byron, 2:28; Tartar, 2:28½; Lady Hamilton, 2:30; Toronto Chief, 2:24¼.

*Black Warrior*, by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Harris' Hambletonian. Black Warrior is the sire of Idol, 2:27½; Morrissey, 2:26½.

*Vermont Black Hawk*, 2:42, by Sherman Morgan; dam a half bred English mare. Black Hawk is the sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25½; Bell of Saratoga, 2:29½; Lancet, 2:27½.

NOTE.—Lottie Patchen is a jet black filly, with star and right hind ankle white. She is a filly of fine size. Judging her at this age she will make a mare 15 hands 2½ to 15 hands 3 inches high; compact shape, with a clean, blood-like head and neck. Indeed, she might be called handsome. I regard her as the making of a great mare. Her half sister, Lady Cleveland, can trot in 2:20. Her half brothers, Willie T. and Adjust, are both very promising, so that every colt out of Lottie's dam has shown speed. Her dam could speed a 2:30 gait with little handling, and the breeding of Lottie on all sides represent direct speed lines, as every family to which she belongs has shown a 2:30 trotter.



No. 57.

## HENRIETTA.

Bay Filly; foaled May 15th, 1880. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY HOMER.

1 dam Ella Lewis . . . . . by Ericsson, 2:30½.

2 dam a fast pacing mare by Fenwick's Copperbottom.

*Homer*, by Mambrino Patchen; 1st dam Sally Chorister, by Mambrino Chorister; 2d dam by Blood's Black Hawk; 3d dam by Moore's Pilot (son of Pilot, Jr.) *Homer* is richly bred, being out of the dam of *Proteine*, 2:18; *Belle Brassfield*, 2:20¼; *Belle Patchen*, 2:30¼.

*Ericsson*, 2:30½, by Mambrino Chief; dam Mrs. Caudle. *Ericsson* is the sire of *Doble*, 2:28; *Belle*, 2:28½; *Eric*, 2:28¼; *Nightingale*, 2:29¾.

*Mambrino Chorister*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam by Chorister; 2d dam by Medley. *Mambrino Chorister* is the sire of the dam of *Proteine*, 2:18; *Belle Brassfield*, 2:20¼; *Belle Patchen*, 2:30¼.

*Black Hawk* (Blood's), by Vermont Black Hawk; dam the Loring Mare. Blood's Black Hawk is the sire of the dams of *Von Arnim*, 2:22½; *Blackwood, Jr.*, 2:22; also grandsire of *Fanny Robinson*, 2:20.

*Copperbottom* (Fenwick's), pacer, by Brutus; 1st dam Snip, by Pitts' Ball; 2d dam by Celer,

NOTE.—Henrietta is a very pretty bay filly, with star and black points. Her breeding is simply first-class, as her dam was a trotter, her grandam a very fast pacer, and her sire out of the best mare this State ever produced, except the dam of Maud S. Her sire, Homer, is a beautiful horse of fine action. Could trot in 2:40, and as he is by Mambrino Patchen, full brother to Lady Thorne, it is scarcely possible to have the breeding better. This filly will be about 15 hands 2 inches when grown. She is nicely gaited and ought to make a very fast mare. Henrietta is entered in the Lexington Breeders' Stakes of 1882, 1883, and 1884.

## THREE-YEAR OLDS.

—o—

### No. 58. FRENCH LAWN.

Roan; 15 hands high; foaled May, 1879. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ADMINISTRATOR, 2:29½.

1 dam Alice White, trial 2:24 . . . by Walker's Denmark.

2 dam . . . . . by the celebrated pacing and saddle stallion Noseley.

3 dam . . . . . by Million's Copperbottom.

*Administrator*, 2:29½, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Arabian Tartar; 3d dam by Duroc. Administrator is the sire of Memento, 2:30, at two-years old; Catch-Fly, 2:30; Executor, 2:26½.

*Hambletonian* (Rysdyk's), by Abdallah; 1st dam by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian. Rysdyk's Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21; George Wilkes, 2:22; with 28 others with records of 2:30 or better.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Bay Henry, 2:28½; Brignoli, 2:29¾.

*Denmark* (Walker's), by the old race horse Denmark; 1st dam by Bergin's Mason Whip; 2d dam by Nolan's John Noseley; 3d dam by Tivis' Hambletonian, thoroughbred; 4th dam by Top Gallant.

NOTE.—French Lawn is a very pretty dark roan, with tan muzzle and flanks, very dim star, and white spots on both hind heels just above the hoofs. She is a very pretty filly in appearance. She won the Two-year old Stakes at Eminence last Fall, beating all the best two-year olds, and winning easily in 1:25¼, a 2:50½ gait. I regard her as a first-class three-year old; her dam could trot fast and was one of my choicest brood mares. Then her sire, Administrator, is considered one amongst the best sons of Hambletonian, and is getting trotters of a very high class.

French Lawn is entered in the Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders' Stakes of 1882 and 1883; also entered in the National Trotting Horse Breeders' Stakes to be trotted East this Fall.

No. 59.

## ADJUST.

Bay Gelding; foaled 1879. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ADMINISTRATOR, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

1 dam Little Maud . . . . . by Prince of Wales, sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28, sire of William H., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Administrator*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Arabian Tartar; 3d dam by Duroc. *Administrator*, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , is the sire of Executor, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Catch-Fly, 2:30; Memento, two-years old, 2:30; Aldine and Undine, pole record 2:41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; also the sire of the Miller filly, who is said to have trotted an eighth of a mile in her three-year old form in 15 seconds—a two minute gait—and sold for \$10,000.

*Hambletonian* (Rysdyk's), by old Abdallah; 1st dam the Charles Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian. Rysdyk's Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21, and 28 others with records below 2:30.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah, a fast trotter of his day. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; also the sire of Clark Chief (sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ); sire of Belmont's dam, Almont's dam, Administrator's dam, and others of note.

*Prince of Wales*, by Royal George; dam a fast mare both as pacer and trotter. Prince of Wales is the sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28, who in turn sired William H., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

NOTE.—Adjust is a very rich colored bay, with star and two white ankles behind. Fine size, with good head and neck, very superior back and loin; mane and tail both good. He is a colt of great promise, as his action is true, starts off in a square, open gait, with considerable natural speed. He is a Mambrino Chief, Hambletonian, Royal George, with Vermont Black Hawk in breeding, with a cross of Arabian through Administrator. This colt could show a threee minute gait in his breaking last Fall, being worked but enough to get him way wise.



No. 60.

## LYDIA HAWKINS.

Chestnut Filly; foaled June 1st, 1879. Bred by Hawkins & Treacy, Fayette County, Ky.

## BY DEXTROUS.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Red Hawk (Frazer's).  
 2 dam . . . . . by Mambrino Chief, sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18.  
 3 dam . . . . . by Bertrand, sire of the grandam of Indianapolis, 2:21.

*Dextrous*, by Edward Everett; 1st dam by Imp. Tom Crib, thoroughbred; 2d dam a mare said to be inbred in the Duchess County, New York, Messengers.

*Edward Everett*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Imp. Margrave; 2d dam by Trumpator. Edward Everett is the sire of Judge Fullerton, 2:18; Mountain Boy, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Hambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Sheridan, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Tanner Boy, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Major Lord, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Everett Ray, 2:25; Big Fellow, 2:26.

*Red Hawk*, by Mountain Eagle, Jr.; 1st dam by Herr's Boston, son of old Boston, sire of Lexington.

*Mountain Eagle*, by Wiley Horse; dam by Ogden's Messenger.

*Wiley Horse*, by Mountain Eagle, by Sherman Morgan, son of Justin Morgan.

*Bertrand*, thoroughbred, by Sir Archy; 1st dam Eliza, by Imp. Bedford; 2d dam imported mare Mambrina, by Mambrino; 3d dam by Blank. Bertrand is the sire of the grandam of Indianapolis, 2:21.

NOTE.—Lydia Hawkins is a very pretty filly, a red sorrel with stripe in face and two white stockings behind. She is a filly of fine size and unusually high form. Her breeding is good, being a Hambletonian, Morgan, Mambrino Chief, backed up with the blood of old Boston, sire of the great Lexington. Will make a mare 15 hands 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches high. Was broken late last fall, and could step a 3:20 gait, with a beautiful way of doing it. She will make a fast mare if trained.

No. 61.

## NASHVILLE BOY.

Red Sorrel Gelding;  $15\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled 1879. Bred in Tennessee.

BY CARLISLE.

1 dam a fast pacing mare bred in Tennessee.

*Carlisle*, by American Clay; 1st dam by Ericsson; 2d dam by Imp. Hooton. Carlisle could trot in 2:28. His get is not yet old enough to appear in public.

*American Clay*, by C. M. Clay, Jr. (Strader's); 1st dam by Imp. Tranby; 2d dam by Aratus; 3d dam by Josephus; 4th dam by Columbus. American Clay is the sire of Granville, 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Alta, 2:32; Magic, 2:33; Curtis Clay, 2:35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; also grandsire of Post Boy, 2:23; Clemmie G, 2:28; Roger Hagson, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; also sired the dams of Executor, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Capoul, 2:28.

*Ericsson*, 2:30 $\frac{1}{2}$ , by Mambrino Chief; dam Mrs. Caudle, a fast trotting mare brought from New York, and said to be of Messenger stock. Ericsson is the sire of Doble, 2:28; Nightingale, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Belle, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; 1st dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Pilot, 2:27 (saddle); Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; also sired the dams of Almont, Belmont, Mambrino Patchen, Red Wilkes, Abdallah Pilot and other great sires.

NOTE.—Nashville Boy is a red sorrel, 15 hands 2 inches high, with two white hind heels and a small white ring around both front pasterns. He is of a pacing shape and has a very speedy appearance. His gait is that of a pace when going slow, but when started up in the lot he shows a beautiful open trotting gait. Fearing that he might have a tendency to pace, I did not break him, and he is still unbroke to harness. My intention is to break him this Spring and train him the coming Fall if not sold, as he is certain to trot fast. As can be seen by his pedigree he is a Clay and Mambrino Chief with Imp. Hooton on sire side, and his dam is said to be one of the fastest pacing brood mares in Tennessee. The sire of this colt was quite a trotter, as he had trotted trials in 2:28 or better. I have great faith in pacing mares when crossed on pure gaited trotting stallions.

## FOUR-YEAR OLDS.

—o—

No. 62.

DERRICK.

Gray Gelding;  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled May, 1878. Bred by Pat Farrell, Lexington, Ky.

BY DEXTROUS.

1 dam Grace . . . . . by Pilot, Jr., sire of John Morgan, 2:24.

2 dam . . . . . by Orphan Boy, son of American Eclipse, sire  
sire of the dam of Dick Moore, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Dextrous*, by Edward Everett; 1st dam by Imp. Tom Crib; 2d dam a gray mare said to be inbred in the Duchess County, New York, Messenger strains.

*Edward Everett*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Imp. Margrave, thoroughbred; 2d dam by Trumpator, thoroughbred. Edward Everett is the sire of Judge Fullerton, 2:18; Mountain Boy, 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Hambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Sheridan, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Big Fellow, 2:26; Everett Ray, 2:25; Tanner Boy, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Major Lord, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Pilot, Jr.*, by old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred. Pilot, Jr., is the sire of John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Tackey, 2:26; Tatler, 2:26; Dixie, 2:30; Gen. Sherman, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ , sire of the dams of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ , Noontide, 2:20.

*Orphan Boy*, by American Eclipse; 1st dam Maid of the Oaks, by Imp. Spread Eagle; 2d dam Annette, by Imp. Shark; 3d dam by Rockingham. The sire of Orphan Boy is the sire of the dam of Dick Moore, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

NOTE.—Derrick is a very dark gray colt, with dim star and a little white on left hind heel. He is very rangy and large for his age, being full  $15\frac{3}{4}$  hands high, rather a plain looking colt, with fine style, and is certain to trot fast, as his gait is simply first class for a colt so large. His breeding is certainly very fine, being a Hambletonian, Pilot and thoroughbred. His dam, Grace, was a fast mare. His sire, although never trained, was fast, and the sire of his grandam, thoroughbred, is by the sire of the dam of Dick Moore, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ . He is now being broken, and I have no hesitancy in saying he will make a fast horse.



No. 63.

## STAR MAMBRINO.

Bay Gelding; foaled June, 1878. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY HOWARD'S MAMBRINO, 2:38½.

1 dam Philadelphia Belle . . . by Conklin's Star, 2:30.

*Howard's Mambrino*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Belle, by Tom Crowder; 2d dam by Tecumseh, pacer; 3d dam by Alphan Tiger. Howard's Mambrino has a record of 2:38½, made when 5 years old, and could trot in 2:30 or better. His dam, Belle, was one of the finest saddle mares in Kentucky of her day, and is the dam of Doble, 2:28.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster, his dam said to be by Imp. Paymaster. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½; Brignoli, 2:29¾; North Star Mambrino, 2:26½; Bay Henry, 2:28½; Mambrino Star, 2:28½.

*Tom Crowder*, by old Black Pilot; 1st dam Polly Hopkins, by Slashem; 2d dam by Whip. Black Pilot is the sire of Pilot, Jr., the sire of John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24¾; Tackey, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26½; Tattler, 2:26; also the sire of the dam of Maud S., 2:10¼; Noontide, 2:20½.

*Conklin's Star*, by American Star; 1st dam by Washington (Smith Burrs'); 2d dam by Abdallah. Conklin's Star was a fast, game horse, with record of 2:30.

NOTE.—Star Mambrino is a dark bay colt, with black points extending above knees and hocks. He is compactly made, and although yet but partially broken, shows a nice, easy way of going. If he does not make a monied trotter, he is just the pattern for a gentleman's roadster. As his sire and dam were both trotters, it is reasonable to suppose this colt will step well. Will make a horse 15 hands 2 inches high.

No. 64.

**MAMBRINO HOWARD.**

Bay Stallion; foaled April 10th, 1878. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY HOWARD'S MAMBRINO 2:38½.

- 1 dam Miss Coons, trial 2:30¾ by Clark Chief, sire of Croxie, 2:19¾.
- 2 dam Ohio Clay . . . . . by American Clay, sire of Granville, 2:26½.
- 3 dam Ohio, a mare said to be by Brown's Bellfounder.

*Mambrino*, Howard's, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Belle, by Tom Crowder; 2d dam by Tecumseh, pacer; 3d dam by Alphan Tiger. Howard's Mambrino is out of the dam of Doble, 2:28, thus showing that all her colts trotted even by different sires, as Howard's Mambrino is by Mambrino Chief, while Doble is by Ericsson, both able to beat 2:30.

*Tom Crowder*, by old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Polly Hopkins, by Slashem; 2d dam by Whip. Old Pacing Pilot, by Canadian Pilot. Old Pilot is the sire of Pilot, Jr., who sired John Morgan, 2:24; Pilot Temple, 2:24¾; Tackey, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26½; Tattler, 2:26; Gen. Sherman, 2:28¾; Dixie, 2:30.

*Clark Chief*, by old Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Little Nora, by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Mrs. Caudle (Ericsson's dam, 2:30). Clark Chief is the sire of Croxie, 2:19¾; Woodford Chief, 2:22¼; John E. 2:28¾; Blanch Amory, 2:26; Chieftain, 2:29; Lady Prewitt, 2:30; Governor, 2:30.

*American Clay*, by C. M. Clay, Jr.; 1st dam by Imp. Tranby; 2d dam by Aratus; 3d dam by Josephus; 4th dam by Columbus. American Clay is the sire of Granville, 2:26; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27½; Alta, 2:32; Magic, 2:33½; Puss Thompson, 2:34½; Curtis Clay, 2:36; Jennie B., 2:36.

NOTE.--Mambrino Howard is a rich bay, with black points, no white except a little on inside of right hind heel. He is 15 hands 3 inches, will make a horse full 16 hands high. He is a large, rangy colt, with superior trotting action and can speed a fifty gait. I regard him as one of the best young stallions in Kentucky. As can be seen by his breeding he is inbred to Mambrino Chief, Clay and Pilot, with five thoroughbred crosses through American Clay's dam. Indeed he is a composition of the tried families of trotters, and is one of the sort that can appear better when shown than any man can describe. He is a trotter naturally, and is destined to make a great stock horse. His fine size, cleanliness of shape, coupled with action and standard breeding must in itself be a success.

No. 65.

## ABDALLAH MIDDLETON.

Bay Stallion; 15½ hands high; foaled May 10th, 1878. Bred by Jos. Ewalt, Bourbon County, Ky. Foaled at Ashland Park.

BY PACING ABDALLAH, sire of Nelly Grant. 2:33.

1 dam Flora (Katie Middleton's dam,

2:23) . . . . . by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14.

2 dam Betty Brooks . . . . . by Edward.

3 dam . . . . . by Bean's Slashem.

4 dam . . . . . by Buzzard.

*Pacing Abdallah*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam Lydia Talbert, by Taylor's Messenger; 2d dam's sire unknown; 3d dam by Yarnall's Whip; 4th dam Tib, by Morning Glory. Pacing Abdallah is the sire of Nelly Grant, 2:33; Sandhill, 2:31, and others.

*Alexander's Abdallah*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21¾; Thorndale, 2:22; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30; also the sire of Almont, Belmont, Thorndale, Abdallah Pilot, and other great sires.

*Hambletonian*, (Rysdyk's), by old Abdallah; 1st dam by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian; 3d dam Silvertail, by Imp. Messenger. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17¼; Nettie, 2:18; Gazelle, 2:21; Orange Girl, 2:20; Jay Gould, 2:25½, and 27 others with records of 2:30 or better.

*Edward*, by Bell's Copperbottom, pacer.

*Bean's Slashem*, son of old Pacing Slashem.

*Buzzard*, thoroughbred, by Bertrand; 1st dam by Hephestion.

NOTE.—Abdallah Middleton is a very rich bay, 15 hands 2 inches high, with narrow stripe in face and right hind ankle white, beautiful head and neck, with extra style and finish. In a word, he is almost a perfect young stallion. His action is what would be expected—first-class—and his breeding standard. He is inbred to Alexander's Abdallah. Katie Middleton (out of his dam), is one of the fastest mares on the turf, with a record of 2:23, and can trot in 2:18. He is a real Hambletonian in looks, with more finish than any inbred Abdallah I ever saw. Although never handled for speed, he can show a 3-minute gait, and this season, if trained, ought to beat 2:40.



No. 66.

**WILLIE T.**

Brown Gelding;  $15\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled March 28, 1878. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ADMINISTRATOR, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

1 dam Little Maud, dam of Lady

Cleveland, trial 2:23 . . . by Prince of Wales, sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28, sire of William H., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Administrator*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Arabian Tartar; 3d dam by Duroc Messenger. Administrator, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , is the sire of Executor, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Catch Fly, 2:30; Memento, 2:30, at 2 years old; Aldine and Undine, double team, record 2:41 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Hambletonian* (Rysdyk's), by old Abdallah; 1st dam by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One-Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian; 3d dam Silvertail, by Imp. Messenger. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17; Nettie, 2:18; Jay Gould, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Orange Girl, 2:20; Gazelle, 2:21; Bella, 2:22; Mattie, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; George Wilkes, 2:22, and 24 others with records of 2:30 or better.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah, a very fast trotter of his day. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Brignoli, 2:29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Prince of Wales*, by Royal George; dam a mare imported to Canada by a British officer. Prince of Wales is the sire of the dam of Young Wilkes, 2:28, who sired William H., 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

NOTE.—Willie T. is a very rich brown, with tan muzzle and flanks narrow stripe in face, a little white on both hind heels. He is a real Hambletonian in shape and action. His action is pure, showing no signs of pace. I think well enough of him to almost guarantee him to trot a milè this season in 2:30. His sire being a Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief on a foundation of the thoroughbred, and his dam a fast mare, he is justly entitled to possess speed which he can already show. As he can trot very close to 2:40, is entered in the Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders Stakes of 1882.

No. 67. **BLACKWOOD ABDALLAH.**

Dapple Brown Stallion; 15 hands  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches high; foaled May, 1878. Bred by Bryan<sup>r</sup> Hurst, Fayette County, Ky.

## BY HOMER.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Blackwood, 2:31, sire of Blackwood, Jr., 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ .  
 2 dam . . . . . by Alexander's Abdallah (sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14.)

*Homer*, by Mambrino Patchen; 1st dam Sally Chorister, by Mambrino Chorister; 2d dam by Blood's Black Hawk; 3d dam by Moore's Pilot. Homer is a fast trotter himself, and is out of the dam of Proteine, 2:18; Belle Brassfield, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Belle Patchen, 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Mambrino Patchen*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam by Gano, son of American Eclipse; 2d dam by son of Sir William. Mambrino Patchen is full brother to Lady Thorne, 2:18; and is the sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23; Mambrino Kate, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; The Jewess, 2:26; Mambrino Boy, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; George, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Stout, 2:29; Belle Patchen, 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

*Blackwood*, 2:31, by Alexander's Norman; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief. Blackwood is the sire of Blackwood, Jr., 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Proteine, 2:18; Rosewood, 2:27; Wildwood, 2:30.

*Norman* (Alexander's), by the Morse Horse, son of European. Alexander's Norman is the sire of Lulu, 2:15; May Queen, 2:20; Blackwood, 2:31, at three years old.

*Abdallah* (Alexander's), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Major Edsall, 2:29; Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; St. Elmo, 2:30; Thorndale, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

NOTE.—Blackwood Abdallah is a dapple brown, with tan muzzle and flanks, a little white on both hind heels, very strong build, with plenty of bone and substance; very fine action, with great natural speed for his handling, as he is barely broken to harness. He looks a great deal like his grand-sire, Blackwood, both in action and general appearance, as will be observed by his pedigree. He is richly bred in the tried trotting strains, being Hambletonian, Norman, Mambrino Chief and Pilot. Will make a horse when full grown 15 hands 3 inches high. Can trot a full mile in 2:50, with a very fine way of going.

No. 68.

**CARRIE NEAL.**

Gray Filly; foaled 1878. Bred by Mrs. Million, of Madison County, Ky.

BY VERMONT, JR.

- 1 dam . . . . . by Dick Taylor, thoroughbred.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Million's Copperbottom, pacer.
- 3 dam . . . . . by Noseley, a celebrated pacing horse that stood in Madison County, Ky.

*Walker's Vermont*, Jr., by Gill's Vermont, sire of Bonner Boy, 2:23; 1st dam Annie C. (dam of Lee Paul), by Imp. Glencoe; 2d dam Polly C., by Wagner; 3d dam Cinderella, by Kosciusko. (See Bruce's Stud Book, vol. III., p. 36).

*Gill's Vermont*, by Downing's Vermont; 1st dam by Columbus. Gill's Vermont is the sire of Bonner Boy, 2:23; also sired the dams of Pearl, 2:30; Lady Patchen, 2:36 at 4 years old and trial in 2:28.

*Dick Taylor*, by Don Juan; 1st dam Romance, by Sir Leslie; 2d dam Arien, by Trumpator; 3d dam Mary Jones, by Kosciusko. (See Bruce's Stud Book, vol. III., p. 72).

*Million's Copperbottom* (pacer), by old Copperbottom; dam by old Whip (Blackburn's).

*Noseley*, pacer and saddle stallion, was of Canadian descent, being sired by a fast pacing horse taken from Canada to Kentucky.

*Imp. Glencoe*, by Sultan; 1st dam Trampoline, by Tramp; 2d dam Web, by Waxy; 3d dam Penelope, by Trumpator. (See Bruce's Stud Book, vol. I., p. 24).

NOTE.—Carrie Neal is a steel gray, 15 hands 2 inches high, with clean, blood like head and neck, capital shoulders, with strong back and loin. She was never broken until last June, and with six weeks' handling showed a quarter at the rate of 2:52. She trotted a half mile to heavy skeleton wagon the latter part of August in 1:18, a 2:36 gait, and on September 3d trotted a full mile in 2:40 $\frac{1}{4}$ . She is a very remarkable filly for her handling, and I confidently believe if she had been trained all last season she would have trotted in 2:30. She should be a great 4-year old this year.



## FIVE-YEAR OLDS.

—o—

No. 69. McLEOD, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Bay Gelding; foaled 1877. Bred by Joseph H. Bryan, Fayette County, Ky.

BY HEMPHILL'S PATCHEN (trial 2:37).

1 dam (Eric's dam, 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ) . . . by John Dillard, (sire of Phil. Thompson's dam 2:21.

2 dam . . . . . by Gaines' Denmark.

*Hemphill's Patchen*, by Mambrino Patchen; dam by Scott's Mambrino, son of Mambrino Chief. Hemphill's Patchen was a colt of fine trotting action; was trained at 4 years old and I am informed trotted a full mile in 2:37.

*Mambrino* (Scott's), by old Mambrino Chief (sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18); his dam was a fast trotting mare, brought from New York by Mr. Scott, of Lexington, Ky. As this horse was never trained, nothing can be said of his qualities as a trotter.

*Mambrino Patchen* (full brother to Lady Thorne, 2:18), by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam by Gano; 2d dam by son of Sir William. Mambrino Patchen is the sire of Katie Middleton, 2:23; Mambrino Kate, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; The Jewess, 2:26; Mambrino Boy, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Lady Stout, 3 years old, 2:29; George, 2:24 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*John Dillard*, pacer, by Indian Chief; 1st dam Lady Jackson, by Mack, son of Hampton's Whip; 2d dam by Cockspur, pacer. John Dillard was considered one of the best of Kentucky saddle stallions, and his mares are proving one of our most value crosses to breed trotters from, as is shown in the dams of the two great colts, McLeod, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ , Phil Thompson, 2:21. Both of these colts' dams are by Dillard.

*Indian Chief*, by Blood's Black Hawk; 1st dam Lou Berry, by Edwin Forrest, a son of Young Bashaw; 2d dam Fan, by Tucker's Gray Messenger, son of Dove. Indian Chief is the sire of Warrior, 2:26, and sired some of the finest harness horses ever bred in Kentucky.

*Gaines' Denmark*, by old Denmark; 1st dam by Cockspur; 2d dam by Richard Singleton, thoroughbred.

NOTE.—McLeod is a dark bay, 16 hands high, with small star and left hind ankle white, elegant style, and one of the most finished horses on the American trotting turf. His gait is pure and well balanced, and of the sort that is not tiring. He trotted but one race, which was in the 4-year old stake at

Lexington, and as will be seen from the following, taken from the Kentucky Live Stock Record, proved himself the best 4-year old of 1881, and it is the general opinion with many of our best horsemen that he is the best colt we ever bred. He can trot better than 2:20, and is one of the pleasantest drivers in the country. In a word, he is a model of a track or gentleman's road horse; is perfectly sound and without blemish or bad habit in or out of the stable. In order to give the reader an idea of the merits of this horse, I give the description as taken from the Kentucky Live Stock Record:

#### M'LEOD.

McLeod is a bay gelding, standing full 16 hands high, with a small star, a little white on the left fore heel, and left hind foot white up to the pastern joint. He has a remarkably neat, bony head, well set on a long, rangy neck; inclined shoulders, great length of barrel, ribs well up, good hips and quarters, with sound feet and legs. He is a grand, big gaited colt, with great speed, and is a real fine young horse.

McLeod made his first appearance in public for the Blue Grass Stakes for four-year olds, at the recent meeting of the Kentucky Trotting Horse Breeders' Association, which he won at four heats. The first heat was taken by Clemmie G., Director second, McLeod third. He won the second, third and fourth heats with great ease, with Director second in each heat, Clemmie G. third. The following is the time of each quarter in the race:

	1st Heat.	2d Heat.	3d Heat.	4th Heat.
Quarter . . . . .	0:38 $\frac{1}{4}$	0:38	0:37 $\frac{1}{2}$	0:38
Half . . . . .	1:14 $\frac{1}{4}$	1:12 $\frac{3}{4}$	1:14	1:12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Three-quarters . . . . .	1:52	1:50 $\frac{3}{4}$	1:50 $\frac{3}{4}$	1:50
Mile . . . . .	2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$	2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$	2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$

It will be seen by the above that McLeod trotted the second quarter in the second heat in 34 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and the last quarter in 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ , and the second quarter in the third heat in 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ , and the last quarter in 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; and was eased and partially pulled up in the last quarter of the fourth heat. He is one of the grandest looking and most promising young trotters that has made his debut in Kentucky for a long time, and we have no question in our mind that he can show a mile this fall in 2:20 or better. He is strongly inbred to Mambrino Chief on the sire side, as Hemphill's Patchen (now dead) was by Mambrino Patchen, dam by Scott's son of Mambrino Chief.

Mr. Treacy has a real clinker in McLeod, who, barring accidents, will take rank with the best in the country; and he is no chance trotter, as his dam threw Eric, who trotted at four-years old at Lexington, Ky., October 19, 1876, in 2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ .

No. 70.

## PRINCE ALLIE.

Black Gelding: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled April 26, 1877. Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ALLIE WEST, 2:25.

- 1 dam Carrie . . . . . by Black Prince (sire of Gumball, 2:31.)
- 2 dam Gip . . . . . by old Abdallah (sire of Sir Walter, 2:27.)
- 3 dam . . . . . by Potomac, thoroughbred.
- 4 dam . . . . . by Buzzard, thoroughbred.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Imp. Diomed, thoroughbred.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Noseley.

*Allie West*, 2:25, by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Scott's Highlander; 4th dam by Belt's Whip. Allie West is the sire of the wonderful colt Jewett, with a three-year old record of 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Allie East, 2:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , trial as a six-year old of 2:23; Charley West, four-year old record of 2:40 $\frac{3}{4}$  in the mud, trial 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rachel B., 2:28.

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Alta, 2:25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Allie West, 2:25; Aldine, 2:26 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Ella Earl, 2:25; Fanny Wither-spoon, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*Pilot, Jr.*, by old Pacing Pilot; 1st dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc; 2d dam Nancy Taylor, by Alfred, thoroughbred. Pilot, Jr., is the sire of John Morgan, 2:24; Tatler, 2:26; Tackey, 2:26; Queen of the West, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; also the sire of the dams of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Noontide, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

*Black Prince*, by Ticonderoga, son of Hill's Black Hawk. Hill's Black Hawk, by Vermont Black Hawk, sire of Ethan Allen, 2:25; Lancet 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Belle of Saratoga, 2:29.

*Old Abdallah*, by Mambrino; 1st dam Amazonia, by son of Imp. Messenger; 2d dam by Imp. Wildair. Abdallah is the sire of Sir Walter, 2:27; O'Blennis, 2:27 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Frank Forrester, 2:30.

NOTE.—Prince Allie is a jet black 15 hands 3 inches high, very stylish with a bold open gait, and the finest mane and tail I ever saw on a colt of his age. He was not trained at a two or three-year old, being inclined to pace, I let him run until last Fall, when I commenced to work him. He showed a trotting gait that even with my long experience was a surprise to me with such little handling. He could beat 2:40. In gait and appearance he is a *fac simile* of his great sire Allie West, as he is of the Hambletonian, Black Hawk, Mambrino Chief and Pilot, with a foundation of thoroughbred. I reasonably expect him to make a first class horse. He is a model of a gentleman's roadster.



No. 71.

**ALLIE WALKER.**

Red Sorrel Gelding: 15½ hands high; foaled June, 1877. Bred by John T. Jones, Fayette County, Ky.

BY ALLIE WEST, 2:25.

1 dam Old Lady (dam of Black

Cloud, 2:21¼) . . . . . by Capt. Walker.

2 dam . . . . . by Parrish's Pilot, pacer.

3 dam . . . . . by old Brown Pilot, pacer.

4 dam . . . . . by Cadet (son of Bertrand, thoroughbred.)

*Allie West*, by Almont: 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Downing's Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Scott's Highlander; 4th dam by Belt's Whip. Allie West is the sire of Jewett, 2:23¾; Charley West, 2:40¾, trial 2:24¼; Allie East, 2:40½, trial at 6 years old of 2:23; Rachel B., 2:28.

*Almont*, by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Pilot, Jr. Almont is the sire of Piedmont, 2:17¼; Alta, 2:25¼; Allie West, 2:25; Aldine, 2:26½; Ella Earl, 2:25; Katie Jackson; 2:25¾; Fanny Witherspoon, 2:19¾; Alice West, 2:27.

*Captain Walker*, by old Tecumseh, pacer; 1st dam by Whip; 2d dam by Sumpter, thoroughbred. Captain Walker is the sire of Old Lady, Black Cloud's dam, 2:21¼; Jessy Kirk, 2:40¾, at 3 years old; Pilot Chief, trial of 2:30¼ at 4 years old, also the sire of the dam of Ashland Kate, 2:29.

NOTE,—Allie Walker is a very rich colored red sorrel without white, 15 hands 2 inches high, clean blood-like appearance with fine style. His action has been a pace, as he went that gait in the pasture during his yearling and two-year old form, and on that account I did not work him until his third year. He now ambles off in starting, but quickly changes to a rapid square trot. I use a six ounce weight on him when speeding, and jog him without boots or weights. As would be expected he is naturally fast, and I have no hesitancy in saying he is liable to be faster than Black Cloud or Jessy Kirk, who are both out of his dam. Can trot in 2:40.

No. 72.

## ABDALLAH WEST.

Chestnut Stallion; 16 hands high; foaled April 25th, 1877.  
Bred at Ashland Park.

BY ALLIE WEST, 2:25.

- 1 dam Miss Coons, trial 2:30 $\frac{3}{4}$  . . by Clark Chief, sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ .
- 2 dam Ohio Clay . . . . . by American Clay, sire of Granville,  
2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- 3 dam Ohio, a fast mare bred in the State of Ohio, and claimed to be by  
Brown's Bellfounder.

*Clark Chief*, by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Little Nora, by Downing's Bay Messenger; 2d dam Mrs. Caudle (the dam of Ericsson, 2:30). Mrs. Caudle was a fast mare brought from New York, and said to be of Messenger blood. Clark Chief is the sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Woodford Chief, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; John E, 2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ , trial 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Blanch Amory, 2:26; Governor, 2:30; Lady Prewitt, 2:30; Bowman's Clark Chief, 2:35. trial 2:24; Jessy Kirk, 2:40 $\frac{3}{4}$ , at three-years old.

*Mambrino Chief* (sire of Clark Chief), by Mambrino Paymaster. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; North Star Mambrino, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Mambrino Star, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Bay Henry, 2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Ericsson, 2:30; also the sire of the dams of Belmont, Almont, Allie West and Administrator.

*Allie West*, by Almont; 1st dam by Mambrino Chief; 2d dam by Bay Messenger; 3d dam by Scott's Highlander; 4th dam by Belt's Whip. Allie West is the sire of Jewett, 2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Allie East, 2:40 $\frac{1}{2}$ , trial 2:23; Charley West, 2:40 $\frac{3}{4}$ , trial 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Rachel B., 2:28.

*Bay Messenger*, by Harpinus, by Bishop's Hambletonian; dam of Messenger and Rockingham blood. Bay Messenger is the sire of the dam of Wildwood, 2:30; also the sire of the dam of Clark Chief, sire of Croxie, 2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ .

*American Clay*, by C. M. Clay, Jr.; 1st dam by Imp. Tranby; 2d dam by Aratus; 3d dam by Josephus; 4th dam by Columbus. American Clay is the sire of Granville, 2:26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Maggie Briggs, 2:27; Ella Clay, 2:27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Alta, 2:32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Magic, 2:33; Curtis Clay, 2:36; Jennie B., 2:36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Kate Clark, 2:46, as a three-year old; and is also the sire of the dam of Capoul, 2:28; Executor, 2:26.

NOTE.—Abdallah West is a rich chestnut, 16 hands high, right hind ankle white. He is a colt of elegant style and finish, resembling the Clark Chief in head and neck, and with the smooth turned back and loin of Allie

West. His mane and tail is very fine, and his general appearance is such as to cause all who see him to pronounce him a grand young stallion. Of all the colts sired by Allie West this is the only one that I picked upon as worthy to take his place in the stud. His fine size, elegant style, and pure trotting gait is such as to induce me to breed the past season some of my best mares to him, believing he will in the near future be looked upon as one of the best stallions in the country. I owned his dam, and can say she was one of the best 4-year olds I ever owned for her training. His sire was certainly the best stallion in Kentucky of his day, and his grandsire on both sides were among the recognized stallions of Kentucky. I extended the pedigree of this young horse to show breeders that he is standard, all on a foundation of the purest thoroughbred. This colt owing to his great size I have not trained, but can say with only partially breaking and jogging for exercise he can step a 40 gait. I intend to train him after getting more age, and hope to be able to show the public what a great colt he is. I have now on my farm six weanlings by him that I consider as good as any lot of the same age I ever bred, and I am now satisfied he will make a great stock horse. If not sold by the 1st of May I intend to use him in my stud, and he will not be for sale until the season ends, as I expect to let him to ten of my own mares.



## SIX-YEAR OLDS.

—o—

### No. 73. ABDALLAH HAMBLETONIAN.

Bay Stallion; 15  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hands high; foaled May, 1876. Bred by J. C. Jenkins, Boone County, Ky.

#### BY STRADER'S HAMBLETONIAN.

- |                              |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| 1 dam Bon Ton . . . . .      | by Andrews' Abdallah.                        |
| 2 dam Jeanette . . . . .     | by old Grey Eagle, thoroughbred.             |
| 3 dam . . . . .              | by Alex. Churchill, thoroughbred.            |
| 4 dam Mary Brennan . . . . . | by Dick Singleton, thoroughbred.             |
| 5 dam Maria . . . . .        | by Davis' Hambletonian, thoroughbred.        |
| 6 dam . . . . .              | by Robin Grey, thoroughbred.                 |
| 7 dam . . . . .              | by Melzar, son of Imp. Medley, thoroughbred. |
| 8 dam . . . . .              | by Imp. Highflyer, thoroughbred.             |
| 9 dam . . . . .              | by Fearnought, thoroughbred.                 |
| 10 dam . . . . .             | by Ariel, thoroughbred.                      |
| 11 dam . . . . .             | by Jack of Diamonds, thoroughbred.           |
| 12 dam . . . . .             | by Diamond or Duchess, by Cullen's Arabian.  |

*Hambletonian* (Strader's), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam by American Star (Seeley's).

*Hambletonian* (Rysdyk's), by Abdallah; 1st dam the Charles Kent Mare, by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One-Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17; Nettie, 2:18; Jay Gould, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Orange Girl, 2:20; Gazelle, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ , and 27 others with records below 2:30.

*Abdallah* (Andrews'), by Alexander's Abdallah; 1st dam Grey Goose, by Nottingham's Norman, son of the Morse Horse. Grey Goose is the dam of Champagne, 2:30; Lily Simpson, 2:31 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; and Diana, dam of George Ayre, 2:30; Lady Kelso, 2:29 to saddle.

*Abdallah* (Alexander's), by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman. Alexander's Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Thorndale, 2:22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30.

NOTE.—Abdallah Hambletonian is a rich bay, 15 hands  $2\frac{1}{2}$  inches high, left hind ankle white, one of the handsomest young stallions in the country, and showing clearly the intrinsic value of a thoroughbred foundation in shaping and giving finish to the trotter. This horse is certainly one of the highest-bred Hambletonians in the country, as he combines the Hambletonian, Star, Grey Eagle, and the great family of Grey Goose, a daughter of Nottingham's Norman—all these on a foundation of twelve crosses of the purest thoroughbred. I purchased him on the 25th of August, 1880, at which time he was merely broke, having never been on a track or driven for speed. I drove him enough last Fall to shape his action and get him handy, and can say that, taking into consideration his limited opportunity, he gives promise of making a fast trotter. His breeding is good enough to place him in the stud of any breeding establishment in the country, and I am of opinion with a fair chance in the stud he will be a success.

No. 74.

## WITNESS.

Brown Gelding; 15 $\frac{3}{4}$  hands high; foaled July, 1876 Bred by  
James C. Montague, Fayette County, Ky.

BY GEORGE WILKES, 2:22.

1 dam Miss Montague, 2:46 . . . by Snow Storm, sire of the dam of Jim  
Irving, 2:23.

2 dam . . . . . by Eclipse Morgan.

*George Wilkes*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Dolly Spanker, by  
old Henry Clay; 2d dam by Telegraph. George Wilkes is the sire  
of May Bird, 2:21; Blondine, 2:22; So-So, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ; Young Wilkes,  
2:28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Alcantara, 2:23; Alcyone, 2:34, as a three-year old.

*Hambletonian*, Rysdyk's, by old Abdallah; 1st dam the Chas. Kent Mare,  
by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One-Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian.  
Rysdyk's Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17; Nettie, 2:18;  
Orange Girl, 2:20; Jay Gould, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Gazelle, 2:21.

*Snow Storm*, Wilson's, pacer, by Steel's Snow Storm; 1st dam by Sidi  
Hamet; 2d dam by Tippoo Saib; 3d dam by old Hamilton. Wilson's  
Snow Storm was a fast pacer, and sired the dam of Jim Irving, 2:23.

NOTE.—Witness is a brown gelding, 15 hands 3 inches high, fine mane  
and tail, very strong substantial build, and reliable level headed; was not  
trained until he was four-years old, when he trotted in 2:35, with quarters in  
37 seconds. I am confident of his making a very fast horse, as he could  
show a 2:30 gait last season.

# SEVEN-YEAR OLD.

—o—

No. 75.

RENA FRAZER.

Brown Mare: 16 hands high; foaled 1875. Bred by Joseph Frazer, Fayette County, Ky.

BY REGULAR.

1 dam Madam Frazer, dam of Barney

Treacy, 4-year old record last

year 2:43 . . . . . by Frazer's Red Hawk.

2 dam . . . . . by old Grey Eagle, thoroughbred.

*Regular*, by Volunteer; dam by Independence. Regular was bred in Orange County, New York, and taken to Kentucky by Hon. John W. Kearney, of Lexington. The horse was never trained, owing to an accident at three years old. Therefore his opportunities were very limited. I never saw but one of his colts tested, and she trotted a full mile in 2:50½ at two years old; at three she trotted in 2:39, and was sold to a gentleman for private use.

*Volunteer*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Lady Patriot, dam of Sentinel, 2:29¾, by Young Patriot; 2d dam the Lewis Hulse mare. Volunteer is the sire of St. Julien, 2:11¼; Gloster, 2:17; Alley, 2:19; Bodine, 2:19¼, with 17 others in the 2:30 list.

*Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; 1st dam the Chas. Kent mare, by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One-Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian; 3d dam Silvertail, by Imp. Messenger. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17¼; Nettie, 2:18; Orange Girl, 2:20; Gazelle, 2:21; Jay Gould, 2:21½, with 20 others having records of 2:30 or better.

*Independence*, by Washington, Jr.; dam Abbey Gray, by Roe's Abdallah Chief; 2d dam by Spaulding's Abdallah.

*Frazer's Red Hawk*, by Wiley Colt; dam by Herr's Boston, son of Boston, sire of the grandam of Maud S., 2:10¾.

*Wiley Colt*, by Mountain Eagle, son of Sherman Morgan.

*Grey Eagle*, thoroughbred, by Woodpecker; 1st dam Ophelia, by Wild Medley; 2d dam by Sir Archy; 3d dam Lady Chesterfield, by Imp. Diomed; 4th dam Lady Bolingbroke, by Imp. Pantaloon; 5th dam Cades, by Wormley's King Herod.

NOTE.—Rena Frazer is a rich brown, 16 hands; very dim star and a little white ring on left fore pastern, with right hind heel white. She is a grand, big mare, and looks all over a Volunteer. She was never trained, as she was used for family carriage. Being reliable and good gaited, Mr. Frazer kept her for his own use. Her half brother out of same mare I sold to Colonel Royal, Fort Omaha, Nebraska, having never been broken until he was four years old, at which age he won the 4-year old stake at the Nebraska State Fair, distancing his competitor in 2:43, and I am informed he could trot in 2:35 or better. I selected this mare to breed from. She will be bred to Happy Medium or Governor Sprague.



## STALLION.

—o—

No. 76. **WOODFORD ABDALLAH**, (trial 2:29).

Brown Stallion; 16 $\frac{1}{4}$  hands high; foaled 1872. Bred at Woodburn.

BY WOODFORD MAMBRINO, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

- 1 dam Cracovienne . . . . . by Alexander's Abdallah, sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14.
- 2 dam . . . . . by Cracker, son of Boston, sire of Sally Russell, the grandam of Maud S., 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ .
- 3 dam Mavis . . . . . by Wagner, sire of Oliver, who sired the dam of Mambrino Wagner, sire of Glendale, 2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ .
- 4 dam . . . . . by Medoc.
- 5 dam . . . . . by Blackburn's Whip.
- 6 dam . . . . . by Sumpter.
- 7 dam Virago . . . . . by Shark.
- 8 dam Imp. Virago . . . . . by Star.
- 9 dam Virago . . . . . by Panton Arabian.
- 10 dam Crazy . . . . . by Lath.
- 11 dam (sister to Snip) . . . by Childers.
- 12 dam (sister to Sore Heels) . by Basto.
- 13 dam . . . . . by Curwen's Bay Barb.
- 14 dam . . . . . by Curwen's Spot.
- 15 dam . . . . . by White-Legged Lowther Barb.
- 16 dam old Vintner Mare.

*Woodford Mambrino*, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ , by Mambrino Chief; 1st dam Woodbine, dam of Wedgewood, 2:19, by Woodford (thoroughbred) son of Kosciusko, son of Sir Archy. Woodford Mambrino is the sire of Mambrino Dudley, 2:22; Rachel, 2:26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ; Abbetsford, 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Convoy, 2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Dacia, 2:29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; George Ayer, 2:30; Lady McFtridge, 2:29; Marguerite, 2:24; Princeps, sire of Trinket, 2:14.

*Mambrino Chief*, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam the dam of Goliah. Mambrino Chief is the sire of Lady Thorne, 2:18; Woodford Mambrino.

2:21½; Mambrino Star, 2:28½; Bay Henry, 2:28½; Fisk's Mambrino, 2:30; Brignoli, 2:29¾; is also the sire of the dams of Indianapolis, 2:21; Belmont, sire of Nutwood, 2:18; Almont, sire of Piedmont, 2:17¼; Red Wilkes, sire of Phil Thompson, 2:21.

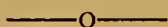
*Woodford*, thoroughbred, by Kosciusko; dam by Hancock's Hambletonian; 2d dam by Blackburn's Whip; 3d dam by Imp. Shark. Woodford is the sire of the dams of Brignoli, 2:29¾; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½; Wedgewood, 2:19.

*Alexander's Abdallah*, by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; 1st dam Katie Darling, by Bay Roman; 2d dam by Mambrino, son of Mambrino. Abdallah is the sire of Goldsmith Maid, 2:14; Rosalind, 2:21½; Thorndale, 2:22; Major Edsall, 2:29; St. Elmo, 2:30; Almont, sire of Piedmont, 2:17; Belmont, sire of Nutwood, 2:18; Flora, dam of Katie Middleton, 2:23.

*Rysdyk's Hambletonian*, by Abdallah; 1st dam by Imp. Bellfounder; 2d dam One-Eye, by Bishop's Hambletonian. Hambletonian is the sire of Dexter, 2:17¼; Nettie, 2:18; Jay Gould, 2:20½; Gazelle, 2:21½; Orange Girl, 2:20; George Wilkes, 2:22, with 26 others in the 2:30 list.

NOTE.—Woodford Abdallah is a seal brown, with black points, tan muzzle and flanks; stands 16 hands 1 inch high; elegant style, with a thoroughbred look and finish. I selected this horse to use in my stud, as he is one among the very best bred trotting horses within the covers of the stud book. It will be seen by his breeding that he is from the two leading families of Hambletonian and Mambrino Chief—his sire the fastest son of Mambrino Chief, and also the sire of more fast colts than any son of Mambrino Chief. Then his dam is by that great sire, Alexander's Abdallah, and said to be the most prepotent of the get of old Hambletonian, as is shown by his sons, Almont, Belmont, Thorndale, Major Edsall, Shelby Chief and others. Again, it is well to study the thoroughbred crosses in this horse, as to the lines that has contributed, direct trotting action. The thoroughbred horse Woodford sired the dams of Wedgewood, 2:19; Woodford Mambrino, 2:21½; Brignoli, 2:29¾. Again, the horse Cracker is by Boston, who sired the grandam of Maud S., 2:10¼. Woodford Abdallah was never regularly trained, owing to an injury to his left hip, but last season I handled him enough to ascertain if he had speed, as represented to me when I purchased him, the parties stating he had trotted over a poor half mile track in 2:32½. With a partial preparation he trotted my track in 2:31¾ and repeated in 2:29. The breeding of this horse should and will insure good results, and while I have secured him for private use in my stud, I will, as usual, patronize all the other leading stallions in this section, so that I may in the future, as in the past, be able to cater to public taste, by having representatives of each of the tried and untried families. (See Wallace's Stud Book, vol. IV., No. 1,654.

## NOTICE.



In order to enable parties who purchase stock of me to have them kept and trained in Kentucky, if they so desire it, I have decided to keep stock at the following rates, viz:

Brood mares, by the year, at \$60. Weanling colts and fillies, from November 1st to May 1st, at \$8 per month. From May 1st to November 1st, at \$5 per month. Yearling fillies and geldings at same rate. Yearling stallions, \$8 per month. Two and three-year old stallions, \$10 per month. This includes grass, grain, shelter, and everything that is required to keep the stock in first class condition. Brood mares, fillies and geldings kept in separate lots, with stabling, \$10 per month. Colts broken to halter and to lead, \$5. Colts broken to harness at \$1 per day. Horses trained and fitted for engagements at \$1.50 per day and 10 per cent of winnings. Horses walked and put in shape for road and track work at \$25 per month. The farm contains 300 acres of the choicest blue grass, with paddocks and shedding prepared especially for the accommodation of fine stock.

The stabling at Ashland Park is as good as any in the State, and the track one of the safest in Kentucky. Careful and competent men to take care of the stock—all under my own supervision. All bills for keep of stock due July and January, and no animal will be allowed to leave the place without being settled for IN FULL.

B. J. TREACY.











